



**Civil  
Site Planning  
Environmental  
Engineering**

133 Court Street  
Portsmouth, NH  
03801-4413

August 23, 2021

Juliet T. H. Walker, Planning Director  
City of Portsmouth Municipal Complex  
1 Junkins Avenue  
Portsmouth, New Hampshire 03801

**Re: Application for Site Plan Review  
"Monarch Village"  
Assessor's Map 297, Lot 6  
3548 Lafayette Road  
Altus Project No. 5161**

Dear Juliet,

On behalf of the Applicant, Monarch Village, LLC, Altus Engineering, Inc. respectfully submits an application for the redevelopment of the Wren's Nest Motel located at 3548 Lafayette Road. This project entails the construction of two new apartment buildings and the repurposing of existing structures into seventy-five residential apartments together with and associated accessories, utilities and drainage infrastructure.

This project also requires a Conditional Use Permit under Zoning Section 10.5B40 to allow a General Residential Development in the Gateway 1 District.

Please call me if you have any questions or need any additional information.

Sincerely,

**ALTUS ENGINEERING, INC.**

Erik B. Saari  
Vice President

ebs/5161-APP-PB-CovLtr-082321

Enclosures

eCopy: Norman Lee  
Chris LaRocca  
Shawn Farrell  
John Krebs







**“Green” Statement**  
**Assessor’s Map 297 Lot 6**  
**Monarch Village**  
**3548 Lafayette Road**  
**Altus Project 5107**

Pursuant to Section 2.5.3.1(a) of the Site Plan Review Regulations, Altus Engineering, Inc. respectfully submits the following list of the project’s “green” components for the redevelopment of the Wren’s Nest Motel proposed for 3548 Lafayette Road:

- All new and rehabilitated buildings will meet or exceed all applicable current energy codes.
- New site lighting will be energy efficient, dark-sky compliant LED fixtures.
- Stormwater will be directed to infiltration-based and closed drainage systems to provide appropriate treatment.
- Mini-split AC units will be used in all units to provide energy efficient cooling.
- The redevelopment proposes to reuse existing buildings to the greatest extent possible rather than demolish them.
- Mass transit in the form of the COAST bus network is located a short walk from the site.





**Civil**  
**Site Planning**  
**Environmental**  
**Engineering**

133 Court Street  
 Portsmouth, NH  
 (603) 433-2335

**"Monarch Village" 3548 Lafayette Road**  
**Portsmouth, NH**  
**Engineer's Opinion of Cost**  
**(August 23, 2021 Plan Set)**

**PROJECT:** 5161

Est. Qty	Unit	ITEM DESCRIPTION &	Cost/Unit	Total
1	LS	Site Demolition	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 30,000.00
1	LS	Clearing, Grubbing and Loam Stripping	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
106	TON	Hot Bituminous Pavement	\$ 90.00	\$ 9,540.00
945	SY	Concrete Sidewalk and Pads (incl. subgrade)	\$ 70.00	\$ 66,150.00
1,082	CY	Gravel (NHDOT 304.2)	\$ 23.00	\$ 24,886.00
541	CY	Crushed Gravel (NHDOT 304.3)	\$ 29.00	\$ 15,689.00
3	CY	Riprap	\$ 25.00	\$ 75.00
382	LF	6" PE Underdrain	\$ 25.00	\$ 9,550.00
16	LF	6" & 8" PE Pipe (smooth interior)	\$ 30.00	\$ 480.00
471	LF	12" PE Pipe (smooth interior)	\$ 40.00	\$ 18,840.00
328	LF	15" PE Pipe (smooth interior)	\$ 50.00	\$ 16,400.00
14	EA	4ft Dia. Catch Basin	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 35,000.00
3	EA	Special Catch Basins (Leaching Drain Manhole)	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 9,000.00
1	EA	Outlet Structure	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
2	EA	Sewer Manhole	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 5,000.00
5	EA	Manhole Cover and Frame	\$ 700.00	\$ 3,500.00
4	EA	Bollards	\$ 200.00	\$ 800.00
2	EA	Detectable Warning Devices, Cast Iron	\$ 700.00	\$ 1,400.00
1,151	LF	Vertical Granite Curb	\$ 55.00	\$ 63,305.00
430	LF	Sloped Granite Curb	\$ 50.00	\$ 21,500.00
404	LF	6" SDR 35 Sewer Pipe	\$ 45.00	\$ 18,180.00
544	LF	8" SDR 35 Sewer Pipe	\$ 55.00	\$ 29,920.00
230	LF	Domestic Water Service	\$ 20.00	\$ 4,600.00
538	LF	4" D.I. Water Pipe	\$ 50.00	\$ 26,900.00
96	LF	6" D.I. Water Pipe	\$ 60.00	\$ 5,760.00
574	LF	8" D.I. Water Pipe	\$ 70.00	\$ 40,180.00
1	EA	Hydrant Assembly	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00
931	LF	SCH 40 Conduit (x4 per trench, incl. trenching and backfill)	\$ 40.00	\$ 37,240.00
6	EA	Traffic Sign Type C	\$ 50.00	\$ 300.00
33	LF	Wood Beam Guardrail	\$ 30.00	\$ 990.00
16	EA	Concrete Base and Light Pole	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 48,000.00
1	LS	Pavemnt Striping	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
1	LS	Misc. Temp. Erosion and Sediment Control	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
1	LS	Planted Landscape	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00

**\*\*SUBTOTAL: \$ 573,185.00**

**\*\* Exclusions:**

Ledge Removal, Hazardous Waste Remediation, , Traffic Control, Offsite Work, Site Construction Monitoring and Reporting, Legal Issues





Existing Conditions – Building 1



Existing Conditions – Building 1





Existing Conditions – Building 2







Existing Conditions – Building 2



Existing Conditions – Building





Existing Conditions – Building 4



Existing Conditions – Buildings 4 and 5





Existing Conditions – Building 5





Existing Conditions – Building 5





Existing Conditions – Building 7





Existing Conditions – Building 8



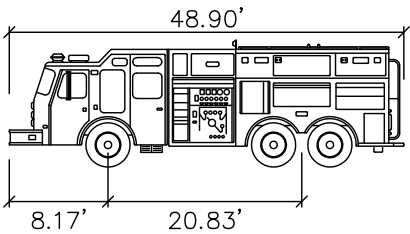
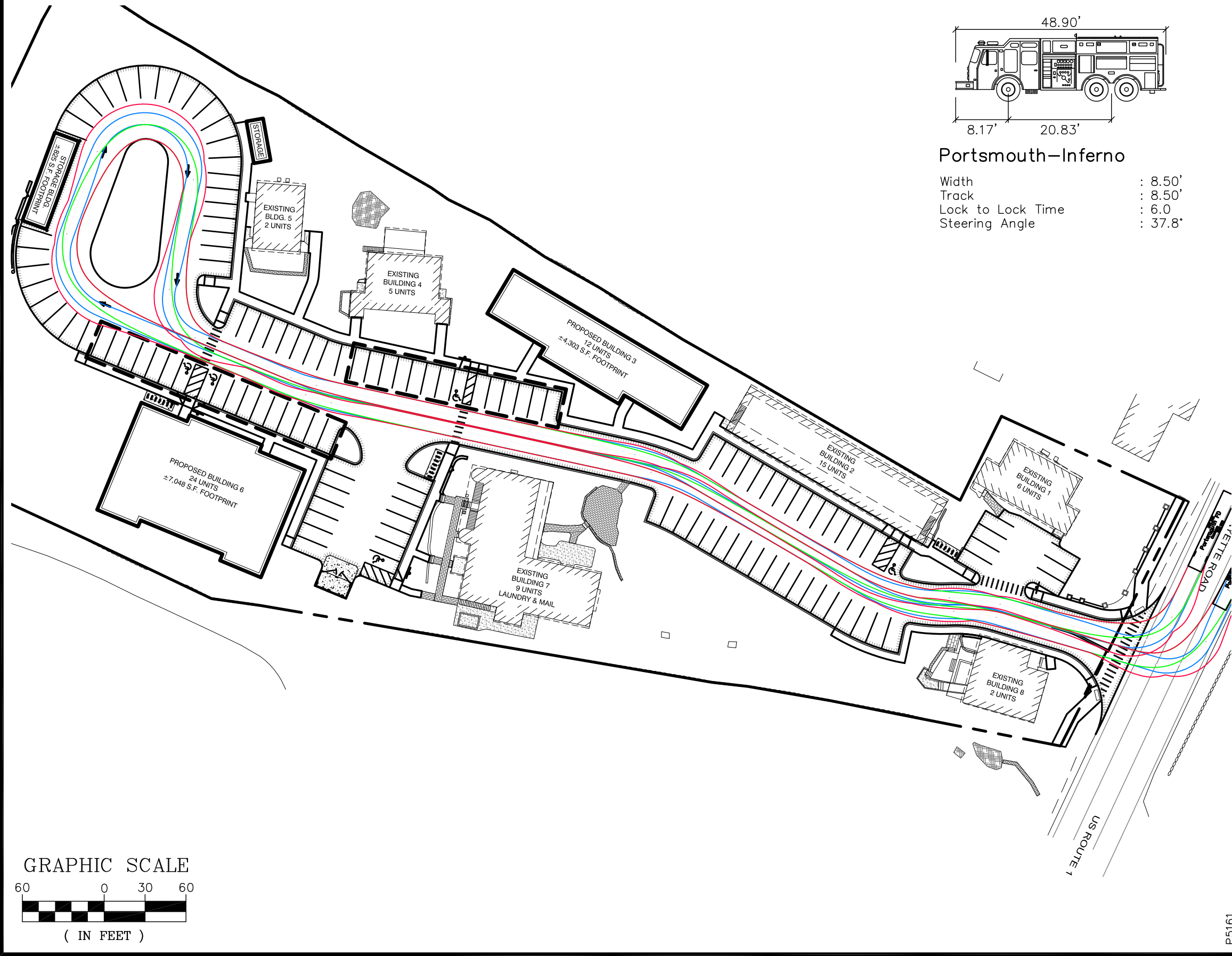


Existing Conditions – Building 8



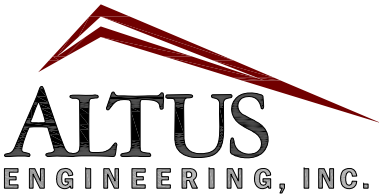
Existing Conditions – Cottages (to be removed)





Portsmouth-Inferno

Width	: 8.50'
Track	: 8.50'
Lock to Lock Time	: 6.0
Steering Angle	: 37.8°



133 Court Street  
(603) 433-2335  
Portsmouth, NH 03801  
www.altus-eng.com

SCALE: 11"x17" 1" = 60'

ISSUED FOR: TAC

ISSUE DATE: AUGUST 23, 2021

REVISIONS:	NO.	DESCRIPTION	BY
	0	TAC	EBS 08/23/21

OWNER: NAVEESHA HOSPITALITY, LLC  
440 BEDFORD ST.  
LEXINGTON, MA 02420

APPLICANT: MONARCH VILLAGE, LLC  
P.O. BOX 365  
EAST HAMPSTEAD, NH 03826

PROJECT: MONARCH VILLAGE  
TAX MAP 297, LOT 6  
3548 LAFAYETTE ROAD  
PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

TITLE: FIRE APPARATUS  
TURNING EXHIBIT

SHEET NUMBER: EXH-1

P5161



# **DRAINAGE ANALYSIS**

**FOR**

## **Site Redevelopment of “Monarch Village”**

**3548 Lafayette Road  
Portsmouth, NH**

**Tax Map 297, Lot 6**

**August 23, 2021**

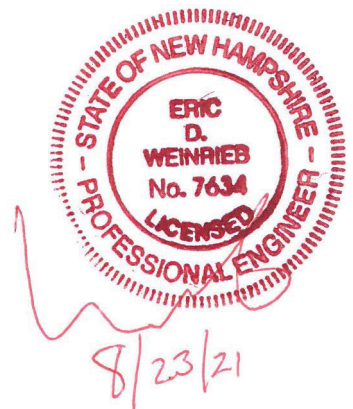
*Prepared For:*

**Monarch Village, LLC  
P.O. Box 365  
East Hampstead, NH 03826**

*Prepared By:*

**ALTUS ENGINEERING, INC.**

133 Court Street  
Portsmouth, NH 03801  
Phone: (603) 433-2335





# Table of Contents

Section 1	Narrative
	Project Description
	Site Overview
	Site Soils
	Proposed Site Design
	Calculation Methods
	Disclaimer
	Drainage Analysis
	Conclusions
Section 2	Aerial Photo and USGS Map
Section 3	Drainage Analysis, Pre-Development
Section 4	Drainage Analysis, Post-Development
Section 5	NRCC Extreme Precipitation Table (Rainfall Data)
Section 6	NRCS Soils Report
Section 7	Stormwater Operations and Maintenance Plan
Section 8	Watershed Plans
	Pre-Development Watershed Plan
	Post-Development Watershed Plan



# Section 1

## Narrative



## **PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

Monarch Village, LLC is proposing to redevelop the existing Wren's Nest Motel located at 3548 Lafayette Road in Portsmouth, NH. The property is identified as Assessor's Map 297, Lot 6, is approximately 3.74 acres in size and is located in the City's Gateway 1 (G1) district. The site currently hosts number of buildings used for motel rooms, a restaurant, indoor pool, private loop roadway and parking areas surrounded by a lawn areas with a section of woodland located at the rear of the site.

The proposed project will raze a few of the smaller buildings, construct an two new buildings and repurpose the remaining structures for a total of seventy five residential apartments together with associated accessways and parking.

Runoff from the development will be directed to two separate closed drainage systems to provide stormwater mitigation. The stormwater management system proposed for the site will reduce peak flows and treat site runoff prior to discharging offsite.

### ***Site Soils***

The NRCS indicates that the subject property consists of several primary soil classifications:

26B – Windsor loamy sand, HSG A

699 – Urban-Land-Canton complex, HSG B

### ***Pre-Development (Existing Conditions)***

The pre-development site conditions reflect the existing conditions of the site, which include the existing buildings and private roadway. The current site is equipped with what appears to be a homemade drainage system that discharges to the east and southeast to a culvert the crosses US Route 1 identified as Point of Analysis #1 (POA #1) and to woodland to the west (POA #2). The Pre-Development analysis models the existing site conditions for the point of analysis.

The grades and elevations shown on the plans are based on the site survey completed by James Verra and Associates, Inc. and included in the plan set. The study pre-development area was analyzed as several subcatchments directed to the existing drainage structures.

### ***Post-Development (Proposed Site Design)***

Several of the existing buildings will be razed and new buildings with associated site improvements will be constructed. These include a new stormwater system as depicted on the attached Post-Development Watershed Plan. The same points of analysis used in the Pre-Development model (POA #'s 1 and 2) were used for comparison of the Pre and Post development conditions.



The Post-Development Watershed Plan illustrates the proposed stormwater management system. Site topography, existing features, proposed site improvements, proposed grading, drainage and erosion control measures are shown on the accompanying plans. Recommended erosion control measures are based upon the December 2008 edition of the “*New Hampshire Stormwater Manual Volumes 1 through 3*” prepared by NHDES and Comprehensive Environmental, Inc. as amended.

## **CALCULATION METHODS**

The drainage study was completed using the USDA SCS TR-20 Method within the HydroCAD Stormwater Modeling System. Reservoir routing was performed with the Dynamic Storage Indication method with automated calculation of tailwater conditions. A Type III 24-hour rainfall distribution was utilized in analyzing the data for the 2, 10, 25 and 50 year - 24-hour storm events using rainfall data provided by the Northeast Regional Climate Center (NRCC). As the project site lies within a Coastal and Great Bay Community identified by NHDES Alteration of Terrain, all rainfall amounts were increased by 15% to account for potential future increases in rainfall due to climate change.

### ***Disclaimer***

Altus Engineering, Inc. notes that stormwater modeling is limited in its capacity to precisely predict peak rates of runoff and flood elevations. Results should not be considered to represent actual storm events due to the number of variables and assumptions involved in the modeling effort. Surface roughness coefficients ( $n$ ), entrance loss coefficients ( $k_e$ ), velocity factors ( $k_v$ ) and times of concentration ( $T_c$ ) are based on subjective field observations and engineering judgment using available data. For design purposes, curve numbers ( $C_n$ ) describe the average conditions. However, curve numbers will vary from storm to storm depending on the antecedent runoff conditions (ARC) including saturation and frozen ground. Also, higher water elevations than predicted by modeling could occur if drainage channels, closed drain systems or culverts are not maintained and/or become blocked by debris before and/or during a storm event as this will impact flow capacity of the structures. Structures should be re-evaluated if future changes occur within relevant drainage areas in order to assess any required design modifications.



## ***Drainage Analysis***

A complete summary of the drainage model is included in the appendix of this report. The following table compares pre- and post-development peak rates at the Point of Analysis identified on the plans for the 2, 10, 25, and 50-year storm events:

**Stormwater Modeling Summary**  
**Peak Q (cfs) for Type III 24-Hour Storm Events**

<b>*Rainfall Intensities Reflect 15% Increase per AoT</b>	<b>2-Yr Storm (3.69 inch)</b>	<b>10-Yr Storm (5.60 inch)</b>	<b>25-Yr Storm (7.10 inch)</b>	<b>50-Yr Storm (8.50 inch)</b>
<b>POA #1</b>				
Pre	3.00	5.79	8.08	9.99
Post	2.53	4.73	6.52	8.01
<b>Change</b>	<b>-0.29</b>	<b>-0.44</b>	<b>-0.72</b>	<b>-0.98</b>
<b>POA #2</b>				
Pre	1.42	2.96	4.55	6.17
Post	0.00	0.01	2.00	4.75
<b>Change</b>	<b>-1.42</b>	<b>-2.95</b>	<b>-2.55</b>	<b>-1.42</b>

As the above table demonstrates, the proposed peak rates of runoff will be decreased from the existing conditions for all analyzed storm events.

## **CONCLUSION**

This proposed site redevelopment of the Wren's Nest Motel off of Lafayette Road in Portsmouth, NH will have minimal adverse effect on abutting properties and infrastructure as a result of stormwater runoff or siltation. Post-construction peak rates of runoff from the site will be lower than the existing conditions for all analyzed storm events. The new stormwater management system will also provide appropriate treatment of runoff from the entirety of the proposed impervious area. Appropriate steps will be taken to properly mitigate erosion and sedimentation through the use of temporary and permanent Best Management Practices for sediment and erosion control, including deep sump catch basins with grease hoods and infiltration-based practices.



## Section 2

### Aerial Photo and USGS Map





SITE

Gateway Luxury  
Apartments

Wren's Nest Village Inn  
3.8 (103)  
3-star hotel

QHT Inc

AAMCO Transmissions  
& Total Car Care

Wood Brothers  
Moving & Storage

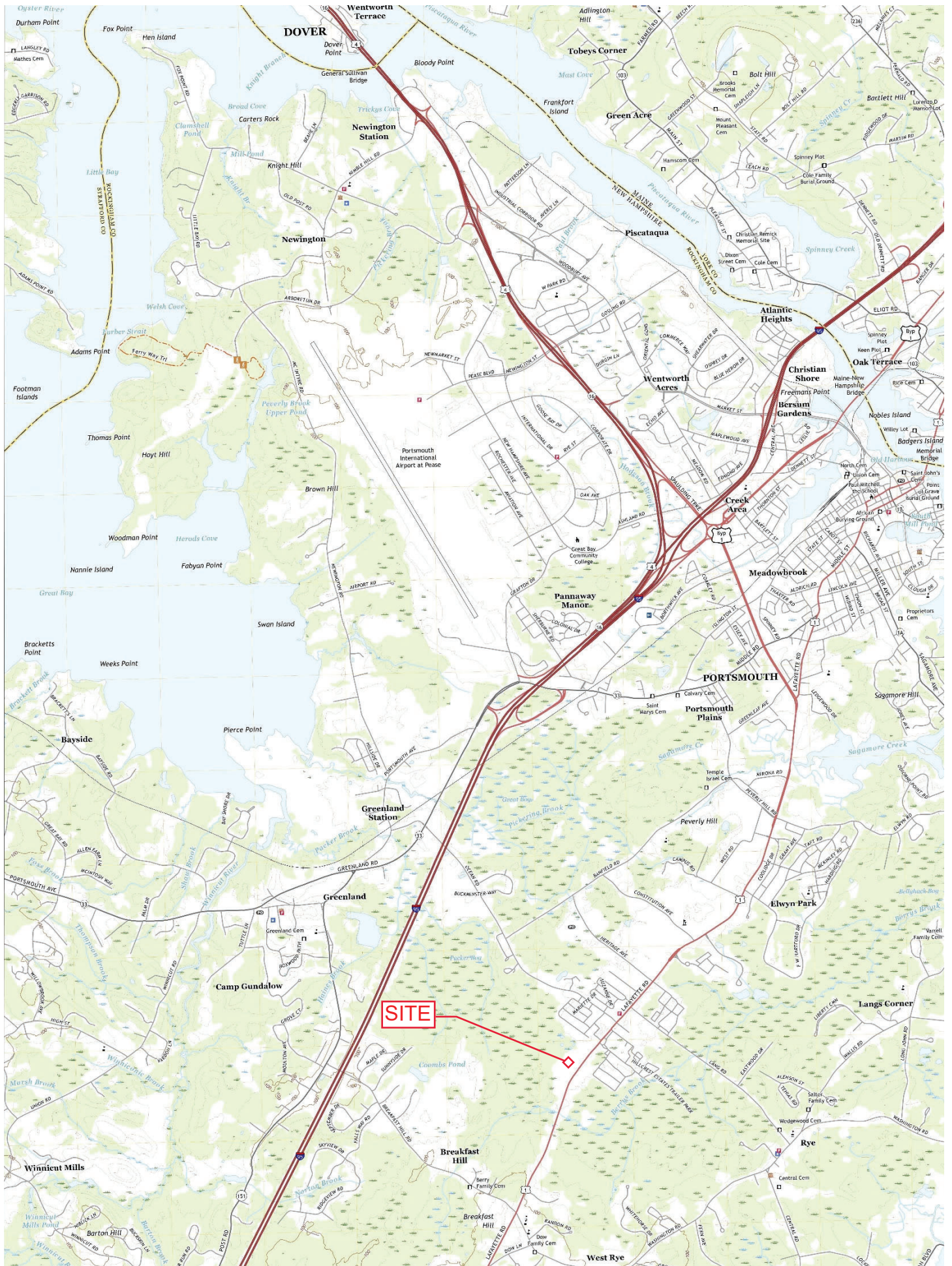
Weatherstone

Lafayette Rd

Coach Rd

1







## Section 3

# Drainage Calculations

Pre-Development

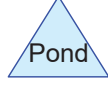
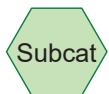
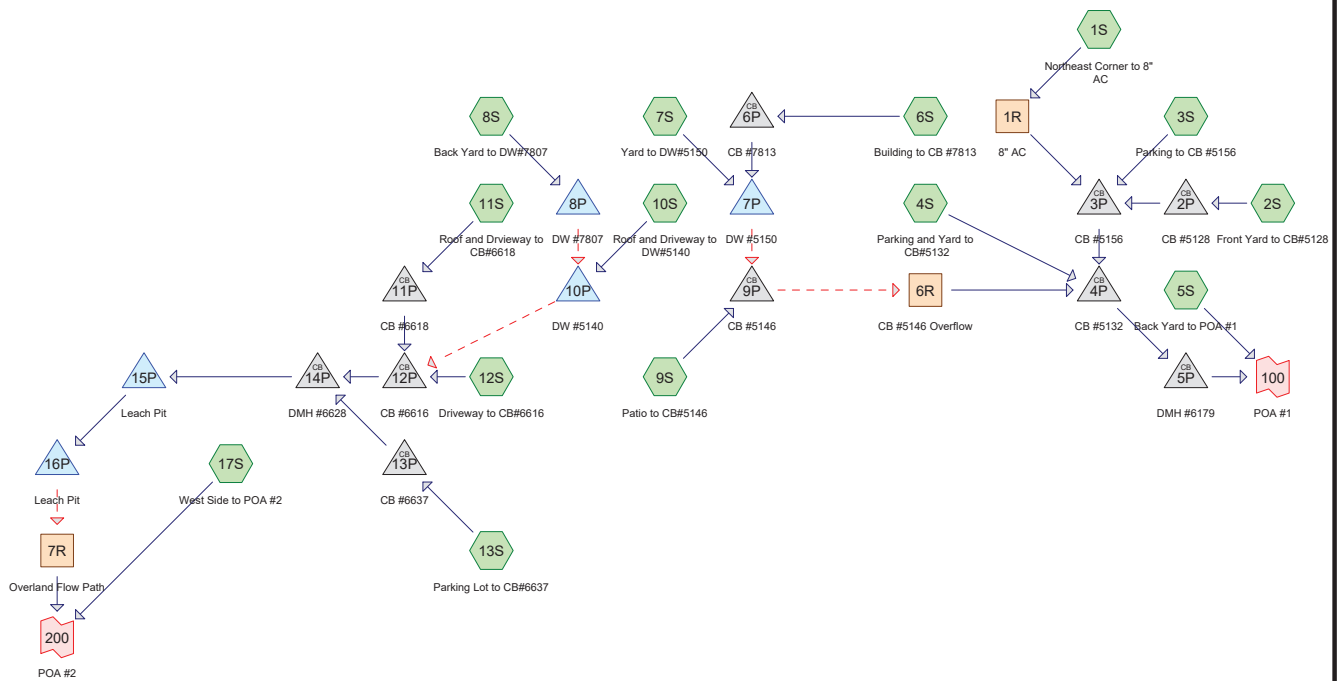
2-Year, 24-Hour Summary

10-Year, 24-Hour Complete

25-Year, 24-Hour Summary

50-Year, 24-Hour Summary







**5161-Pre***Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.69"*

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

Printed 8/23/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

---

Time span=0.00-36.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 721 points

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN

Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

**Subcatchment 1S: Northeast Corner to 8"** Runoff Area=12,217 sf 28.05% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.13"  
Flow Length=199' Tc=6.0 min CN=70 Runoff=0.34 cfs 0.026 af

**Subcatchment 2S: Front Yard to CB#5128** Runoff Area=8,717 sf 62.34% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.10"  
Flow Length=152' Tc=6.0 min CN=84 Runoff=0.48 cfs 0.035 af

**Subcatchment 3S: Parking to CB #5156** Runoff Area=4,667 sf 88.88% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.02"  
Flow Length=71' Slope=0.0183 '/ Tc=6.0 min CN=94 Runoff=0.35 cfs 0.027 af

**Subcatchment 4S: Parking and Yard to** Runoff Area=28,462 sf 48.73% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.71"  
Flow Length=199' Tc=6.0 min CN=79 Runoff=1.28 cfs 0.093 af

**Subcatchment 5S: Back Yard to POA #1** Runoff Area=3,901 sf 71.11% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.35"  
Flow Length=80' Tc=6.0 min CN=87 Runoff=0.24 cfs 0.018 af

**Subcatchment 6S: Building to CB #7813** Runoff Area=3,002 sf 59.56% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.44"  
Flow Length=44' Tc=6.0 min CN=75 Runoff=0.11 cfs 0.008 af

**Subcatchment 7S: Yard to DW#5150** Runoff Area=2,885 sf 38.51% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.80"  
Flow Length=58' Tc=6.0 min CN=64 Runoff=0.05 cfs 0.004 af

**Subcatchment 8S: Back Yard to DW#7807** Runoff Area=13,543 sf 26.09% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.49"  
Flow Length=71' Tc=6.0 min CN=57 Runoff=0.10 cfs 0.013 af

**Subcatchment 9S: Patio to CB#5146** Runoff Area=3,939 sf 48.26% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.71"  
Flow Length=73' Slope=0.0150 '/ Tc=6.0 min CN=79 Runoff=0.18 cfs 0.013 af

**Subcatchment 10S: Roof and Driveway to** Runoff Area=3,331 sf 82.92% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.82"  
Flow Length=48' Tc=6.0 min CN=92 Runoff=0.24 cfs 0.018 af

**Subcatchment 11S: Roof and Driveway to** Runoff Area=3,598 sf 85.52% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.82"  
Flow Length=68' Slope=0.0100 '/ Tc=6.0 min CN=92 Runoff=0.26 cfs 0.019 af

**Subcatchment 12S: Driveway to CB#6616** Runoff Area=3,965 sf 51.63% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.79"  
Flow Length=90' Tc=6.0 min CN=80 Runoff=0.19 cfs 0.014 af

**Subcatchment 13S: Parking Lot to** Runoff Area=23,260 sf 52.04% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.44"  
Tc=0.0 min CN=75 Runoff=1.01 cfs 0.064 af

**Subcatchment 17S: West Side to POA #2** Runoff Area=61,787 sf 21.51% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.16"  
Flow Length=383' Tc=10.3 min CN=47 Runoff=0.05 cfs 0.019 af

**Reach 1R: 8" AC** Avg. Flow Depth=0.23' Max Vel=3.16 fps Inflow=0.34 cfs 0.026 af  
8.0" Round Pipe n=0.012 L=45.0' S=0.0100 '/ Capacity=1.31 cfs Outflow=0.34 cfs 0.026 af

**Reach 6R: CB #5146 Overflow** Avg. Flow Depth=0.04' Max Vel=1.21 fps Inflow=0.34 cfs 0.025 af  
n=0.013 L=198.0' S=0.0102 '/ Capacity=58.25 cfs Outflow=0.31 cfs 0.025 af

**5161-Pre**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

*Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.69"*

Printed 8/23/2021

**Reach 7R: Overland Flow Path**Avg. Flow Depth=0.13' Max Vel=0.87 fps Inflow=1.47 cfs 0.090 af  
n=0.035 L=107.0' S=0.0091 '/' Capacity=104.18 cfs Outflow=1.42 cfs 0.090 af**Pond 2P: CB #5128**Peak Elev=51.22' Inflow=0.48 cfs 0.035 af  
Outflow=0.48 cfs 0.035 af**Pond 3P: CB #5156**Peak Elev=51.05' Inflow=1.17 cfs 0.088 af  
Outflow=1.17 cfs 0.088 af**Pond 4P: CB #5132**Peak Elev=50.37' Inflow=2.76 cfs 0.207 af  
Outflow=2.76 cfs 0.207 af**Pond 5P: DMH #6179**Peak Elev=50.11' Inflow=2.76 cfs 0.207 af  
Outflow=2.76 cfs 0.207 af**Pond 6P: CB #7813**Peak Elev=52.48' Inflow=0.11 cfs 0.008 af  
Outflow=0.11 cfs 0.008 af**Pond 7P: DW #5150**Peak Elev=52.39' Storage=11 cf Inflow=0.16 cfs 0.013 af  
Discarded=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Secondary=0.16 cfs 0.012 af Outflow=0.16 cfs 0.012 af**Pond 8P: DW #7807**Peak Elev=52.22' Storage=11 cf Inflow=0.10 cfs 0.013 af  
Discarded=0.12 cfs 0.013 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.12 cfs 0.013 af**Pond 9P: CB #5146**Peak Elev=52.39' Inflow=0.34 cfs 0.025 af  
Outflow=0.34 cfs 0.025 af**Pond 10P: DW #5140**Peak Elev=53.38' Storage=155 cf Inflow=0.24 cfs 0.018 af  
Discarded=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Secondary=0.24 cfs 0.015 af Outflow=0.24 cfs 0.015 af**Pond 11P: CB #6618**Peak Elev=52.91' Inflow=0.26 cfs 0.019 af  
4.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=23.0' S=0.0426 '/' Outflow=0.26 cfs 0.019 af**Pond 12P: CB #6616**Peak Elev=52.57' Inflow=0.68 cfs 0.048 af  
6.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=66.0' S=0.0312 '/' Outflow=0.68 cfs 0.048 af**Pond 13P: CB #6637**Peak Elev=53.92' Inflow=1.01 cfs 0.064 af  
6.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=107.0' S=0.0154 '/' Outflow=1.01 cfs 0.064 af**Pond 14P: DMH #6628**Peak Elev=51.46' Inflow=1.45 cfs 0.112 af  
8.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=161.0' S=0.0100 '/' Outflow=1.45 cfs 0.112 af**Pond 15P: Leach Pit**Peak Elev=49.15' Storage=93 cf Inflow=1.45 cfs 0.112 af  
Discarded=0.01 cfs 0.019 af Primary=1.53 cfs 0.093 af Outflow=1.54 cfs 0.112 af**Pond 16P: Leach Pit**Peak Elev=49.03' Storage=119 cf Inflow=1.53 cfs 0.093 af  
Discarded=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Secondary=1.47 cfs 0.090 af Outflow=1.47 cfs 0.090 af**Link 100: POA #1**Inflow=3.00 cfs 0.225 af  
Primary=3.00 cfs 0.225 af**Link 200: POA #2**Inflow=1.42 cfs 0.109 af  
Primary=1.42 cfs 0.109 af



**5161-Pre**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

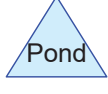
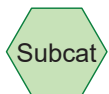
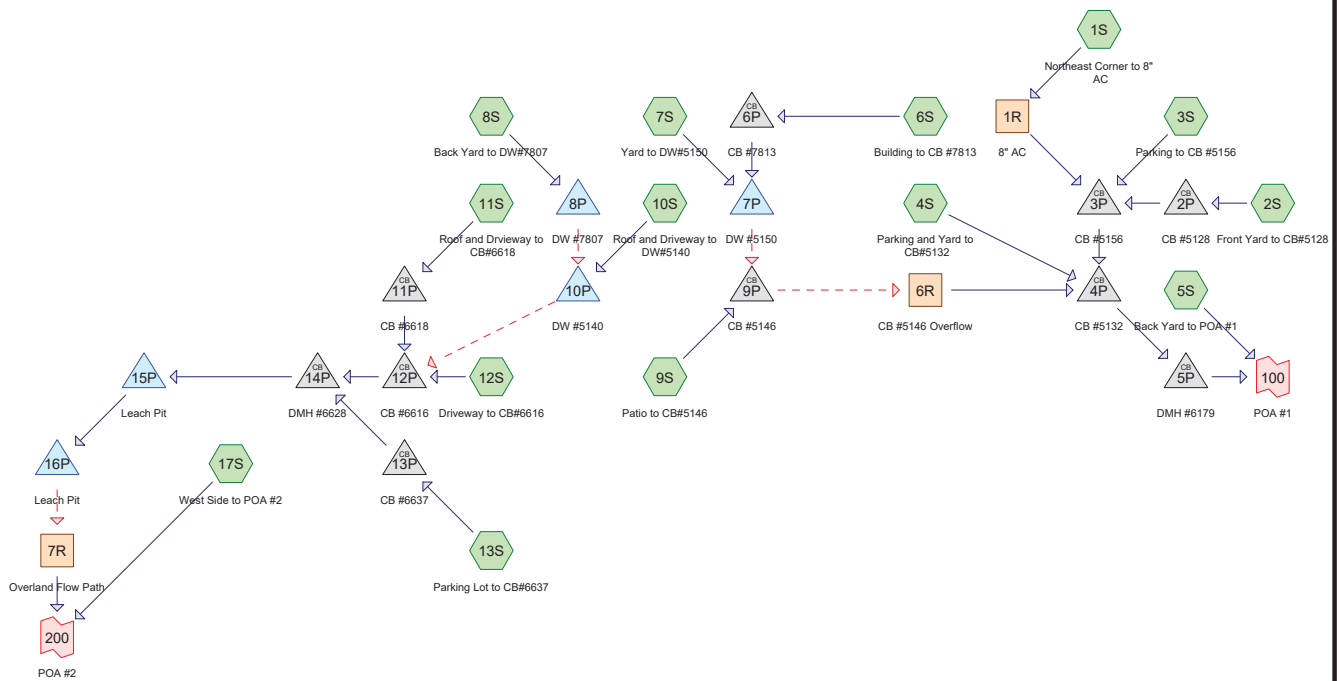
HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

---

*Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.69"*

Printed 8/23/2021

**Total Runoff Area = 4.070 ac   Runoff Volume = 0.372 af   Average Runoff Depth = 1.10"**  
**59.80% Pervious = 2.434 ac   40.20% Impervious = 1.636 ac**





**5161-Pre**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

*Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"*

Printed 8/23/2021

Page 2

Time span=0.00-36.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 721 points

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN

Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

**Subcatchment 1S: Northeast Corner to 8"** Runoff Area=12,217 sf 28.05% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.49"  
Flow Length=199' Tc=6.0 min CN=70 Runoff=0.80 cfs 0.058 af

**Subcatchment 2S: Front Yard to CB#5128** Runoff Area=8,717 sf 62.34% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.82"  
Flow Length=152' Tc=6.0 min CN=84 Runoff=0.87 cfs 0.064 af

**Subcatchment 3S: Parking to CB #5156** Runoff Area=4,667 sf 88.88% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.90"  
Flow Length=71' Slope=0.0183 '/' Tc=6.0 min CN=94 Runoff=0.55 cfs 0.044 af

**Subcatchment 4S: Parking and Yard to** Runoff Area=28,462 sf 48.73% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.32"  
Flow Length=199' Tc=6.0 min CN=79 Runoff=2.49 cfs 0.181 af

**Subcatchment 5S: Back Yard to POA #1** Runoff Area=3,901 sf 71.11% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.14"  
Flow Length=80' Tc=6.0 min CN=87 Runoff=0.41 cfs 0.031 af

**Subcatchment 6S: Building to CB #7813** Runoff Area=3,002 sf 59.56% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.94"  
Flow Length=44' Tc=6.0 min CN=75 Runoff=0.23 cfs 0.017 af

**Subcatchment 7S: Yard to DW#5150** Runoff Area=2,885 sf 38.51% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.98"  
Flow Length=58' Tc=6.0 min CN=64 Runoff=0.15 cfs 0.011 af

**Subcatchment 8S: Back Yard to DW#7807** Runoff Area=13,543 sf 26.09% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.44"  
Flow Length=71' Tc=6.0 min CN=57 Runoff=0.46 cfs 0.037 af

**Subcatchment 9S: Patio to CB#5146** Runoff Area=3,939 sf 48.26% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.32"  
Flow Length=73' Slope=0.0150 '/' Tc=6.0 min CN=79 Runoff=0.34 cfs 0.025 af

**Subcatchment 10S: Roof and Driveway to** Runoff Area=3,331 sf 82.92% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.68"  
Flow Length=48' Tc=6.0 min CN=92 Runoff=0.39 cfs 0.030 af

**Subcatchment 11S: Roof and Driveway to** Runoff Area=3,598 sf 85.52% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.68"  
Flow Length=68' Slope=0.0100 '/' Tc=6.0 min CN=92 Runoff=0.42 cfs 0.032 af

**Subcatchment 12S: Driveway to CB#6616** Runoff Area=3,965 sf 51.63% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.42"  
Flow Length=90' Tc=6.0 min CN=80 Runoff=0.36 cfs 0.026 af

**Subcatchment 13S: Parking Lot to** Runoff Area=23,260 sf 52.04% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.94"  
Tc=0.0 min CN=75 Runoff=2.12 cfs 0.131 af

**Subcatchment 17S: West Side to POA #2** Runoff Area=61,787 sf 21.51% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.77"  
Flow Length=383' Tc=10.3 min CN=47 Runoff=0.67 cfs 0.090 af

**Reach 1R: 8" AC** Avg. Flow Depth=0.38' Max Vel=3.93 fps Inflow=0.80 cfs 0.058 af  
8.0" Round Pipe n=0.012 L=45.0' S=0.0100 '/' Capacity=1.31 cfs Outflow=0.80 cfs 0.058 af

**Reach 6R: CB #5146 Overflow** Avg. Flow Depth=0.07' Max Vel=1.52 fps Inflow=0.72 cfs 0.053 af  
n=0.013 L=198.0' S=0.0102 '/' Capacity=58.25 cfs Outflow=0.69 cfs 0.053 af

**5161-Pre**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

Page 3

**Reach 7R: Overland Flow Path**Avg. Flow Depth=0.19' Max Vel=1.04 fps Inflow=3.15 cfs 0.193 af  
n=0.035 L=107.0' S=0.0091 '/' Capacity=104.18 cfs Outflow=2.63 cfs 0.193 af**Pond 2P: CB #5128**Peak Elev=51.47' Inflow=0.87 cfs 0.064 af  
Outflow=0.87 cfs 0.064 af**Pond 3P: CB #5156**Peak Elev=51.46' Inflow=2.22 cfs 0.166 af  
Outflow=2.22 cfs 0.166 af**Pond 4P: CB #5132**Peak Elev=50.51' Inflow=5.38 cfs 0.399 af  
Outflow=5.38 cfs 0.399 af**Pond 5P: DMH #6179**Peak Elev=50.21' Inflow=5.38 cfs 0.399 af  
Outflow=5.38 cfs 0.399 af**Pond 6P: CB #7813**Peak Elev=52.62' Inflow=0.23 cfs 0.017 af  
Outflow=0.23 cfs 0.017 af**Pond 7P: DW #5150**Peak Elev=52.44' Storage=11 cf Inflow=0.38 cfs 0.028 af  
Discarded=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Secondary=0.38 cfs 0.028 af Outflow=0.38 cfs 0.028 af**Pond 8P: DW #7807**Peak Elev=52.34' Storage=54 cf Inflow=0.46 cfs 0.037 af  
Discarded=0.41 cfs 0.037 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.41 cfs 0.037 af**Pond 9P: CB #5146**Peak Elev=52.44' Inflow=0.72 cfs 0.053 af  
Outflow=0.72 cfs 0.053 af**Pond 10P: DW #5140**Peak Elev=53.79' Storage=371 cf Inflow=0.39 cfs 0.030 af  
Discarded=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Secondary=2.19 cfs 0.027 af Outflow=2.19 cfs 0.027 af**Pond 11P: CB #6618**Peak Elev=67.70' Inflow=0.42 cfs 0.032 af  
4.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=23.0' S=0.0426 '/' Outflow=0.42 cfs 0.032 af**Pond 12P: CB #6616**Peak Elev=67.47' Inflow=2.57 cfs 0.085 af  
6.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=66.0' S=0.0312 '/' Outflow=2.57 cfs 0.085 af**Pond 13P: CB #6637**Peak Elev=70.28' Inflow=2.12 cfs 0.131 af  
6.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=107.0' S=0.0154 '/' Outflow=2.12 cfs 0.131 af**Pond 14P: DMH #6628**Peak Elev=61.54' Inflow=3.31 cfs 0.216 af  
8.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=161.0' S=0.0100 '/' Outflow=3.31 cfs 0.216 af**Pond 15P: Leach Pit**Peak Elev=49.73' Storage=104 cf Inflow=3.31 cfs 0.216 af  
Discarded=0.01 cfs 0.021 af Primary=3.18 cfs 0.195 af Outflow=3.20 cfs 0.216 af**Pond 16P: Leach Pit**Peak Elev=49.21' Storage=123 cf Inflow=3.18 cfs 0.195 af  
Discarded=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Secondary=3.15 cfs 0.193 af Outflow=3.15 cfs 0.193 af**Link 100: POA #1**Inflow=5.79 cfs 0.430 af  
Primary=5.79 cfs 0.430 af**Link 200: POA #2**Inflow=2.96 cfs 0.283 af  
Primary=2.96 cfs 0.283 af



**5161-Pre***Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"*

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

Printed 8/23/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 4

**Total Runoff Area = 4.070 ac   Runoff Volume = 0.777 af   Average Runoff Depth = 2.29"**  
**59.80% Pervious = 2.434 ac   40.20% Impervious = 1.636 ac**

**Summary for Subcatchment 1S: Northeast Corner to 8" AC**

Runoff = 0.80 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.058 af, Depth= 2.49"

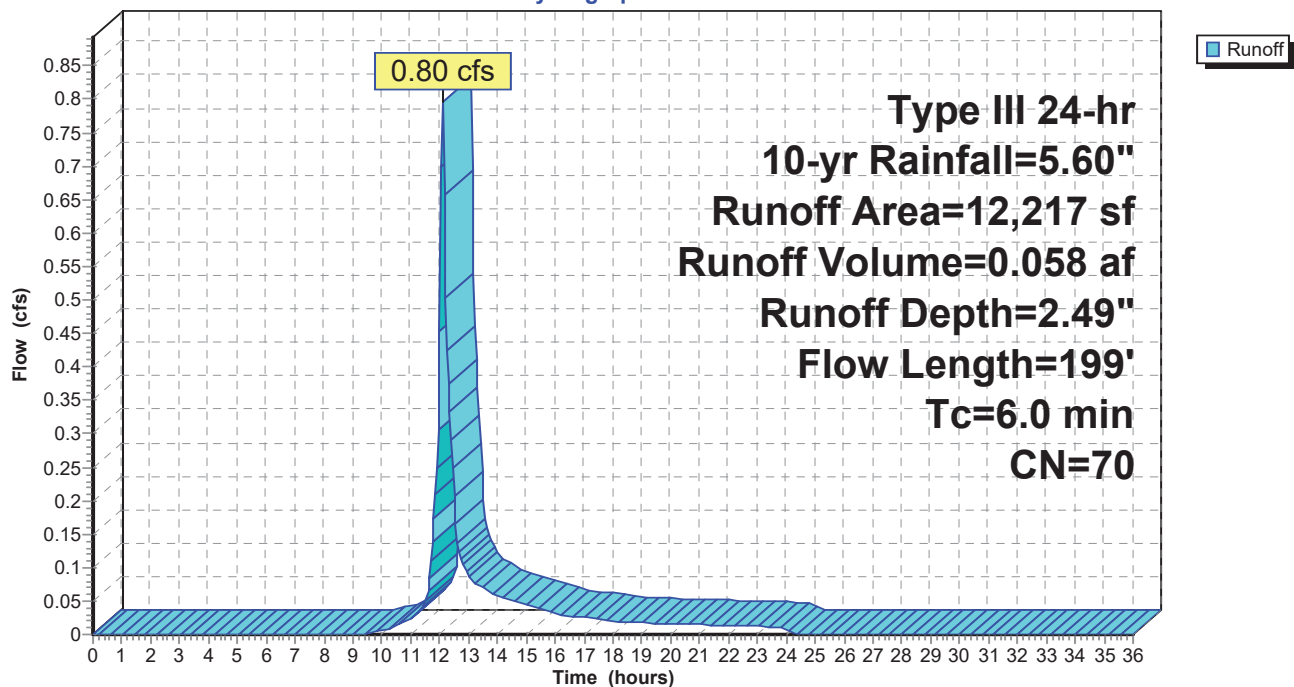
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	2,260	98	Roof
*	977	98	Impervious
*	190	98	Gravel
	5,242	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	3,548	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	12,217	70	Weighted Average
	8,790		71.95% Pervious Area
	3,427		28.05% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
0.4	28	0.0200	1.15		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.69"
4.3	171	0.0175	0.66		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
4.7	199	Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 6.0 min			

**Subcatchment 1S: Northeast Corner to 8" AC**

Hydrograph





**Summary for Subcatchment 2S: Front Yard to CB#5128**

Runoff = 0.87 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.064 af, Depth= 3.82"

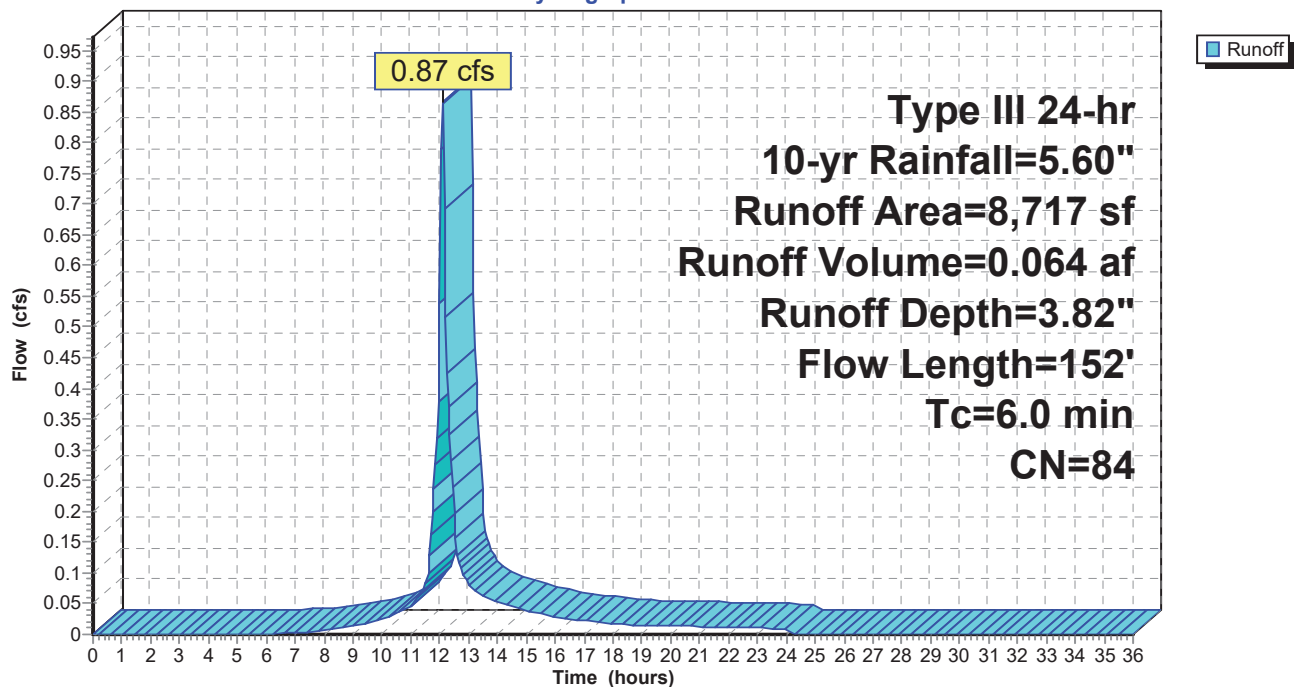
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	244	98	Roof
*	5,190	98	Impervious
	3,283	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	8,717	84	Weighted Average
	3,283		37.66% Pervious Area
	5,434		62.34% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
0.4	30	0.0200	1.16		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.69"
0.7	122	0.0192	2.81		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
1.1	152	Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 6.0 min			

**Subcatchment 2S: Front Yard to CB#5128**

Hydrograph



**Summary for Subcatchment 3S: Parking to CB #5156**

Runoff = 0.55 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.044 af, Depth= 4.90"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

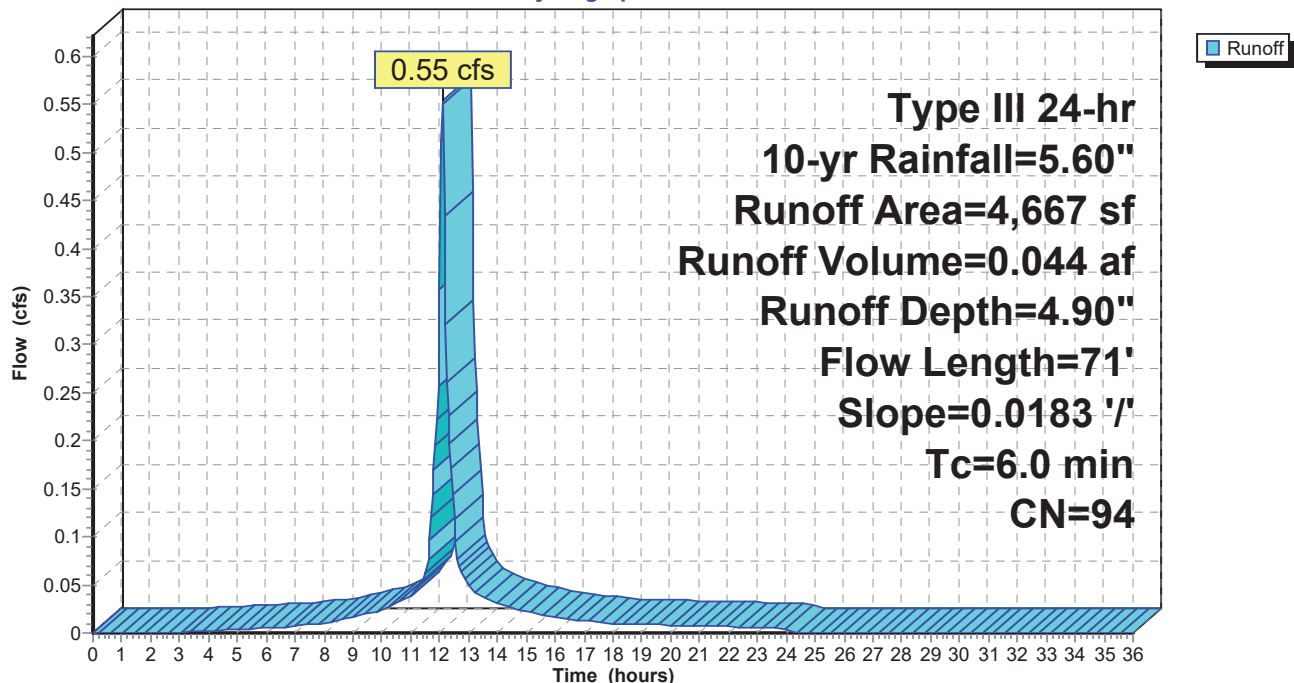
	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	807	98	Roof
*	2,697	98	Impervious
*	644	98	Gravel
	519	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	4,667	94	Weighted Average
	519		11.12% Pervious Area
	4,148		88.88% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
0.4	23	0.0183	1.06		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.69"
0.3	48	0.0183	2.75		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
0.7	71	Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 6.0 min			

**Subcatchment 3S: Parking to CB #5156**

Hydrograph





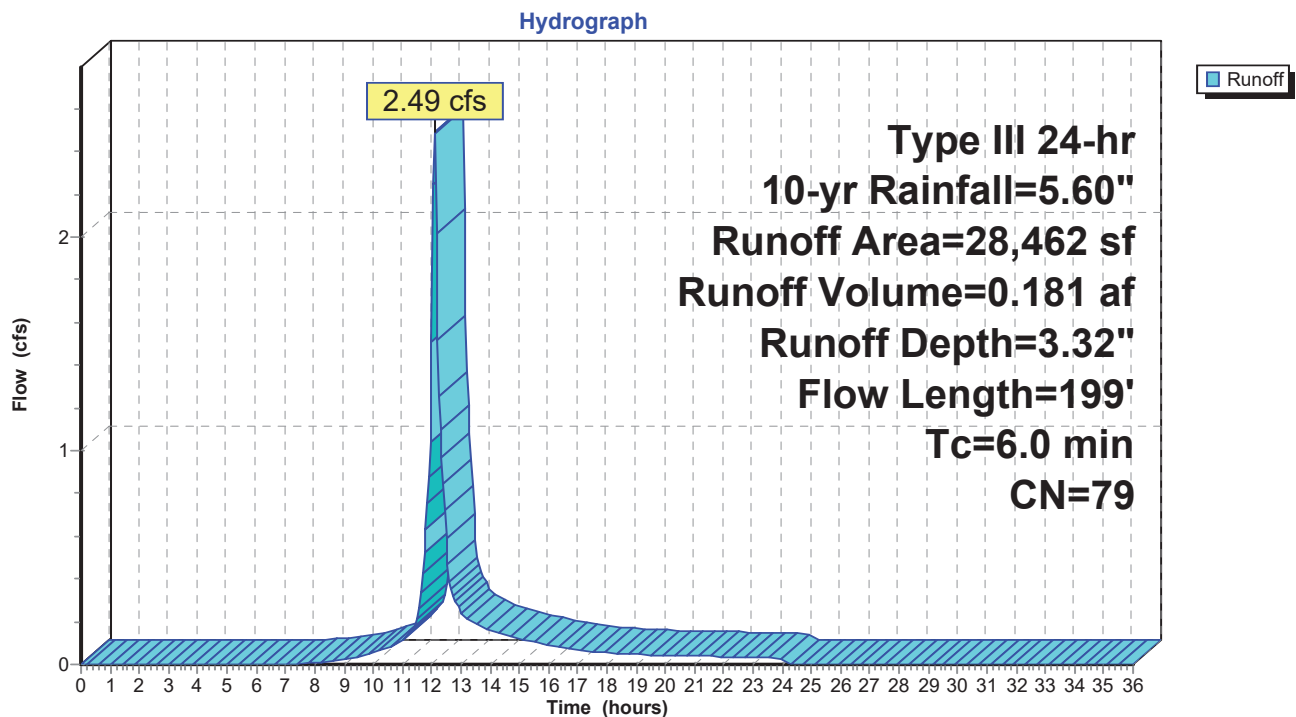
**Summary for Subcatchment 4S: Parking and Yard to CB#5132**

Runoff = 2.49 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.181 af, Depth= 3.32"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	3,915	98	Roof
*	9,954	98	Impervious
	14,593	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	28,462	79	Weighted Average
	14,593		51.27% Pervious Area
	13,869		48.73% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
0.5	24	0.0100	0.84		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.69"
1.4	175	0.0112	2.15		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
1.9	199	Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 6.0 min			

**Subcatchment 4S: Parking and Yard to CB#5132**

**Summary for Subcatchment 5S: Back Yard to POA #1**

Runoff = 0.41 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.031 af, Depth= 4.14"

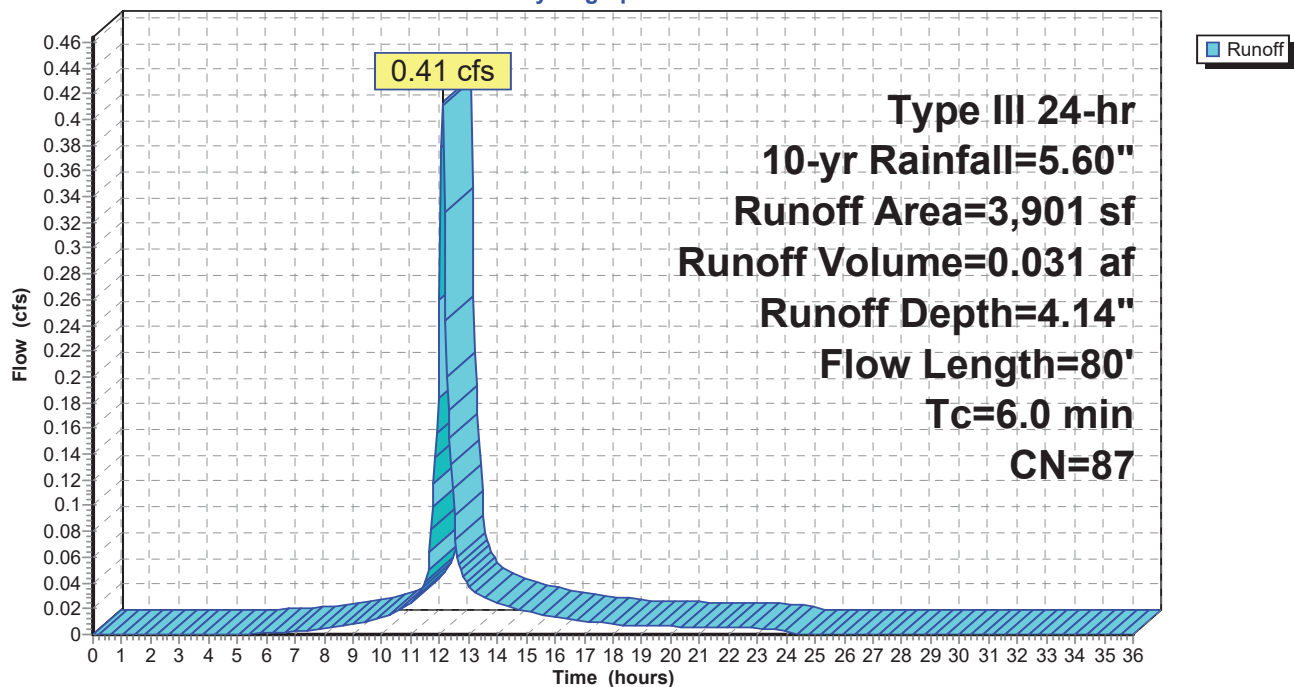
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	925	98	Roof
*	1,849	98	Impervious
	1,127	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	3,901	87	Weighted Average
	1,127		28.89% Pervious Area
	2,774		71.11% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
0.5	34	0.0200	1.19		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.69"
0.5	35	0.0040	1.28		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
0.1	11	0.1250	2.47		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.1	80	Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 6.0 min			

**Subcatchment 5S: Back Yard to POA #1**

Hydrograph





**Summary for Subcatchment 6S: Building to CB #7813**

Runoff = 0.23 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.017 af, Depth= 2.94"

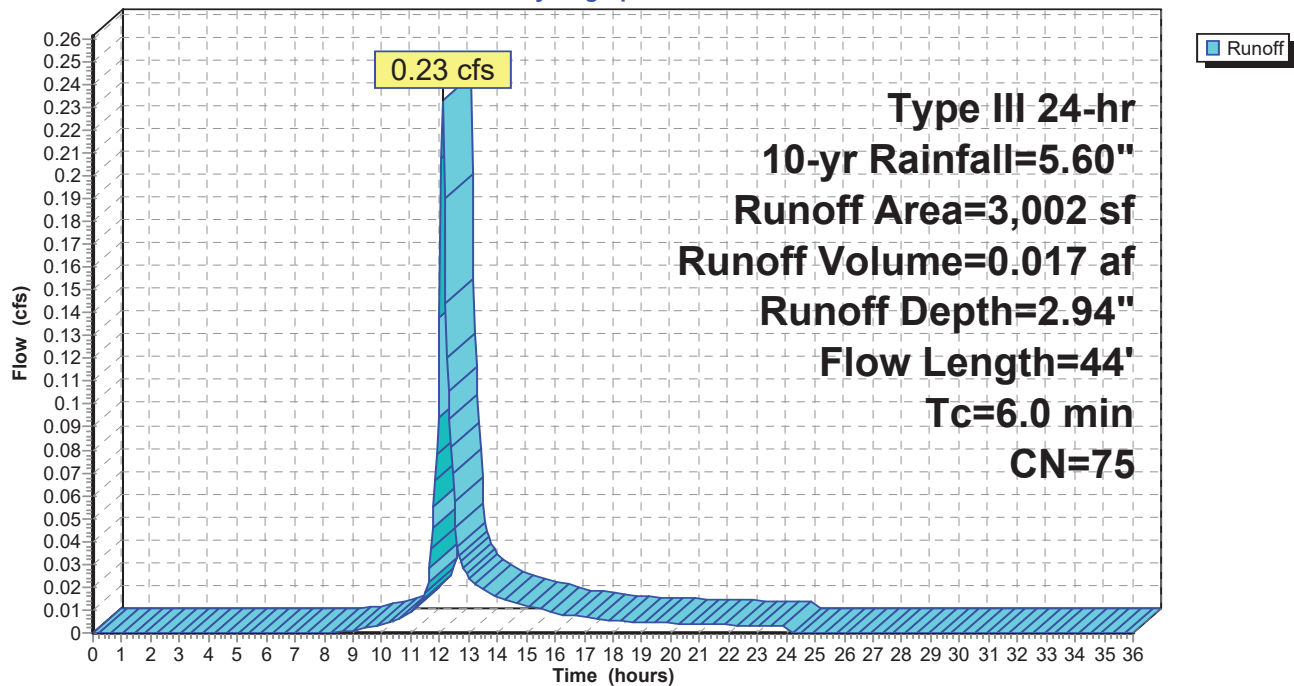
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	1,709	98	Roof
*	79	98	Gravel
	161	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	1,053	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	3,002	75	Weighted Average
	1,214		40.44% Pervious Area
	1,788		59.56% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
2.3	21	0.0281	0.15		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.69"
0.4	23	0.0232	1.07		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
2.7	44	Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 6.0 min			

**Subcatchment 6S: Building to CB #7813**

Hydrograph



**5161-Pre**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

Page 11

**Summary for Subcatchment 7S: Yard to DW#5150**

Runoff = 0.15 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.011 af, Depth= 1.98"

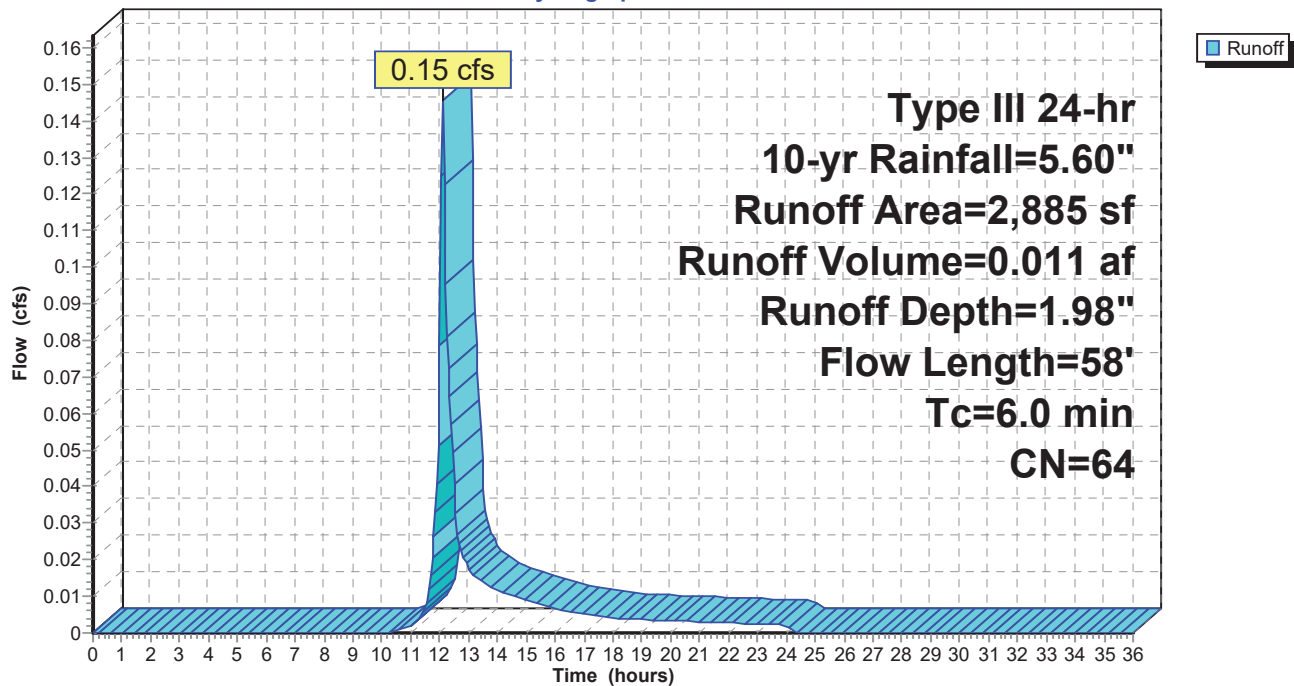
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	398	98	Roof
*	713	98	Impervious
	272	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	1,502	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	2,885	64	Weighted Average
	1,774		61.49% Pervious Area
	1,111		38.51% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
1.9	18	0.0328	0.16		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.69"
0.7	40	0.0173	0.92		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
2.6	58	Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 6.0 min			

**Subcatchment 7S: Yard to DW#5150**

Hydrograph





**Summary for Subcatchment 8S: Back Yard to DW#7807**

Runoff = 0.46 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.037 af, Depth= 1.44"

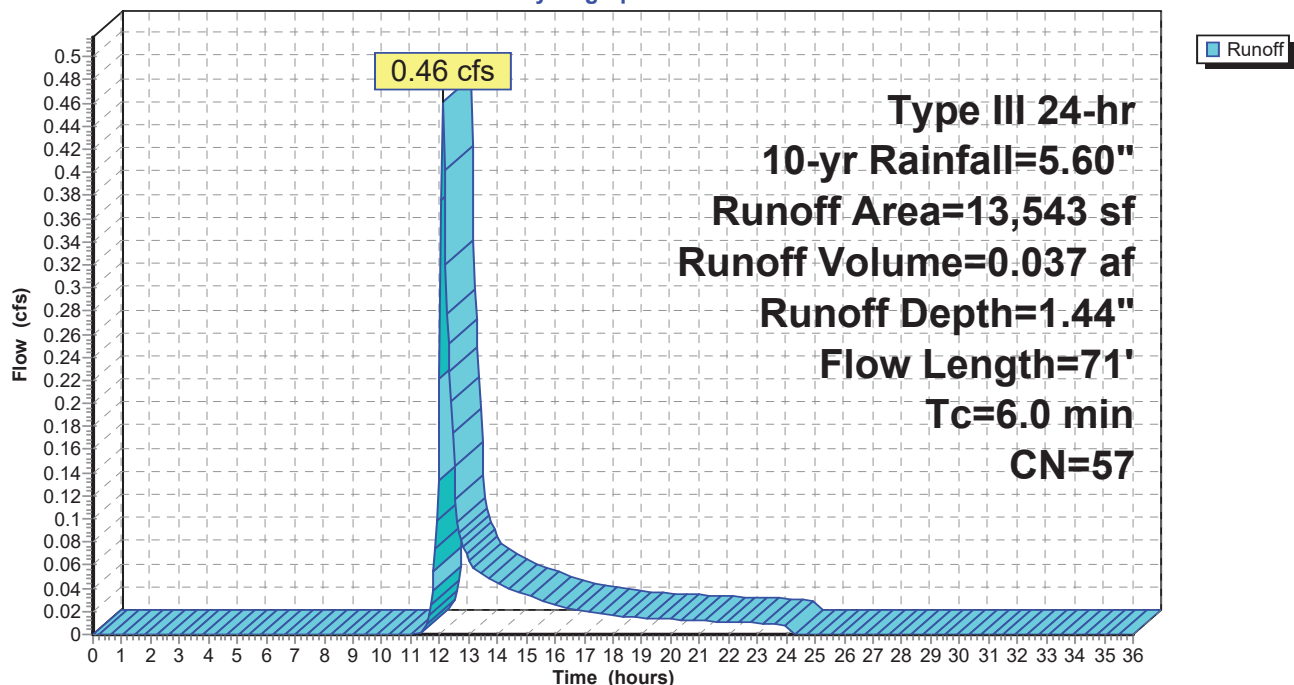
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	2,870	98	Roof
*	563	98	Impervious
*	100	98	Ledge
	1,702	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	8,308	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	13,543	57	Weighted Average
	10,010		73.91% Pervious Area
	3,533		26.09% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
1.6	16	0.0369	0.16		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.69"
1.1	55	0.0150	0.86		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
2.7	71				Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 6.0 min

**Subcatchment 8S: Back Yard to DW#7807**

Hydrograph



**Summary for Subcatchment 9S: Patio to CB#5146**

Runoff = 0.34 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.025 af, Depth= 3.32"

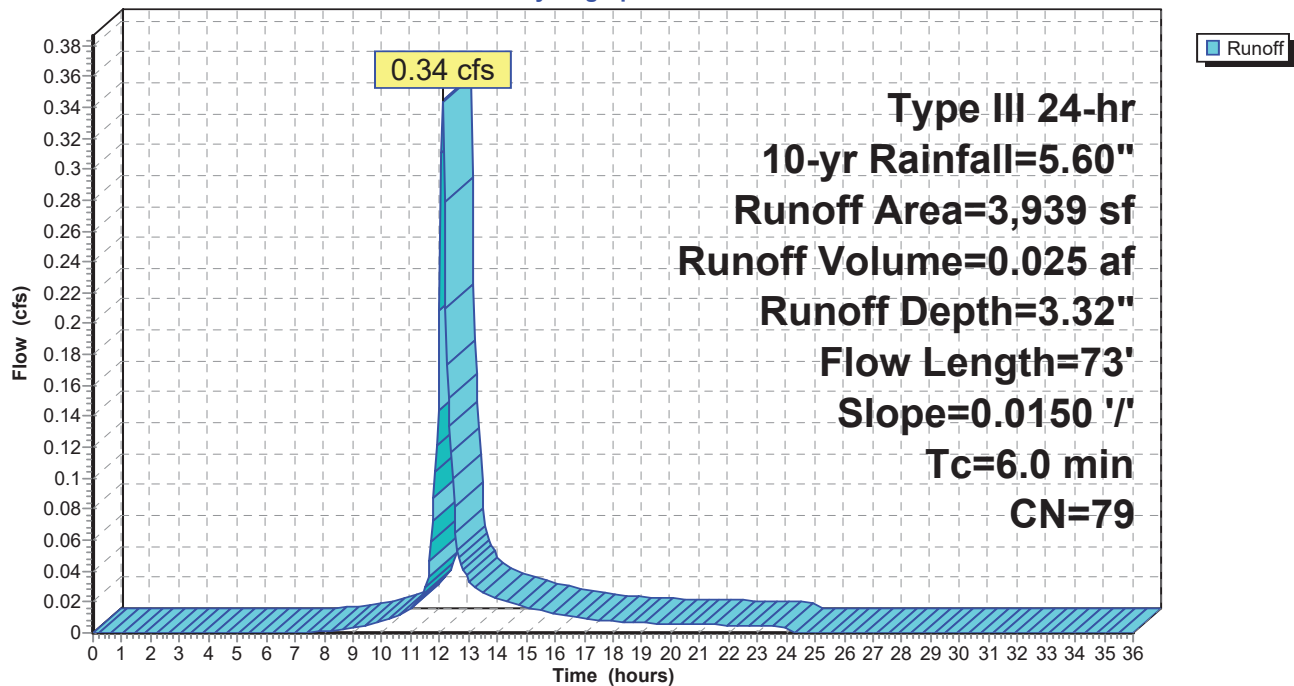
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	1,901	98	Impervious
	2,038	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	3,939	79	Weighted Average
	2,038		51.74% Pervious Area
	1,901		48.26% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
0.3	18	0.0150	0.93		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.69"
0.4	55	0.0150	2.49		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
0.7	73	Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 6.0 min			

**Subcatchment 9S: Patio to CB#5146**

Hydrograph





**Summary for Subcatchment 10S: Roof and Driveway to DW#5140**

Runoff = 0.39 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af, Depth= 4.68"

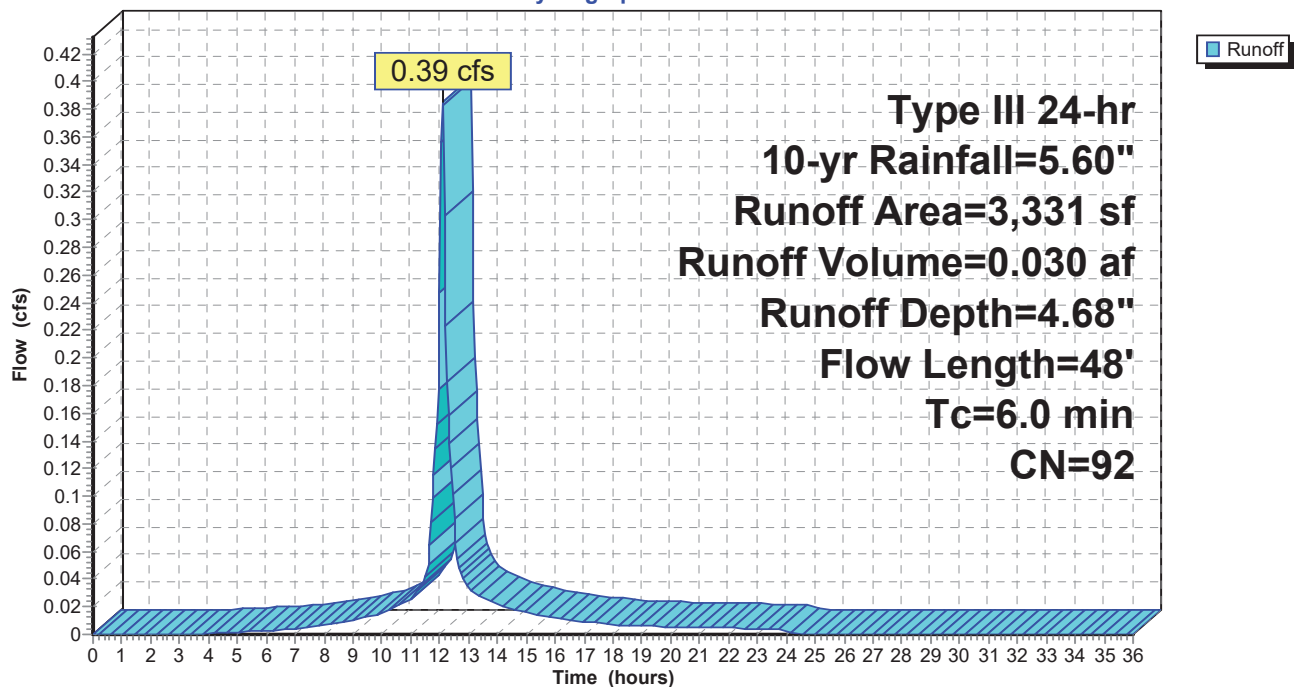
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	1,585	98	Roof
*	1,177	98	Impervious
	569	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	3,331	92	Weighted Average
	569		17.08% Pervious Area
	2,762		82.92% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
0.2	11	0.0150	0.85		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.69"
0.3	37	0.0100	2.03		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
0.5	48	Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 6.0 min			

**Subcatchment 10S: Roof and Driveway to DW#5140**

Hydrograph



**Summary for Subcatchment 11S: Roof and Driveway to CB#6618**

Runoff = 0.42 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.032 af, Depth= 4.68"

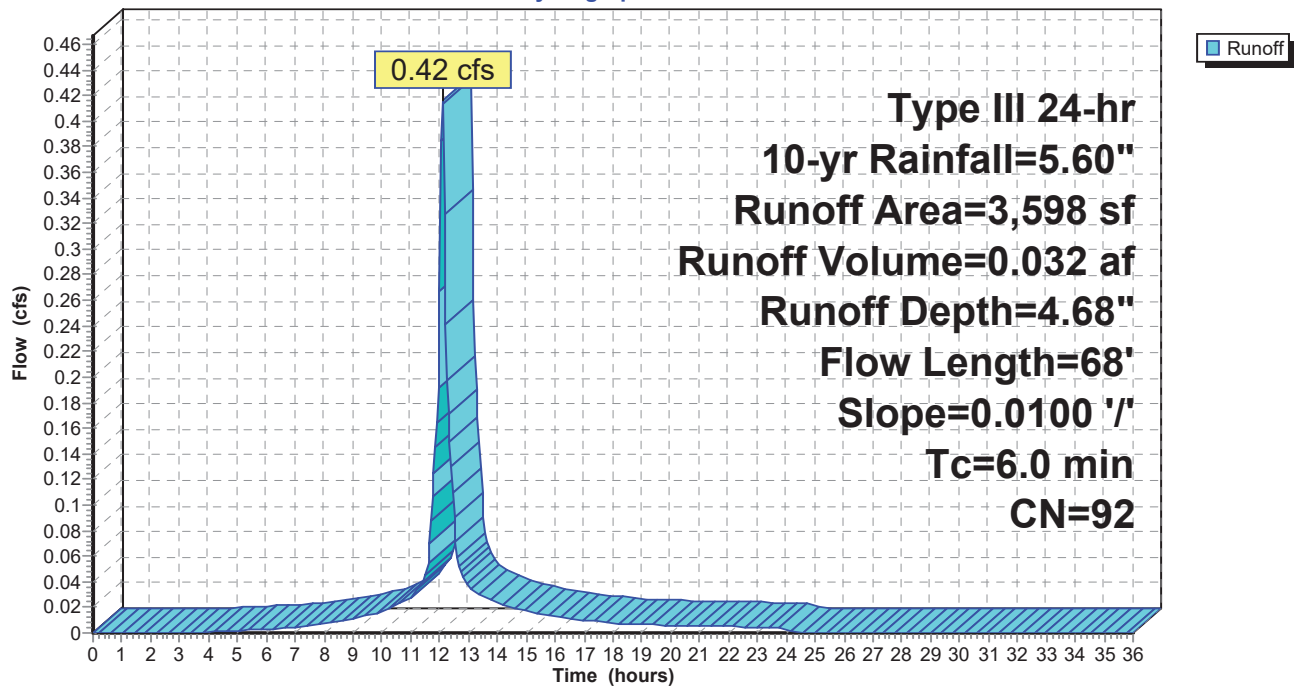
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	903	98	Roof
*	2,174	98	Impervious
	427	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	94	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	3,598	92	Weighted Average
	521		14.48% Pervious Area
	3,077		85.52% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
0.4	22	0.0100	0.83		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.69"
0.4	46	0.0100	2.03		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
0.8	68	Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 6.0 min			

**Subcatchment 11S: Roof and Driveway to CB#6618**

Hydrograph





**Summary for Subcatchment 12S: Driveway to CB#6616**

Runoff = 0.36 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.026 af, Depth= 3.42"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

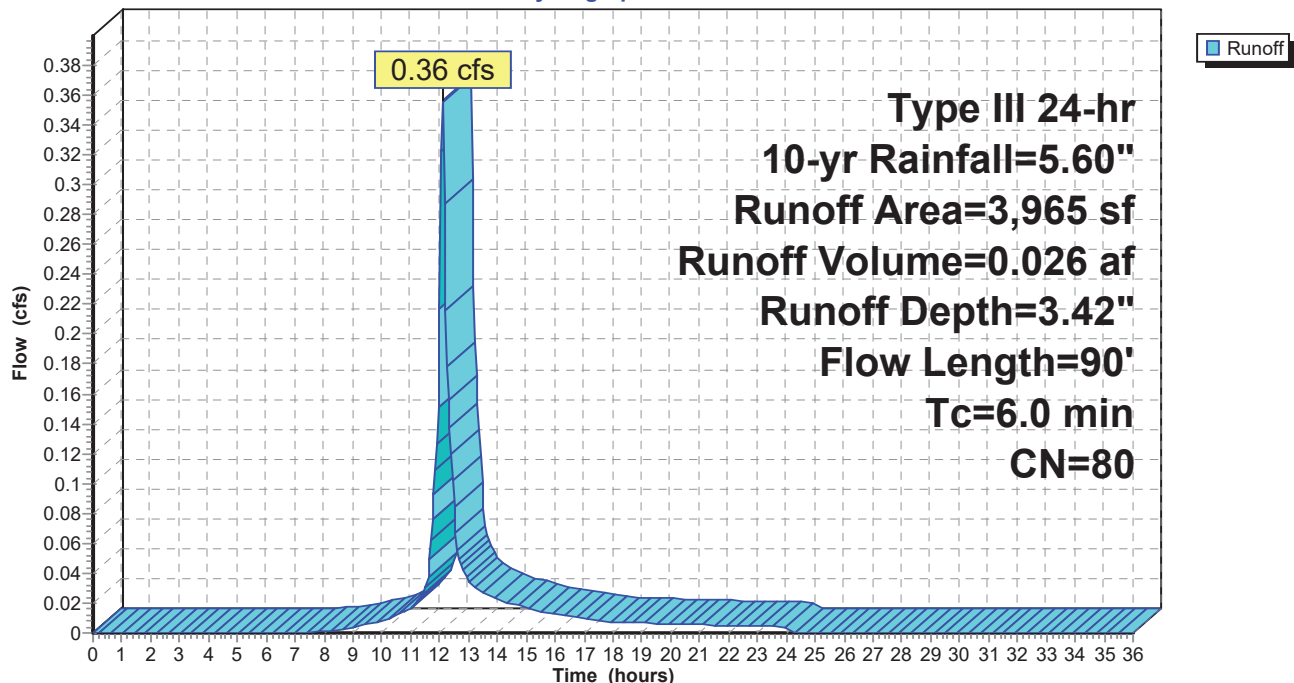
	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	2,047	98	Impervious
	1,918	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	3,965	80	Weighted Average
	1,918		48.37% Pervious Area
	2,047		51.63% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
0.5	24	0.0100	0.84		<b>Sheet Flow</b> , Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.69"
1.1	26	0.0034	0.41		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow</b> , Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.4	40	0.0070	1.70		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow</b> , Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
2.0	90	Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 6.0 min			

**Subcatchment 12S: Driveway to CB#6616**

Hydrograph

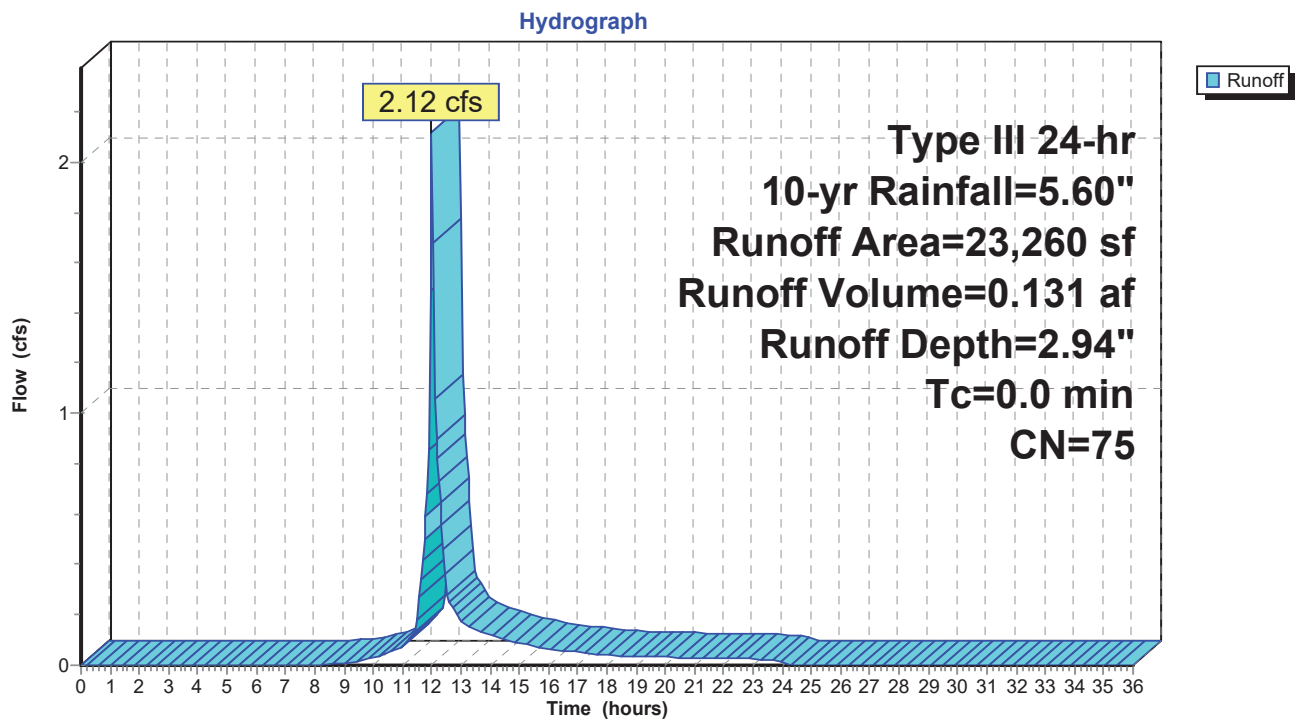


**Summary for Subcatchment 13S: Parking Lot to CB#6637**

Runoff = 2.12 cfs @ 12.00 hrs, Volume= 0.131 af, Depth= 2.94"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	2,090	98	Roof
*	10,015	98	Impervious
	5,669	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	1,325	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	2,787	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	1,374	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	23,260	75	Weighted Average
	11,155		47.96% Pervious Area
	12,105		52.04% Impervious Area

**Subcatchment 13S: Parking Lot to CB#6637**

**Summary for Subcatchment 17S: West Side to POA #2**

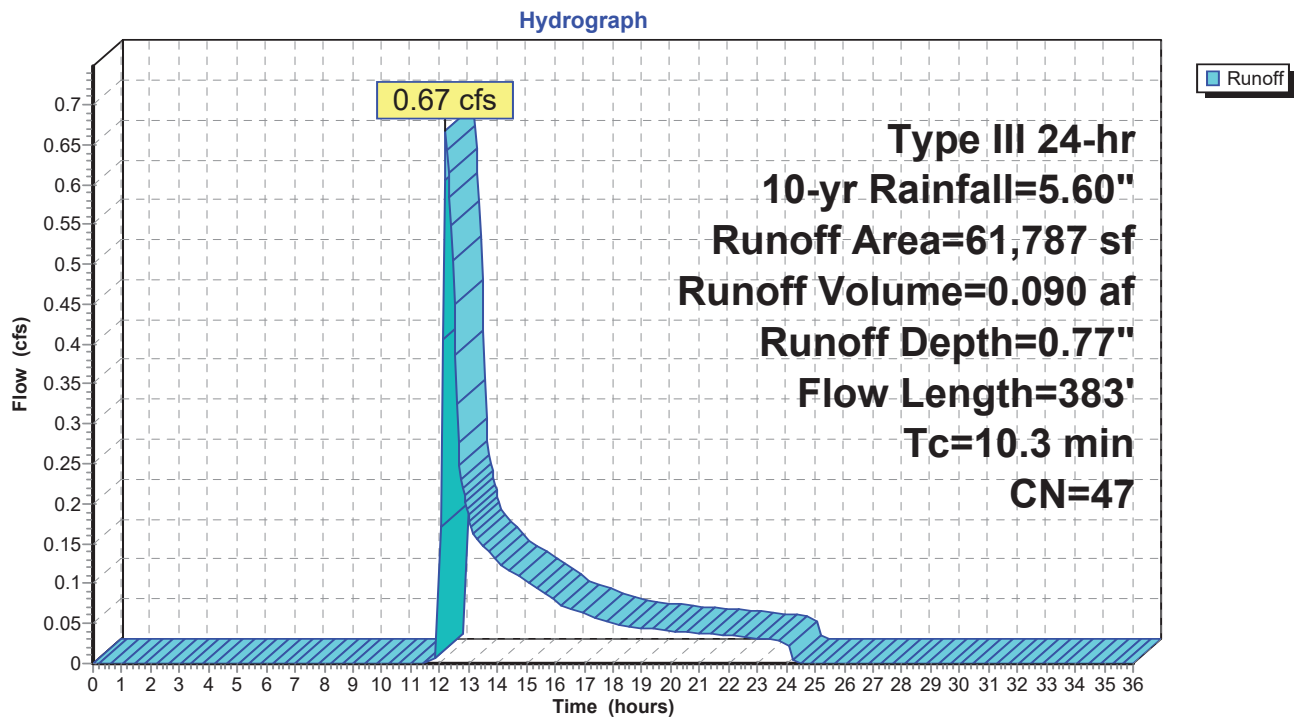
Runoff = 0.67 cfs @ 12.21 hrs, Volume= 0.090 af, Depth= 0.77"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	1,247	98	Roof
*	11,762	98	Impervious
*	62	98	Gravel
*	220	98	Ledge
	97	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	17,145	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	31,254	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	61,787	47	Weighted Average
	48,496		78.49% Pervious Area
	13,291		21.51% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
2.8	32	0.0380	0.19		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.69"
2.4	144	0.0208	1.01		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.7	110	0.0455	1.07		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
3.4	97	0.0091	0.48		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
10.3	383	Total			



**Subcatchment 17S: West Side to POA #2**

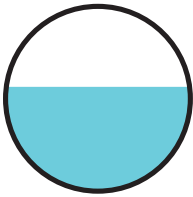
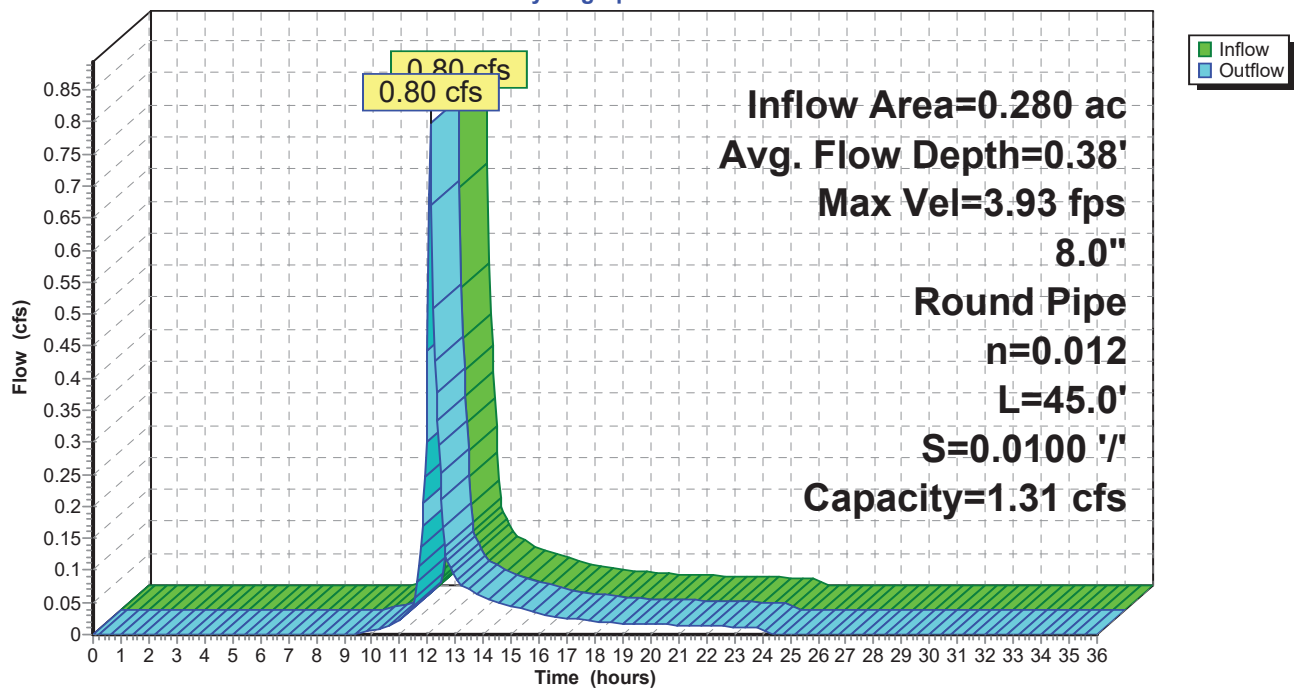
**Summary for Reach 1R: 8" AC**

Inflow Area = 0.280 ac, 28.05% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.49" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 0.80 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.058 af  
 Outflow = 0.80 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.058 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.2 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Max. Velocity= 3.93 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.2 min  
 Avg. Velocity = 1.50 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 0.5 min

Peak Storage= 9 cf @ 12.10 hrs  
 Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.38'  
 Bank-Full Depth= 0.67' Flow Area= 0.3 sf, Capacity= 1.31 cfs

8.0" Round Pipe  
 n= 0.012  
 Length= 45.0' Slope= 0.0100 '/'  
 Inlet Invert= 48.97', Outlet Invert= 48.52'

**Reach 1R: 8" AC****Hydrograph**

### Summary for Reach 6R: CB #5146 Overflow

Inflow = 0.72 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.053 af  
 Outflow = 0.69 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 0.053 af, Atten= 4%, Lag= 1.6 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Max. Velocity= 1.52 fps, Min. Travel Time= 2.2 min

Avg. Velocity = 0.51 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 6.5 min

Peak Storage= 89 cf @ 12.12 hrs

Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.07'

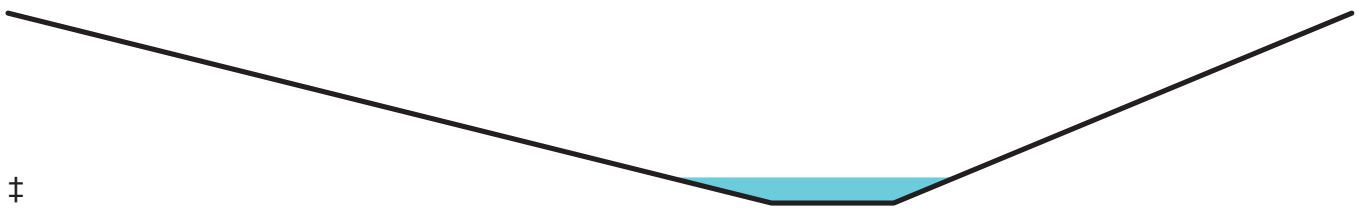
Bank-Full Depth= 0.50' Flow Area= 12.0 sf, Capacity= 58.25 cfs

4.00' x 0.50' deep channel, n= 0.013 Asphalt, smooth

Side Slope Z-value= 50.0 30.0 '/' Top Width= 44.00'

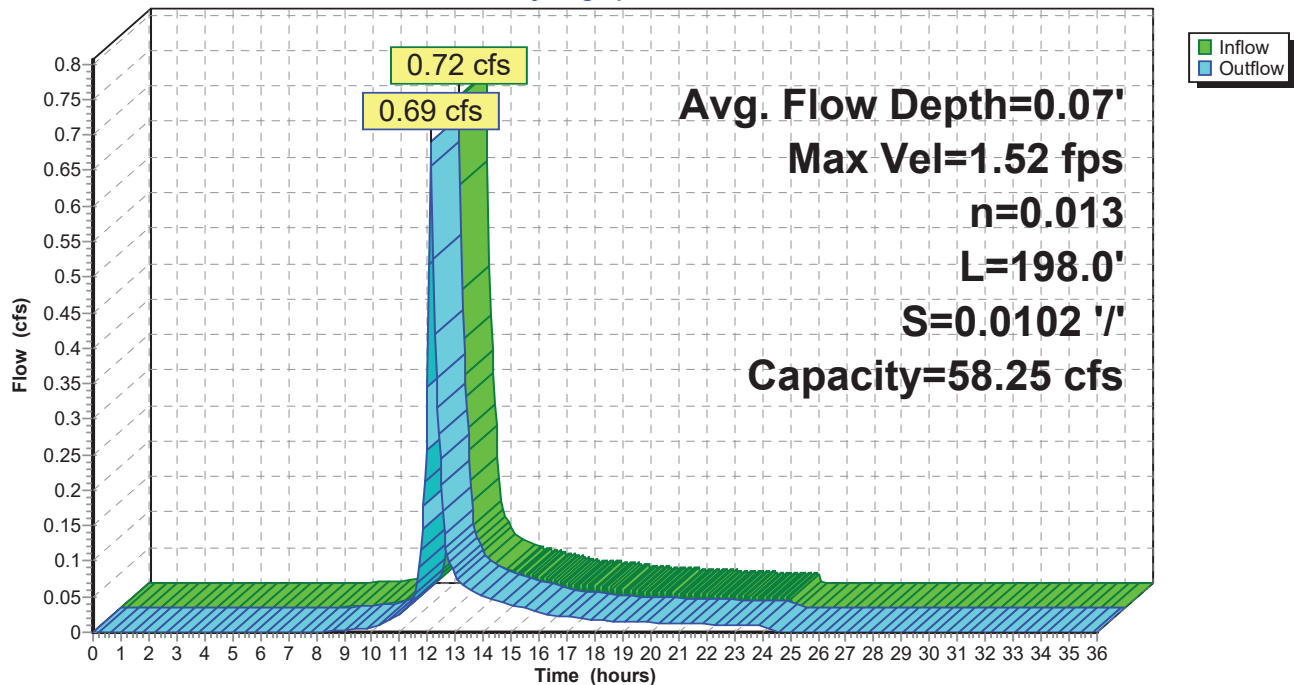
Length= 198.0' Slope= 0.0102 '/'

Inlet Invert= 52.31', Outlet Invert= 50.29'



### Reach 6R: CB #5146 Overflow

Hydrograph





### Summary for Reach 7R: Overland Flow Path

Inflow = 3.15 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 0.193 af  
 Outflow = 2.63 cfs @ 12.04 hrs, Volume= 0.193 af, Atten= 16%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Max. Velocity= 1.04 fps, Min. Travel Time= 1.7 min

Avg. Velocity= 0.35 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 5.1 min

Peak Storage= 270 cf @ 12.04 hrs

Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.19'

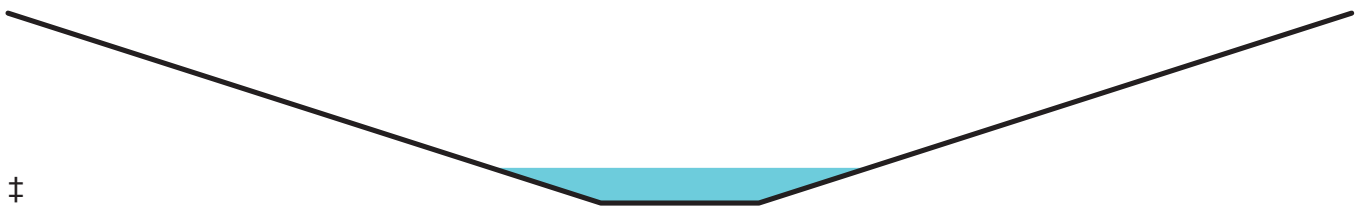
Bank-Full Depth= 1.00' Flow Area= 38.0 sf, Capacity= 104.18 cfs

8.00' x 1.00' deep channel, n= 0.035 Earth, dense weeds

Side Slope Z-value= 30.0 '/' Top Width= 68.00'

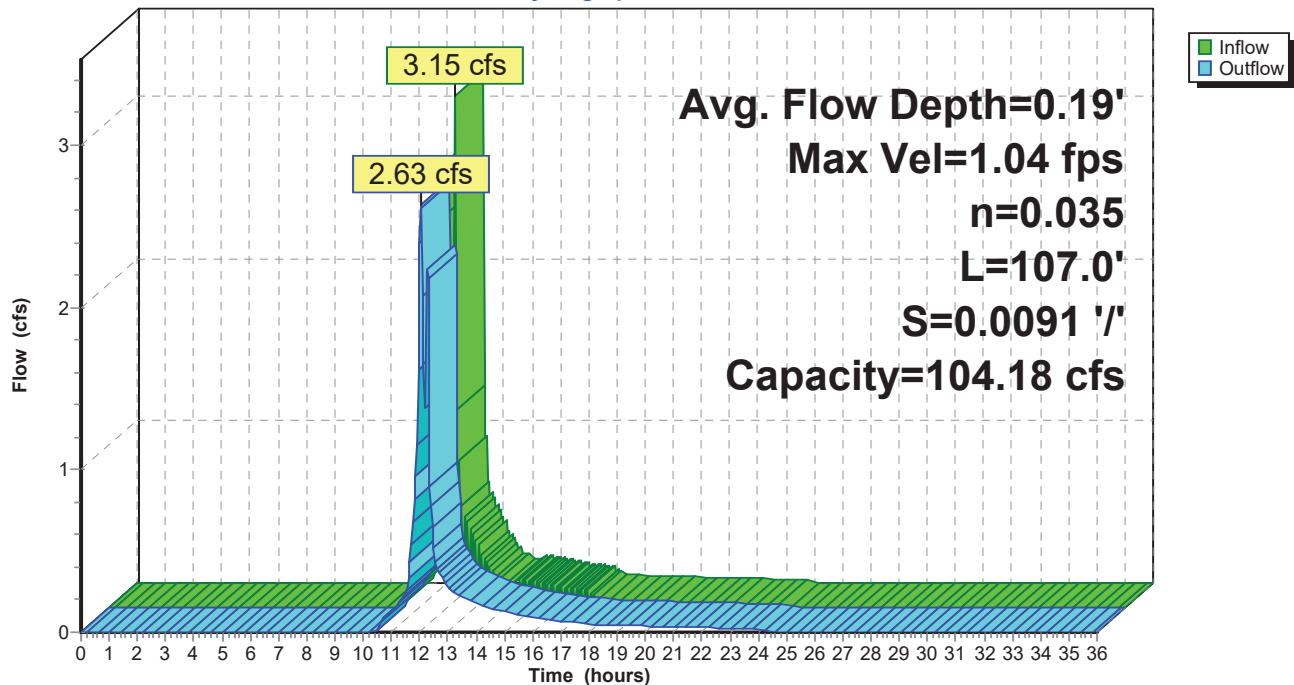
Length= 107.0' Slope= 0.0091 '/'

Inlet Invert= 48.75', Outlet Invert= 47.78'



### Reach 7R: Overland Flow Path

Hydrograph



**Summary for Pond 2P: CB #5128**

Inflow Area = 0.200 ac, 62.34% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.82" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 0.87 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.064 af  
 Outflow = 0.87 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.064 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Primary = 0.87 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.064 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Peak Elev= 51.47' @ 12.13 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	49.84'	<b>6.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 47.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 49.84' / 48.52' S= 0.0281 ' S= 0.0281 ' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 0.20 sf
#2	Primary	51.40'	<b>20.0' long x 30.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.68 2.70 2.70 2.64 2.63 2.64 2.64 2.63

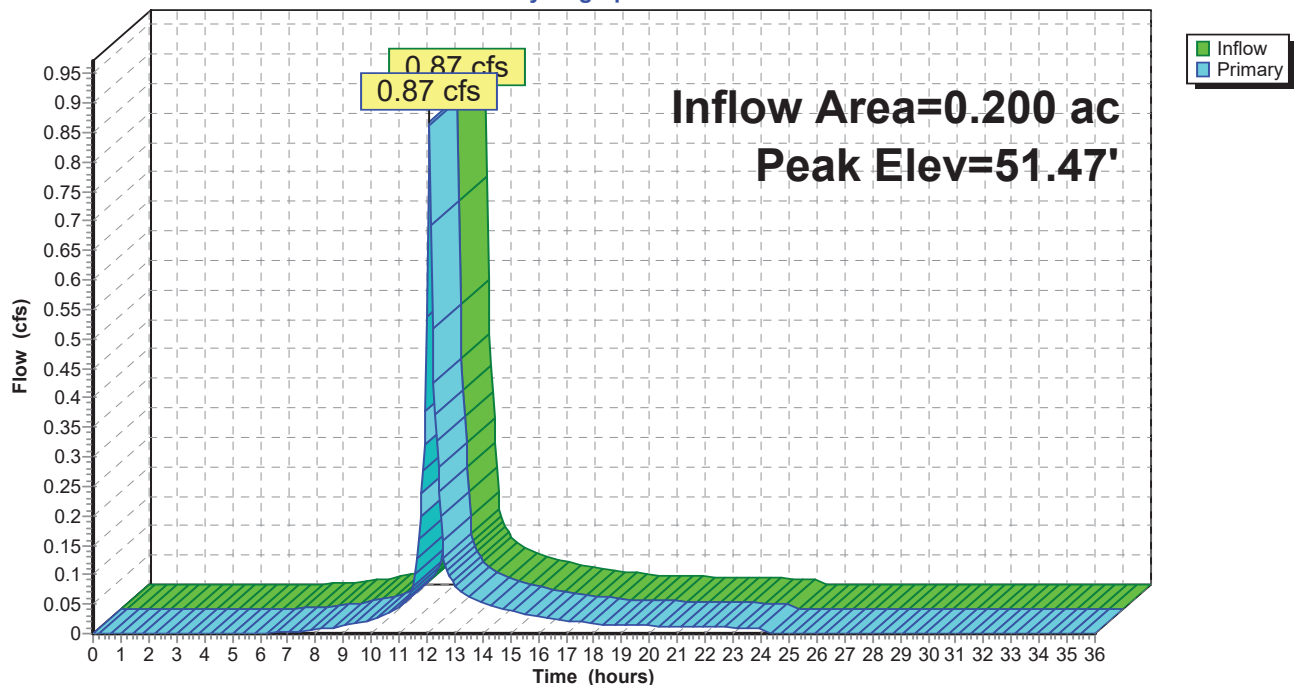
**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.48 cfs @ 12.09 hrs HW=51.46' TW=51.45' (Dynamic Tailwater)

1=Culvert (Outlet Controls 0.06 cfs @ 0.31 fps)

2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 0.41 cfs @ 0.33 fps)

**Pond 2P: CB #5128**

Hydrograph



**Summary for Pond 3P: CB #5156**

Inflow Area = 0.588 ac, 50.81% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.38" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 2.22 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.166 af  
 Outflow = 2.22 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.166 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Primary = 2.22 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.166 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 51.46' @ 12.10 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	48.44'	<b>8.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 46.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 48.44' / 47.14' S= 0.0283 ' S= 0.0283 ' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 0.35 sf
#2	Primary	51.40'	<b>20.0' long x 30.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.68 2.70 2.70 2.64 2.63 2.64 2.64 2.63

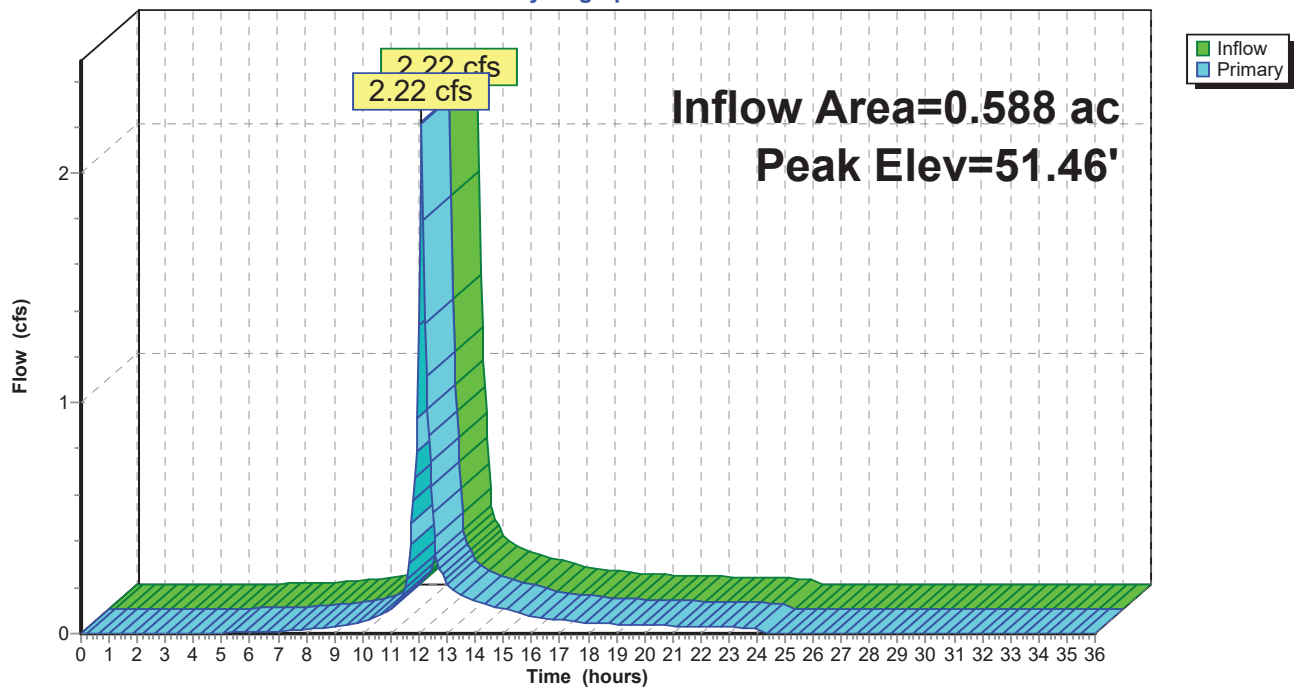
**Primary OutFlow** Max=2.14 cfs @ 12.09 hrs HW=51.46' TW=50.50' (Dynamic Tailwater)

1=Culvert (Outlet Controls 1.44 cfs @ 4.12 fps)

2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 0.70 cfs @ 0.63 fps)

**Pond 3P: CB #5156**

Hydrograph





**Summary for Pond 4P: CB #5132**

Inflow Area = 1.241 ac, 49.72% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.86" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 5.38 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.399 af  
 Outflow = 5.38 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.399 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Primary = 5.38 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.399 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 50.51' @ 12.10 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	47.24'	<b>8.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 48.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 47.24' / 46.78' S= 0.0096 ' S= 0.0096 ' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 0.35 sf
#2	Primary	50.20'	<b>10.0' long x 30.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.68 2.70 2.70 2.64 2.63 2.64 2.64 2.63

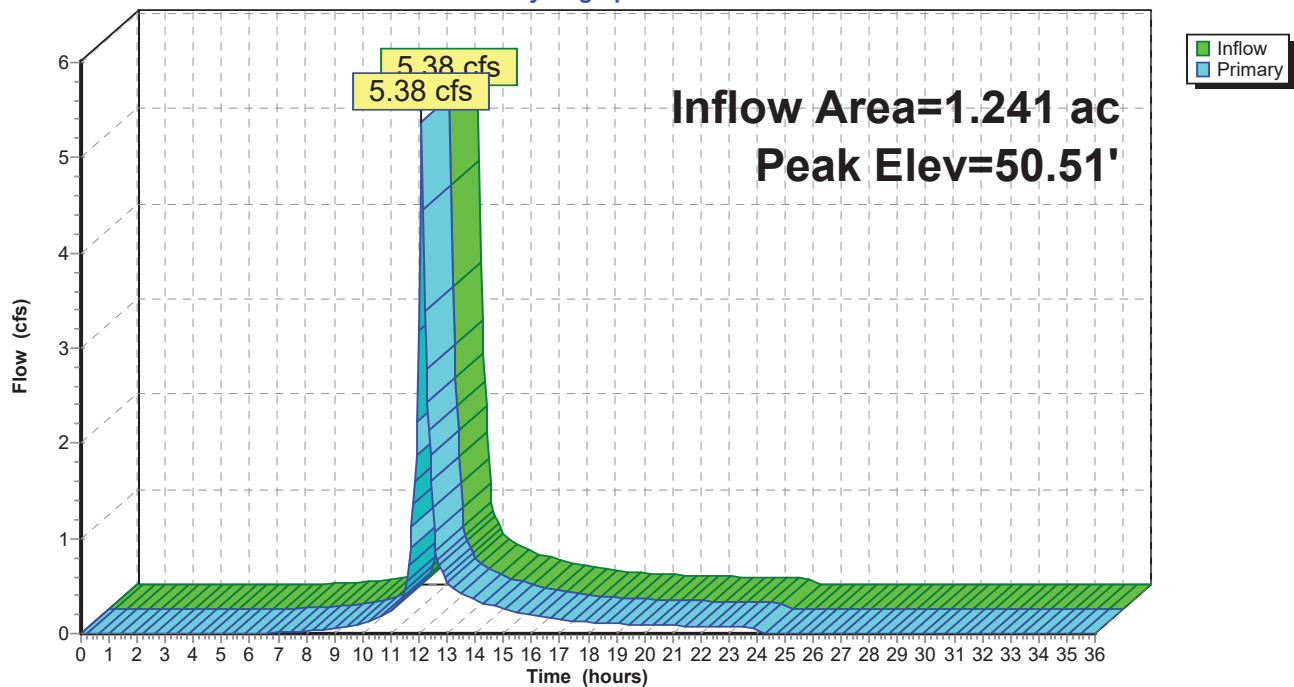
**Primary OutFlow** Max=5.26 cfs @ 12.10 hrs HW=50.50' TW=50.21' (Dynamic Tailwater)

1=Culvert (Outlet Controls 0.79 cfs @ 2.25 fps)

2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 4.48 cfs @ 1.48 fps)

**Pond 4P: CB #5132**

Hydrograph



**Summary for Pond 5P: DMH #6179**

Inflow Area = 1.241 ac, 49.72% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.86" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 5.38 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.399 af  
 Outflow = 5.38 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.399 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Primary = 5.38 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.399 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 50.21' @ 12.10 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	46.96'	<b>8.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 60.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 46.96' / 46.29' S= 0.0112 ' / ' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 0.35 sf
#2	Primary	50.07'	<b>20.0' long x 20.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.68 2.70 2.70 2.64 2.63 2.64 2.64 2.63

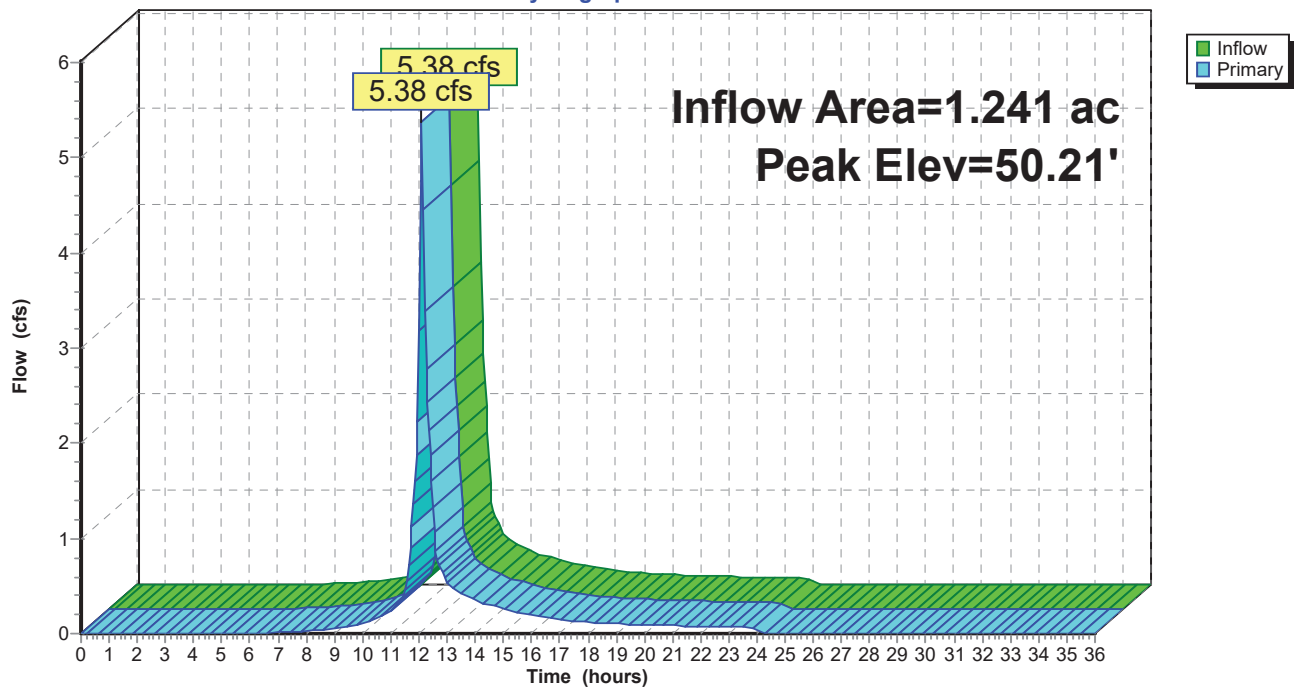
**Primary OutFlow** Max=5.31 cfs @ 12.10 hrs HW=50.21' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

1=Culvert (Barrel Controls 2.45 cfs @ 7.02 fps)

2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 2.86 cfs @ 1.01 fps)

**Pond 5P: DMH #6179**

Hydrograph



**Summary for Pond 6P: CB #7813**

Inflow Area = 0.069 ac, 59.56% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.94" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 0.23 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.017 af  
 Outflow = 0.23 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.017 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Primary = 0.23 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.017 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 52.62' @ 12.10 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	51.14'	<b>4.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 25.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 51.14' / 50.89' S= 0.0100 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 0.09 sf
#2	Primary	52.60'	<b>10.0' long x 20.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.68 2.70 2.70 2.64 2.63 2.64 2.64 2.63

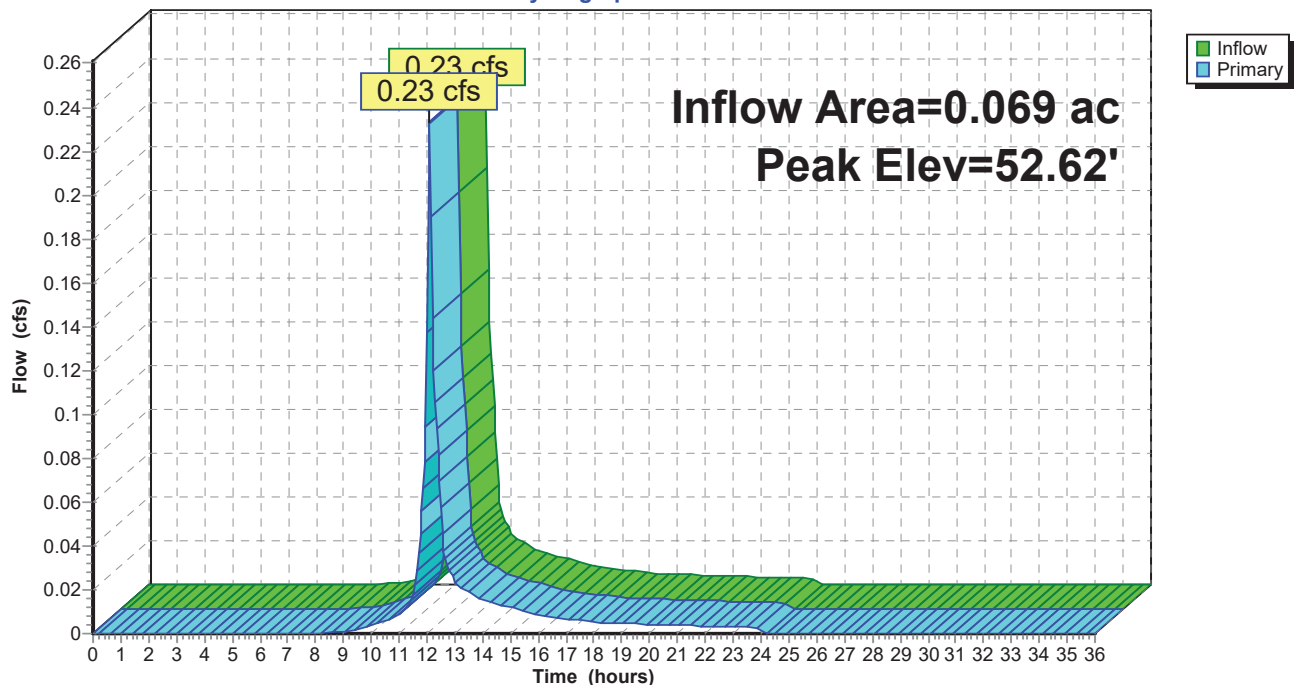
**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.22 cfs @ 12.09 hrs HW=52.62' TW=52.43' (Dynamic Tailwater)

1=Culvert (Outlet Controls 0.15 cfs @ 1.67 fps)

2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 0.07 cfs @ 0.38 fps)

**Pond 6P: CB #7813**

Hydrograph





**Summary for Pond 7P: DW #5150**

Inflow Area = 0.135 ac, 49.24% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.47" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 0.38 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.028 af  
 Outflow = 0.38 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.028 af, Atten= 1%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Discarded = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af  
 Secondary = 0.38 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.028 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 52.44' @ 12.15 hrs Surf.Area= 6 sf Storage= 11 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 7.5 min calculated for 0.028 af (99% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 2.4 min ( 842.6 - 840.2 )

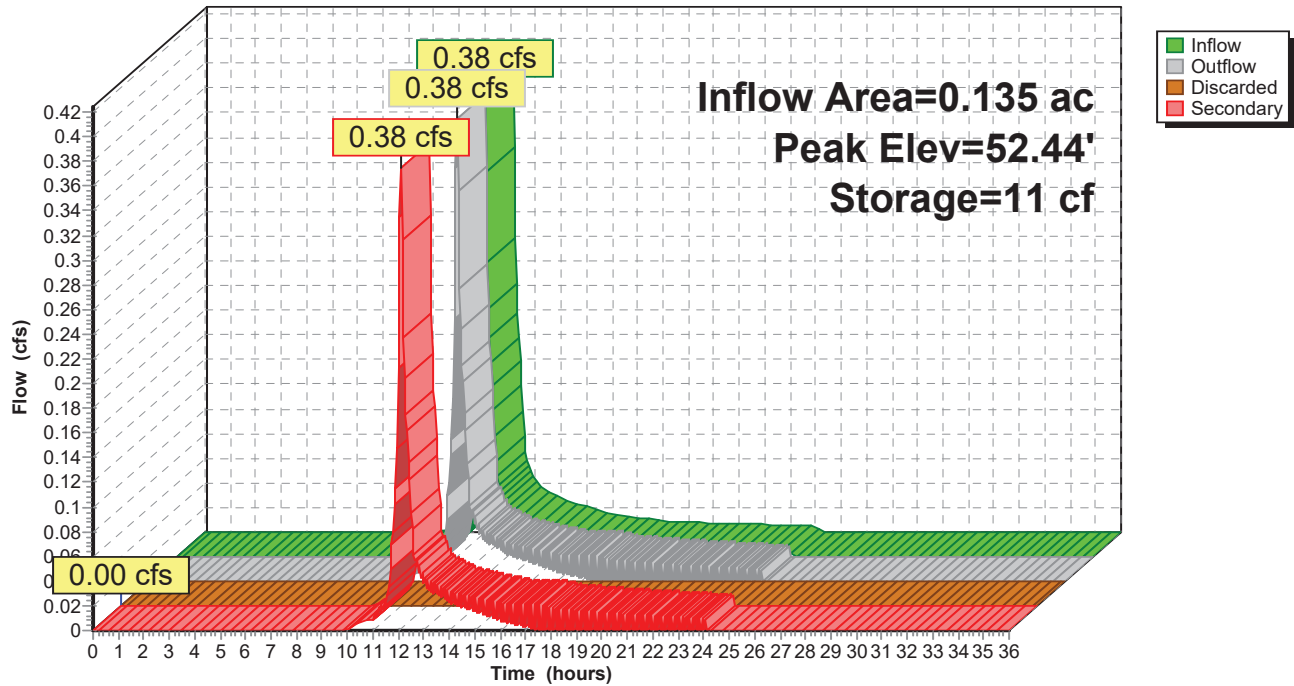
Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	49.67'	17 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
49.67	4	0	0
52.32	4	11	11
53.00	16	7	17

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	49.67'	<b>30.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area from 49.67' - 52.32'</b> Excluded Surface area = 4 sf Phase-In= 0.01'
#2	Secondary	52.32'	<b>10.0' long x 20.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.68 2.70 2.70 2.64 2.63 2.64 2.64 2.63

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=49.67' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑1=Exfiltration ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Secondary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 12.10 hrs HW=52.43' TW=52.43' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Pond 7P: DW #5150****Hydrograph**

**Summary for Pond 8P: DW #7807**

Inflow Area = 0.311 ac, 26.09% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.44" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 0.46 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.037 af  
 Outflow = 0.41 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.037 af, Atten= 12%, Lag= 3.0 min  
 Discarded = 0.41 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.037 af  
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 52.34' @ 12.15 hrs Surf.Area= 584 sf Storage= 54 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 4.2 min calculated for 0.037 af (100% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 4.3 min ( 880.5 - 876.2 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	49.68'	4,239 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
49.68	3	0	0
52.18	3	8	8
53.00	3,000	1,231	1,239
54.00	3,000	3,000	4,239

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	49.68'	<b>30.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area from 49.67' - 52.47'</b> Excluded Surface area = 0 sf Phase-In= 0.01'
#2	Secondary	53.18'	<b>20.0' long x 20.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.68 2.70 2.70 2.64 2.63 2.64 2.64 2.63

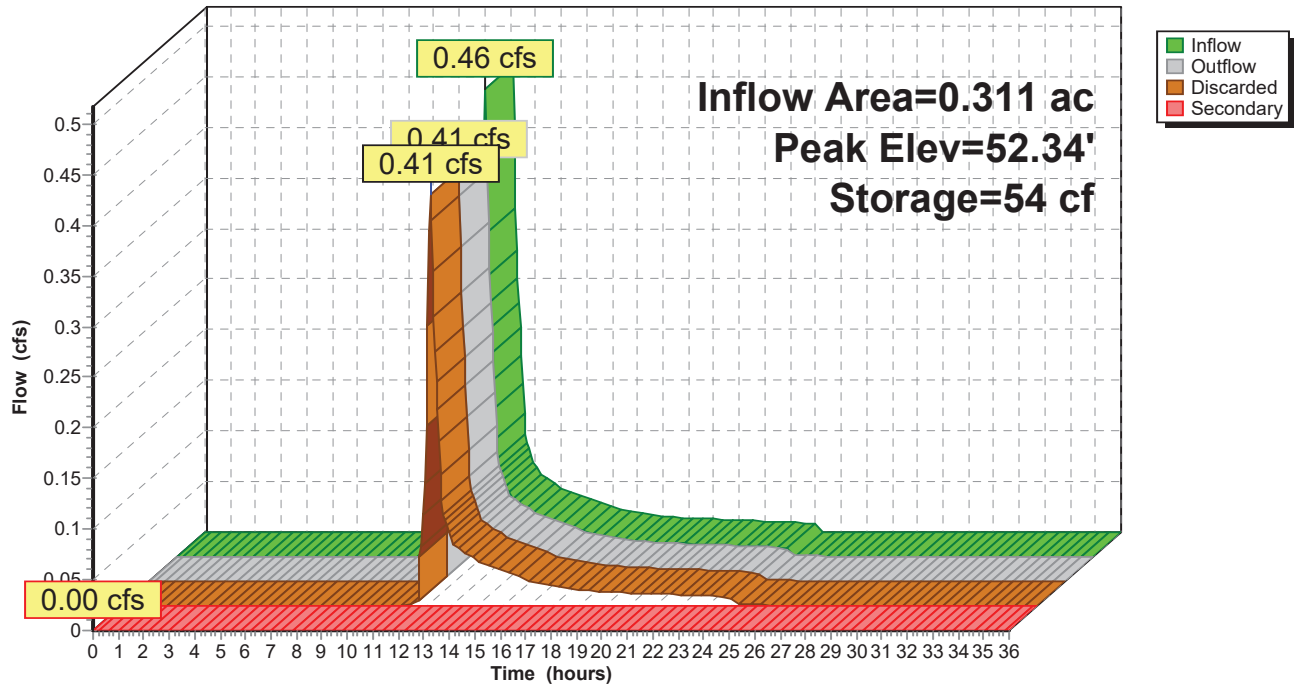
**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.40 cfs @ 12.15 hrs HW=52.34' (Free Discharge)

↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.40 cfs)

**Secondary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=49.68' TW=49.15' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑**2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** ( Controls 0.00 cfs)



**Pond 8P: DW #7807****Hydrograph**

**Summary for Pond 9P: CB #5146**

Inflow Area = 0.090 ac, 48.26% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 6.99" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 0.72 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.053 af  
 Outflow = 0.72 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.053 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Secondary = 0.72 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.053 af

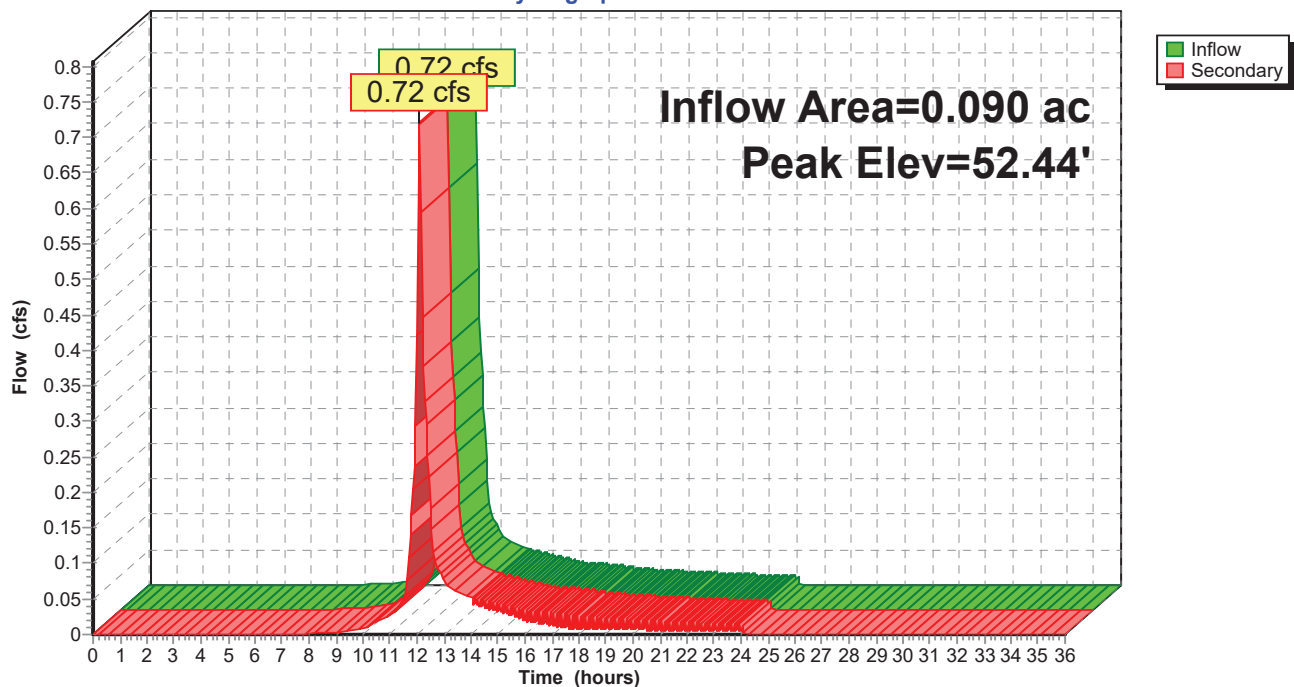
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 52.44' @ 12.10 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Secondary	52.32'	<b>24.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads

**Secondary OutFlow** Max=0.68 cfs @ 12.09 hrs HW=52.43' TW=52.38' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↳ **1=Orifice/Grate** (Weir Controls 0.68 cfs @ 0.94 fps)

**Pond 9P: CB #5146**

Hydrograph



**Summary for Pond 10P: DW #5140**

Inflow Area = 0.076 ac, 82.92% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.68" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 0.39 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af  
 Outflow = 2.19 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 0.027 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 9.7 min  
 Discarded = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af  
 Secondary = 2.19 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 0.027 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 53.79' @ 12.19 hrs Surf.Area= 525 sf Storage= 371 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 86.4 min calculated for 0.027 af (89% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 34.9 min ( 814.1 - 779.2 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	49.15'	1,007 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)

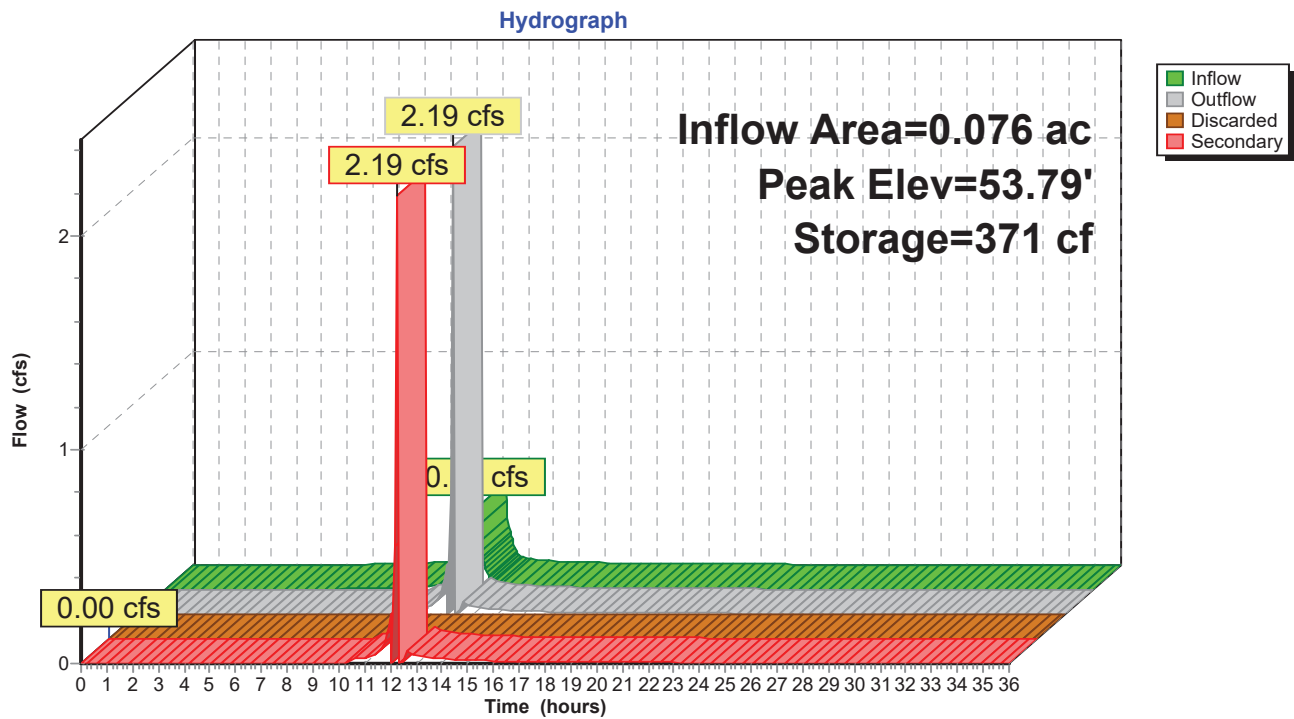
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
49.15	3	0	0
52.70	3	11	11
53.00	116	18	28
53.35	525	112	141
55.00	525	866	1,007

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	49.15'	<b>30.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area from 49.15' - 52.70'</b> Excluded Surface area = 3 sf Phase-In= 0.01'
#2	Secondary	53.35'	<b>20.0' long x 20.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.68 2.70 2.70 2.64 2.63 2.64 2.64 2.63

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=49.15' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑**1=Exfiltration** ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Secondary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 12.25 hrs HW=53.47' TW=66.91' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↑**2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** ( Controls 0.00 cfs)



**Pond 10P: DW #5140**

**Summary for Pond 11P: CB #6618**

Inflow Area = 0.083 ac, 85.52% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.68" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 0.42 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.032 af  
 Outflow = 0.42 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.032 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Primary = 0.42 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.032 af

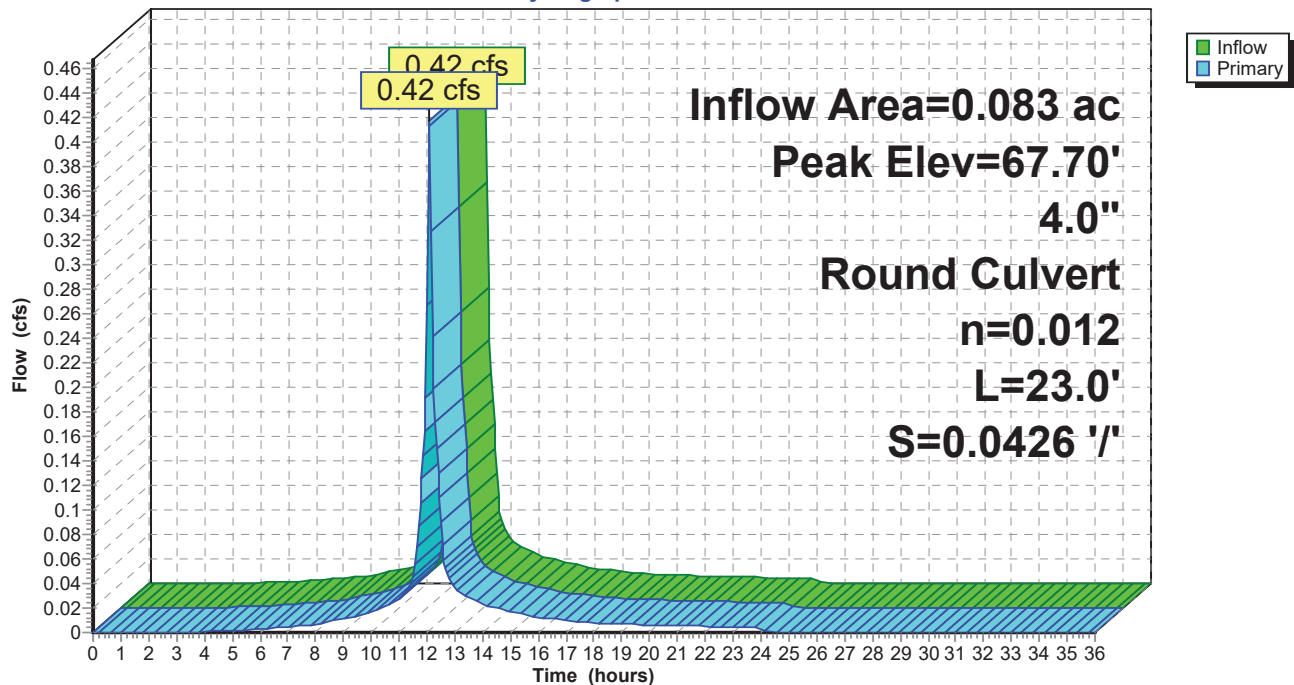
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 67.70' @ 12.31 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	52.05'	<b>4.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 23.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 52.05' / 51.07' S= 0.0426 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 0.09 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.46 cfs @ 12.09 hrs HW=59.76' TW=57.99' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 1=Culvert (Outlet Controls 0.46 cfs @ 5.23 fps)

**Pond 11P: CB #6618**

Hydrograph



**Summary for Pond 12P: CB #6616**

Inflow Area = 0.174 ac, 67.75% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.86" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 2.57 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 0.085 af  
 Outflow = 2.57 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 0.085 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Primary = 2.57 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 0.085 af

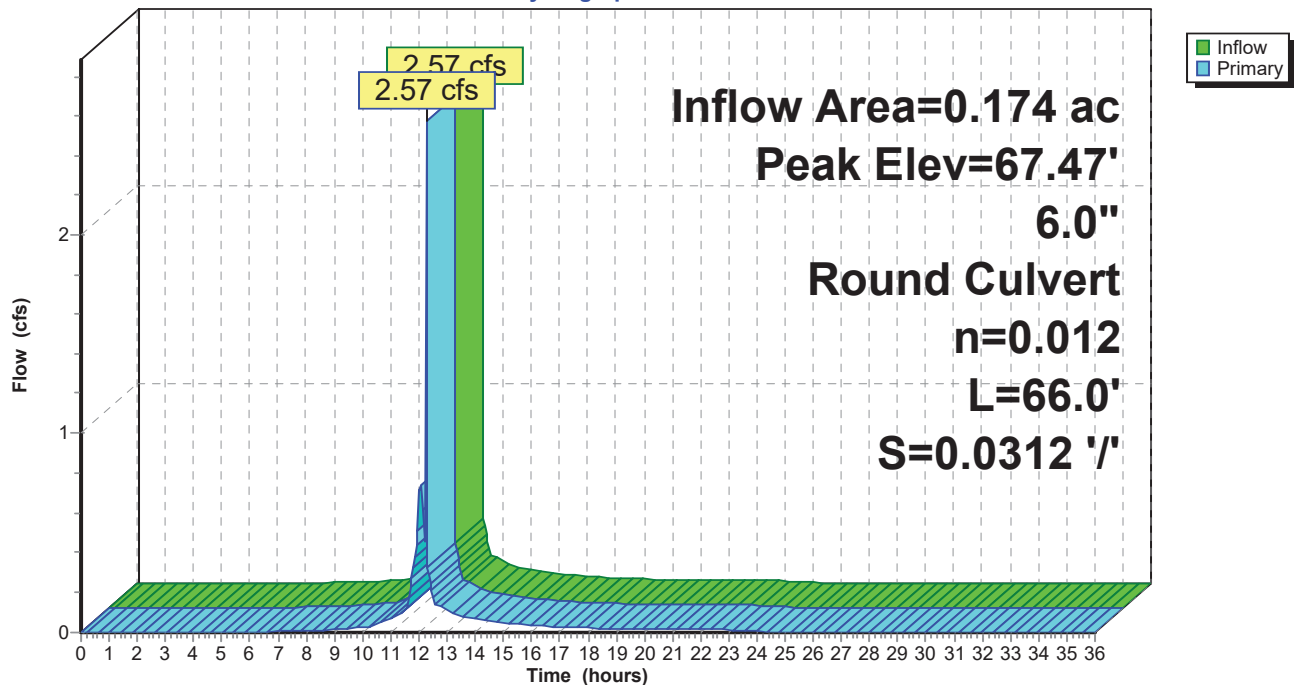
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 67.47' @ 12.26 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	50.92'	<b>6.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 66.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 50.92' / 48.86' S= 0.0312 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 0.20 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=1.49 cfs @ 12.25 hrs HW=66.70' TW=61.38' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↑ **1=Culvert** (Outlet Controls 1.49 cfs @ 7.59 fps)

**Pond 12P: CB #6616**

Hydrograph





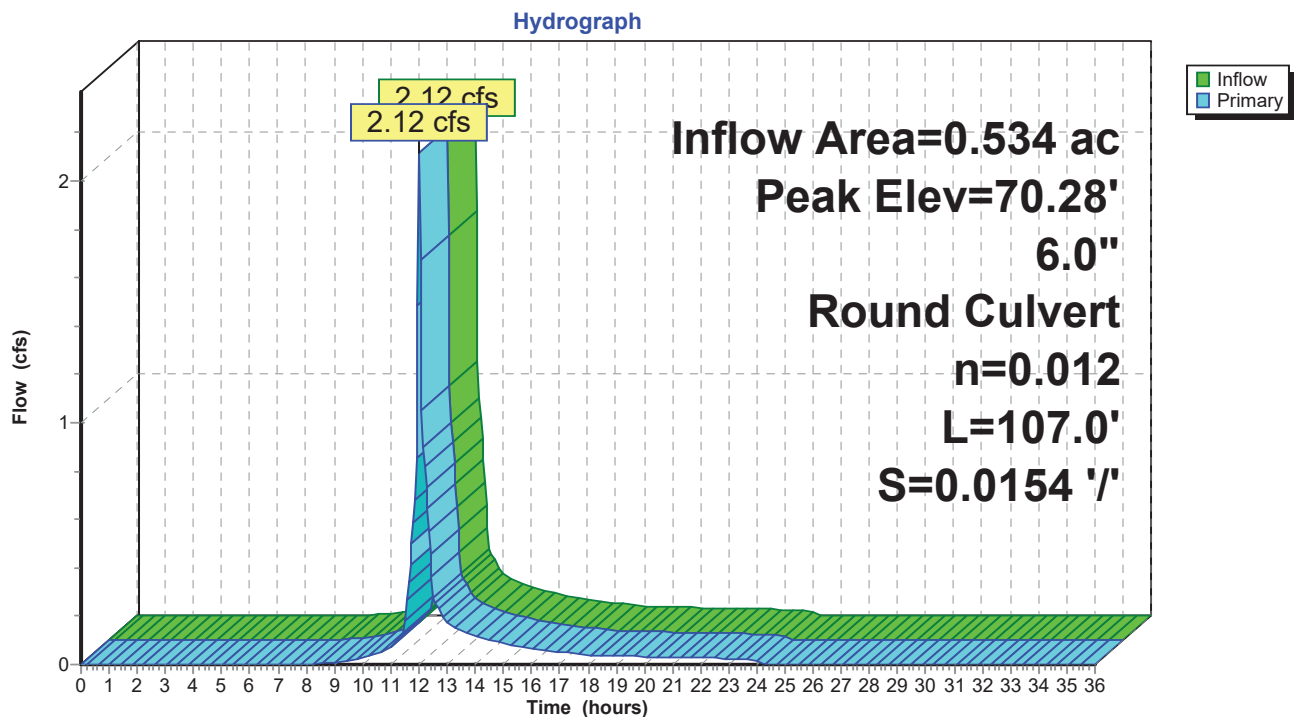
**Summary for Pond 13P: CB #6637**

Inflow Area = 0.534 ac, 52.04% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.94" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 2.12 cfs @ 12.00 hrs, Volume= 0.131 af  
 Outflow = 2.12 cfs @ 12.00 hrs, Volume= 0.131 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Primary = 2.12 cfs @ 12.00 hrs, Volume= 0.131 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 70.28' @ 12.02 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	50.46'	<b>6.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 107.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 50.46' / 48.81' S= 0.0154 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 0.20 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=1.78 cfs @ 12.00 hrs HW=69.22' TW=58.12' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 1=Culvert (Outlet Controls 1.78 cfs @ 9.06 fps)

**Pond 13P: CB #6637**

**Summary for Pond 14P: DMH #6628**

Inflow Area = 0.708 ac, 55.90% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.66" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 3.31 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 0.216 af  
 Outflow = 3.31 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 0.216 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Primary = 3.31 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 0.216 af

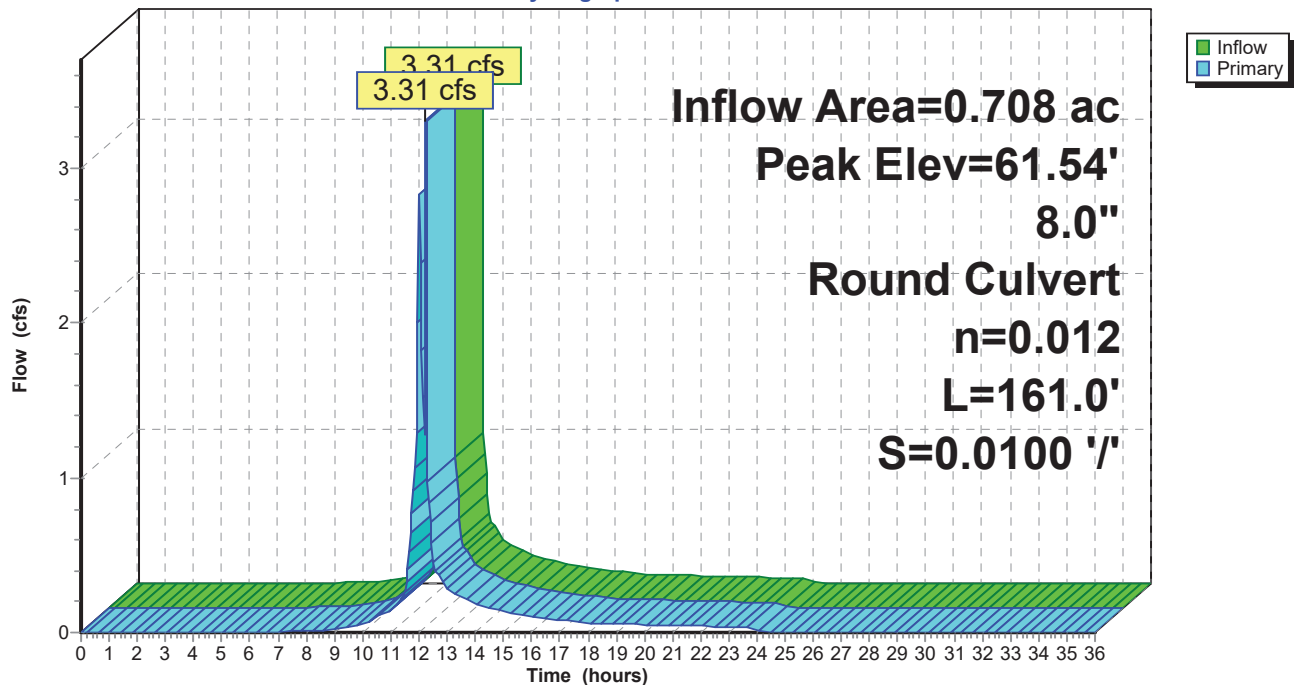
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 61.54' @ 12.25 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	49.40'	<b>8.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 161.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 49.40' / 47.79' S= 0.0100 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 0.35 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=3.18 cfs @ 12.25 hrs HW=61.17' TW=49.71' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↳ **1=Culvert** (Outlet Controls 3.18 cfs @ 9.11 fps)

**Pond 14P: DMH #6628**

Hydrograph



**Summary for Pond 15P: Leach Pit**

Inflow Area = 0.708 ac, 55.90% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.66" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 3.31 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 0.216 af  
 Outflow = 3.20 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 0.216 af, Atten= 3%, Lag= 0.1 min  
 Discarded = 0.01 cfs @ 8.65 hrs, Volume= 0.021 af  
 Primary = 3.18 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 0.195 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 49.73' @ 12.25 hrs Surf.Area= 19 sf Storage= 104 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 8.4 min ( 823.7 - 815.2 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	44.24'	114 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)

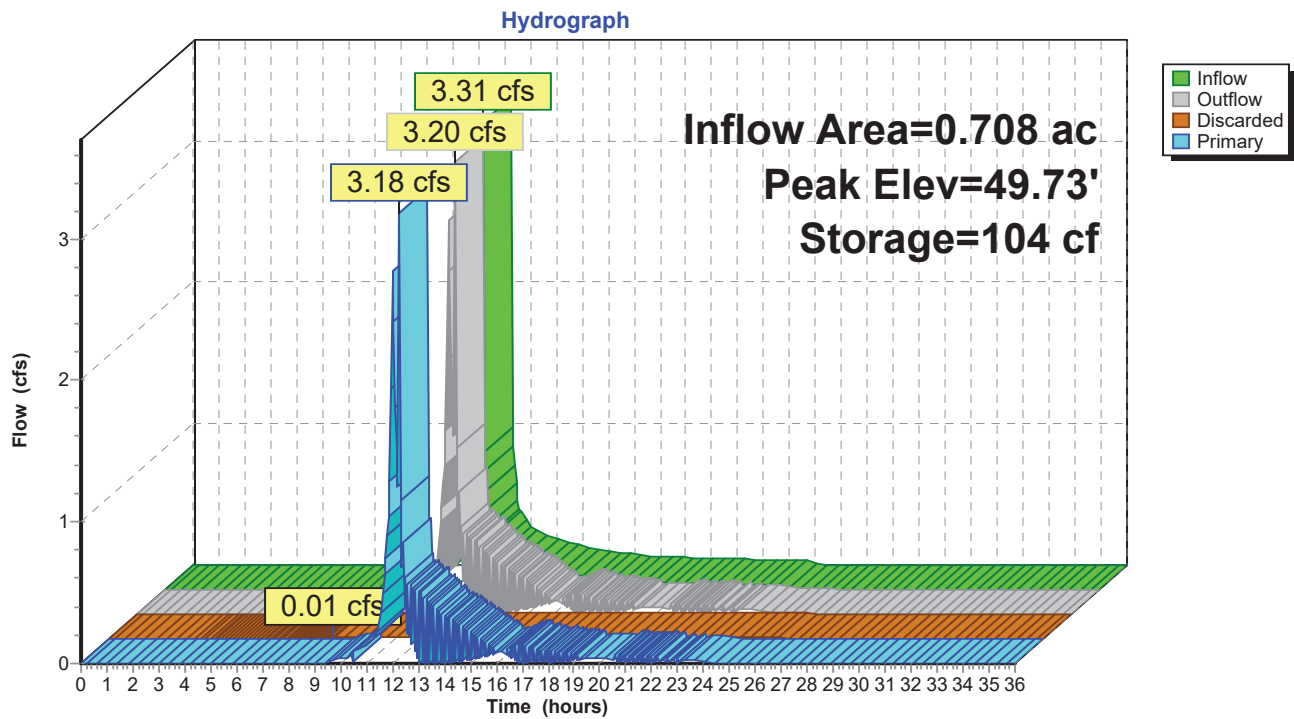
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
44.24	19	0	0
50.24	19	114	114

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	47.24'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 30.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 47.24' / 46.94' S= 0.0100 ' /' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Discarded	44.24'	<b>30.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.01 cfs @ 8.65 hrs HW=44.31' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑ **2=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.01 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=2.72 cfs @ 12.25 hrs HW=49.72' TW=49.20' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↑ **1=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 2.72 cfs @ 3.46 fps)



**Pond 15P: Leach Pit**

**Summary for Pond 16P: Leach Pit**

Inflow Area = 0.708 ac, 55.90% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.31" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 3.18 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 0.195 af  
 Outflow = 3.15 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 0.193 af, Atten= 1%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Discarded = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af  
 Secondary = 3.15 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 0.193 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 49.21' @ 12.25 hrs Surf.Area= 19 sf Storage= 123 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 10.9 min calculated for 0.193 af (99% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 2.8 min ( 809.3 - 806.4 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	42.75'	138 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
42.75	19	0	0
48.75	19	114	114
50.00	19	24	138

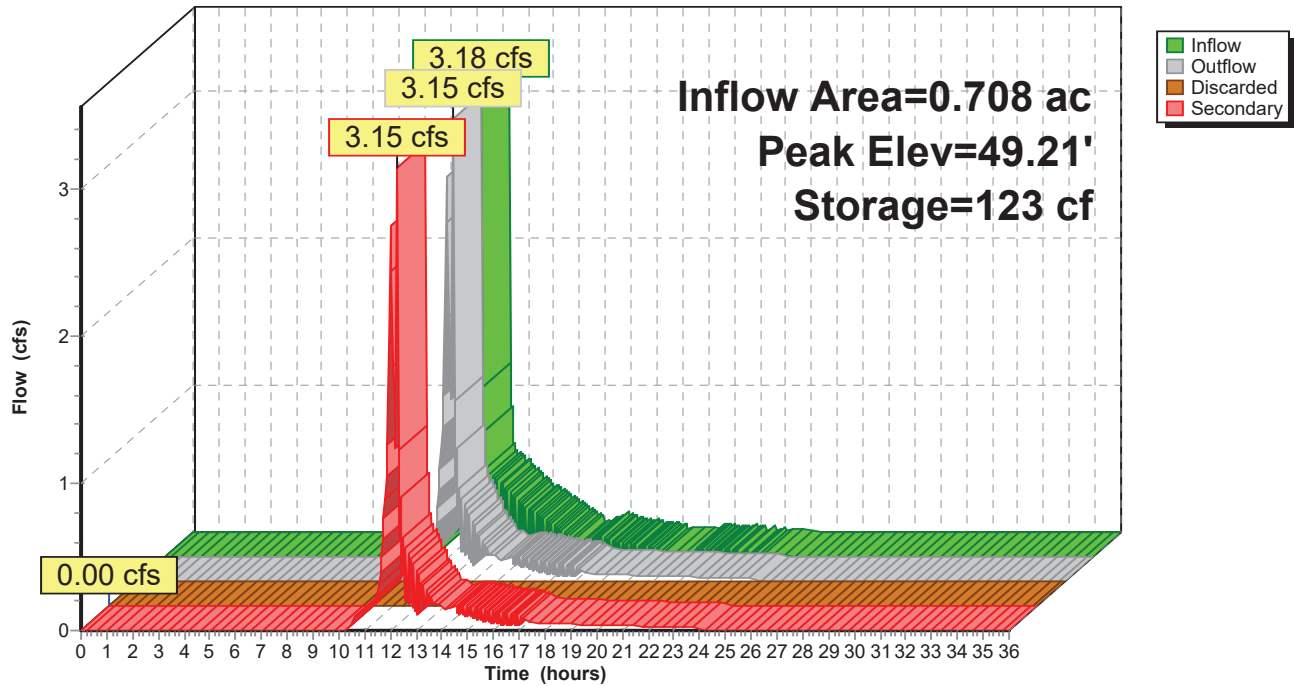
Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	42.75'	<b>30.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area from 42.75' - 48.75'</b> Excluded Surface area = 19 sf Phase-In= 0.01'
#2	Secondary	48.75'	<b>4.0' long x 1.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 1.80 2.00 2.50 3.00 Coef. (English) 2.69 2.72 2.75 2.85 2.98 3.08 3.20 3.28 3.31 3.30 3.31 3.32

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=42.75' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑**1=Exfiltration** ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Secondary OutFlow** Max=3.04 cfs @ 12.25 hrs HW=49.21' TW=48.92' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↑**2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Weir Controls 3.04 cfs @ 1.67 fps)

**Pond 16P: Leach Pit**

Hydrograph



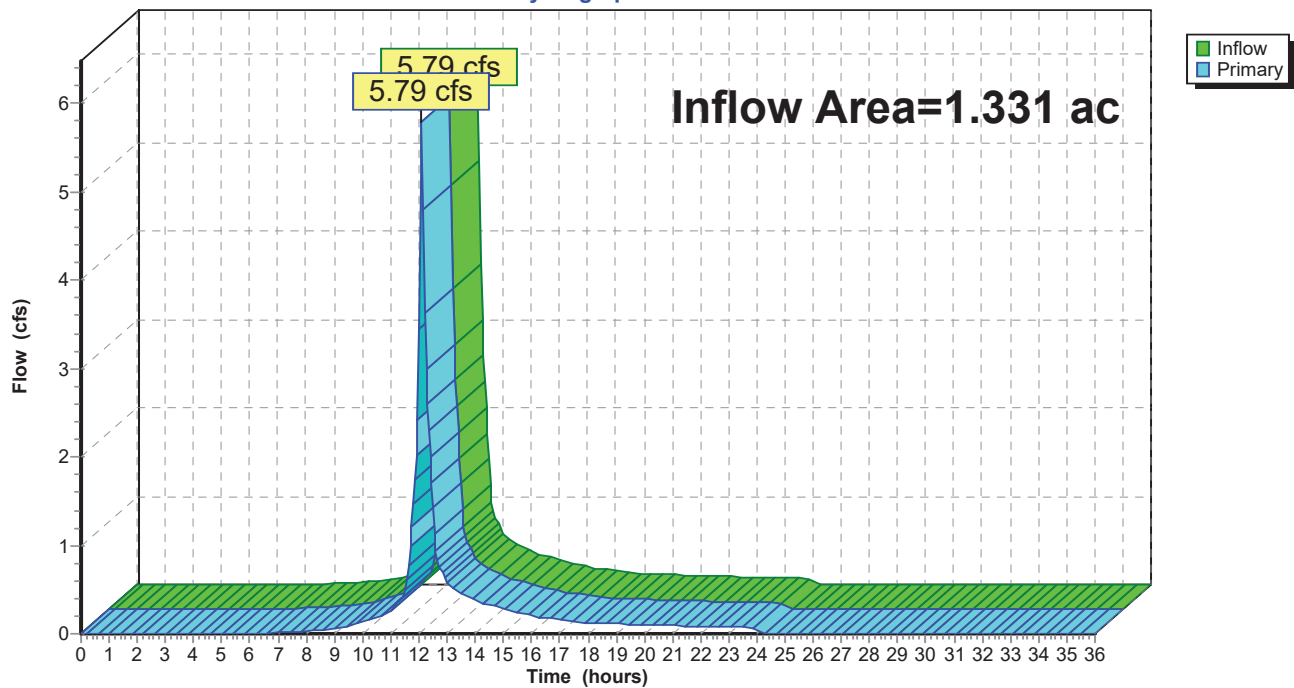
**Summary for Link 100: POA #1**

Inflow Area = 1.331 ac, 51.16% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.88" for 10-yr event  
Inflow = 5.79 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.430 af  
Primary = 5.79 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.430 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

**Link 100: POA #1**

Hydrograph





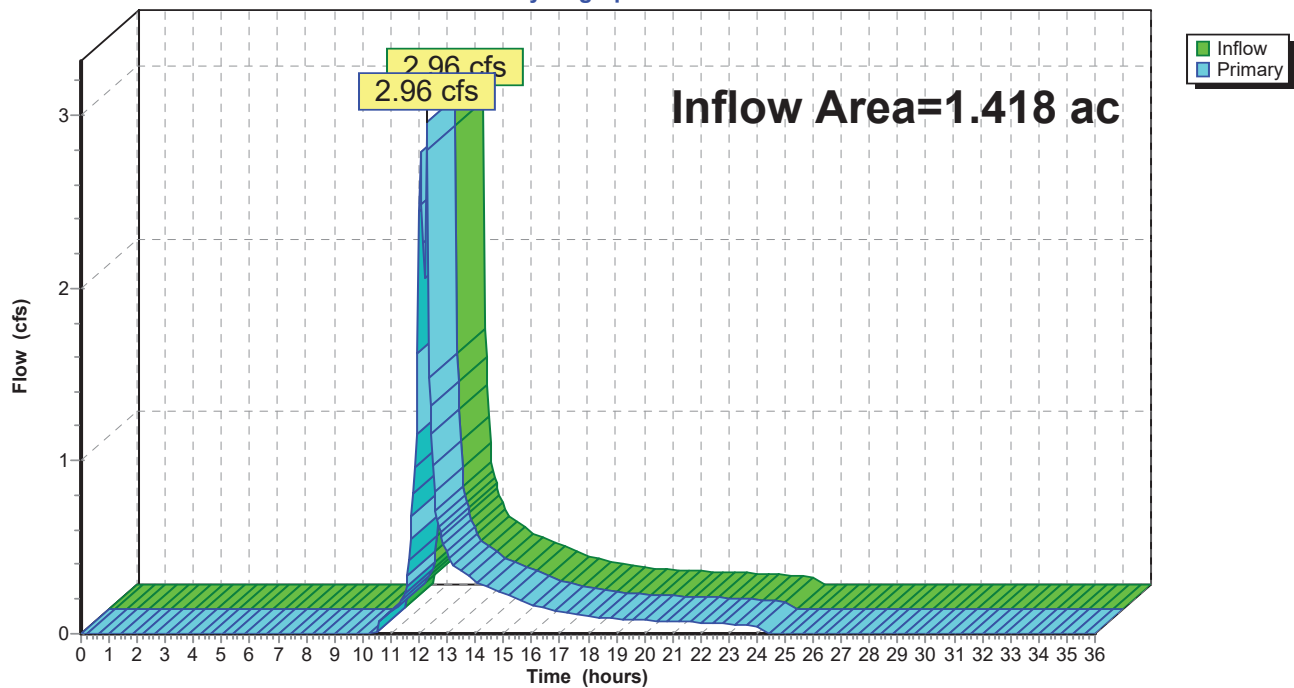
**Summary for Link 200: POA #2**

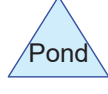
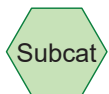
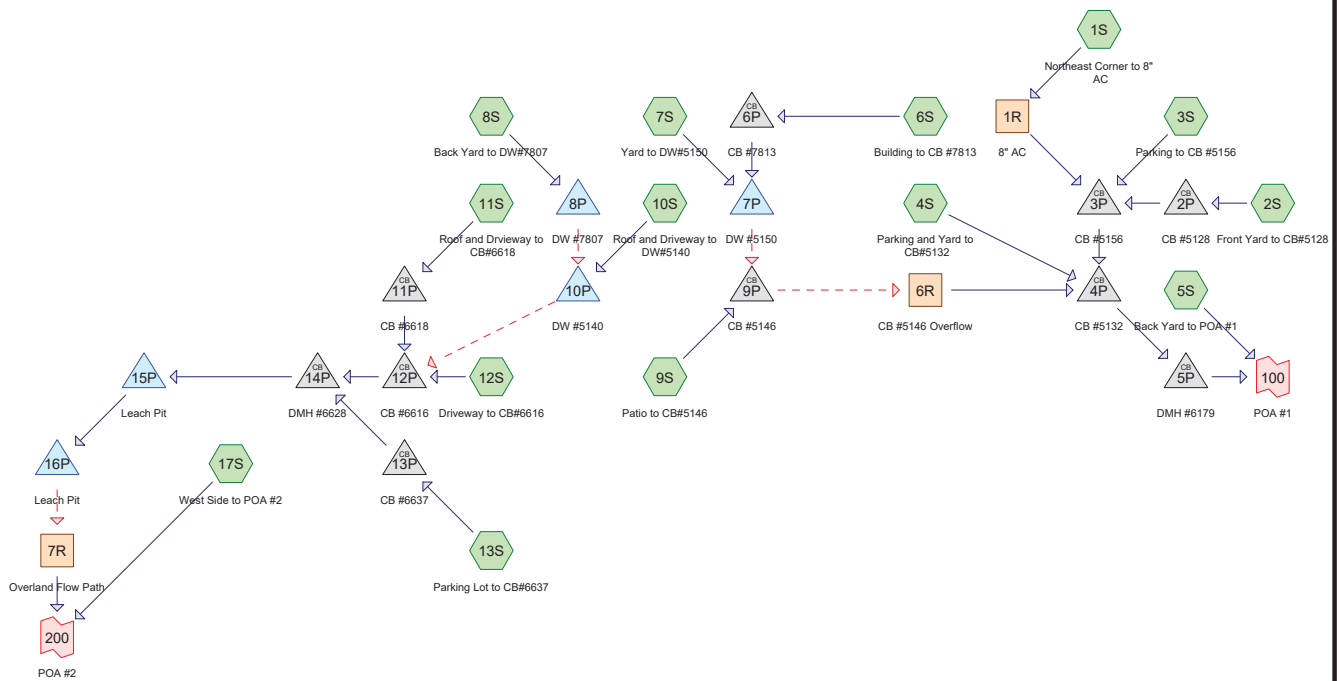
Inflow Area = 1.418 ac, 21.51% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.39" for 10-yr event  
Inflow = 2.96 cfs @ 12.27 hrs, Volume= 0.283 af  
Primary = 2.96 cfs @ 12.27 hrs, Volume= 0.283 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

**Link 200: POA #2**

Hydrograph





**5161-Pre**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

*Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=7.10"*

Printed 8/23/2021

Time span=0.00-36.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 721 points

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN

Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

**Subcatchment 1S: Northeast Corner to 8"** Runoff Area=12,217 sf 28.05% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.70"  
Flow Length=199' Tc=6.0 min CN=70 Runoff=1.19 cfs 0.087 af

**Subcatchment 2S: Front Yard to CB#5128** Runoff Area=8,717 sf 62.34% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.23"  
Flow Length=152' Tc=6.0 min CN=84 Runoff=1.17 cfs 0.087 af

**Subcatchment 3S: Parking to CB #5156** Runoff Area=4,667 sf 88.88% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.39"  
Flow Length=71' Slope=0.0183 '/ Tc=6.0 min CN=94 Runoff=0.71 cfs 0.057 af

**Subcatchment 4S: Parking and Yard to** Runoff Area=28,462 sf 48.73% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.68"  
Flow Length=199' Tc=6.0 min CN=79 Runoff=3.48 cfs 0.255 af

**Subcatchment 5S: Back Yard to POA #1** Runoff Area=3,901 sf 71.11% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.58"  
Flow Length=80' Tc=6.0 min CN=87 Runoff=0.55 cfs 0.042 af

**Subcatchment 6S: Building to CB #7813** Runoff Area=3,002 sf 59.56% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.24"  
Flow Length=44' Tc=6.0 min CN=75 Runoff=0.34 cfs 0.024 af

**Subcatchment 7S: Yard to DW#5150** Runoff Area=2,885 sf 38.51% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.08"  
Flow Length=58' Tc=6.0 min CN=64 Runoff=0.23 cfs 0.017 af

**Subcatchment 8S: Back Yard to DW#7807** Runoff Area=13,543 sf 26.09% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.38"  
Flow Length=71' Tc=6.0 min CN=57 Runoff=0.81 cfs 0.062 af

**Subcatchment 9S: Patio to CB#5146** Runoff Area=3,939 sf 48.26% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.68"  
Flow Length=73' Slope=0.0150 '/ Tc=6.0 min CN=79 Runoff=0.48 cfs 0.035 af

**Subcatchment 10S: Roof and Driveway to** Runoff Area=3,331 sf 82.92% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.15"  
Flow Length=48' Tc=6.0 min CN=92 Runoff=0.50 cfs 0.039 af

**Subcatchment 11S: Roof and Driveway to** Runoff Area=3,598 sf 85.52% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.15"  
Flow Length=68' Slope=0.0100 '/ Tc=6.0 min CN=92 Runoff=0.54 cfs 0.042 af

**Subcatchment 12S: Driveway to CB#6616** Runoff Area=3,965 sf 51.63% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.79"  
Flow Length=90' Tc=6.0 min CN=80 Runoff=0.49 cfs 0.036 af

**Subcatchment 13S: Parking Lot to** Runoff Area=23,260 sf 52.04% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.24"  
Tc=0.0 min CN=75 Runoff=3.04 cfs 0.189 af

**Subcatchment 17S: West Side to POA #2** Runoff Area=61,787 sf 21.51% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.46"  
Flow Length=383' Tc=10.3 min CN=47 Runoff=1.68 cfs 0.172 af

**Reach 1R: 8" AC** Avg. Flow Depth=0.50' Max Vel=4.25 fps Inflow=1.19 cfs 0.087 af  
8.0" Round Pipe n=0.012 L=45.0' S=0.0100 '/ Capacity=1.31 cfs Outflow=1.19 cfs 0.087 af

**Reach 6R: CB #5146 Overflow** Avg. Flow Depth=0.08' Max Vel=1.69 fps Inflow=1.04 cfs 0.076 af  
n=0.013 L=198.0' S=0.0102 '/ Capacity=58.25 cfs Outflow=1.01 cfs 0.076 af

**5161-Pre**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

*Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=7.10"*

Printed 8/23/2021

**Reach 7R: Overland Flow Path**Avg. Flow Depth=0.22' Max Vel=1.14 fps Inflow=4.43 cfs 0.279 af  
n=0.035 L=107.0' S=0.0091 '/' Capacity=104.18 cfs Outflow=3.56 cfs 0.279 af**Pond 2P: CB #5128**Peak Elev=51.51' Inflow=1.17 cfs 0.087 af  
Outflow=1.17 cfs 0.087 af**Pond 3P: CB #5156**Peak Elev=51.50' Inflow=3.08 cfs 0.231 af  
Outflow=3.08 cfs 0.231 af**Pond 4P: CB #5132**Peak Elev=50.60' Inflow=7.54 cfs 0.562 af  
Outflow=7.54 cfs 0.562 af**Pond 5P: DMH #6179**Peak Elev=50.28' Inflow=7.54 cfs 0.562 af  
Outflow=7.54 cfs 0.562 af**Pond 6P: CB #7813**Peak Elev=52.64' Inflow=0.34 cfs 0.024 af  
Outflow=0.34 cfs 0.024 af**Pond 7P: DW #5150**Peak Elev=52.47' Storage=11 cf Inflow=0.57 cfs 0.041 af  
Discarded=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Secondary=0.56 cfs 0.041 af Outflow=0.56 cfs 0.041 af**Pond 8P: DW #7807**Peak Elev=52.44' Storage=132 cf Inflow=0.81 cfs 0.062 af  
Discarded=0.66 cfs 0.062 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.66 cfs 0.062 af**Pond 9P: CB #5146**Peak Elev=52.47' Inflow=1.04 cfs 0.076 af  
Outflow=1.04 cfs 0.076 af**Pond 10P: DW #5140**Peak Elev=54.09' Storage=529 cf Inflow=0.50 cfs 0.039 af  
Discarded=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Secondary=3.46 cfs 0.036 af Outflow=3.46 cfs 0.036 af**Pond 11P: CB #6618**Peak Elev=89.78' Inflow=0.54 cfs 0.042 af  
4.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=23.0' S=0.0426 '/' Outflow=0.54 cfs 0.042 af**Pond 12P: CB #6616**Peak Elev=89.49' Inflow=3.89 cfs 0.115 af  
6.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=66.0' S=0.0312 '/' Outflow=3.89 cfs 0.115 af**Pond 13P: CB #6637**Peak Elev=92.09' Inflow=3.04 cfs 0.189 af  
6.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=107.0' S=0.0154 '/' Outflow=3.04 cfs 0.189 af**Pond 14P: DMH #6628**Peak Elev=75.19' Inflow=4.79 cfs 0.304 af  
8.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=161.0' S=0.0100 '/' Outflow=4.79 cfs 0.304 af**Pond 15P: Leach Pit**Peak Elev=50.52' Storage=114 cf Inflow=4.79 cfs 0.304 af  
Discarded=0.01 cfs 0.022 af Primary=4.57 cfs 0.282 af Outflow=4.58 cfs 0.304 af**Pond 16P: Leach Pit**Peak Elev=49.32' Storage=125 cf Inflow=4.57 cfs 0.282 af  
Discarded=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Secondary=4.43 cfs 0.279 af Outflow=4.43 cfs 0.279 af**Link 100: POA #1**Inflow=8.08 cfs 0.603 af  
Primary=8.08 cfs 0.603 af**Link 200: POA #2**Inflow=4.55 cfs 0.451 af  
Primary=4.55 cfs 0.451 af



**5161-Pre**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

---

*Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=7.10"*

Printed 8/23/2021

**Total Runoff Area = 4.070 ac   Runoff Volume = 1.144 af   Average Runoff Depth = 3.37"**  
**59.80% Pervious = 2.434 ac   40.20% Impervious = 1.636 ac**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc., Printed 8/23/2021  
HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

**5161-Pre**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

*Type III 24-hr 50-yr Rainfall=8.50"*

Printed 8/23/2021

Time span=0.00-36.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 721 points

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN

Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

**Subcatchment 1S: Northeast Corner to 8"** Runoff Area=12,217 sf 28.05% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.90"  
Flow Length=199' Tc=6.0 min CN=70 Runoff=1.58 cfs 0.114 af

**Subcatchment 2S: Front Yard to CB#5128** Runoff Area=8,717 sf 62.34% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.58"  
Flow Length=152' Tc=6.0 min CN=84 Runoff=1.46 cfs 0.110 af

**Subcatchment 3S: Parking to CB #5156** Runoff Area=4,667 sf 88.88% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.78"  
Flow Length=71' Slope=0.0183 '/ Tc=6.0 min CN=94 Runoff=0.86 cfs 0.069 af

**Subcatchment 4S: Parking and Yard to** Runoff Area=28,462 sf 48.73% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.98"  
Flow Length=199' Tc=6.0 min CN=79 Runoff=4.41 cfs 0.325 af

**Subcatchment 5S: Back Yard to POA #1** Runoff Area=3,901 sf 71.11% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.94"  
Flow Length=80' Tc=6.0 min CN=87 Runoff=0.68 cfs 0.052 af

**Subcatchment 6S: Building to CB #7813** Runoff Area=3,002 sf 59.56% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.50"  
Flow Length=44' Tc=6.0 min CN=75 Runoff=0.43 cfs 0.032 af

**Subcatchment 7S: Yard to DW#5150** Runoff Area=2,885 sf 38.51% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.18"  
Flow Length=58' Tc=6.0 min CN=64 Runoff=0.32 cfs 0.023 af

**Subcatchment 8S: Back Yard to DW#7807** Runoff Area=13,543 sf 26.09% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.36"  
Flow Length=71' Tc=6.0 min CN=57 Runoff=1.18 cfs 0.087 af

**Subcatchment 9S: Patio to CB#5146** Runoff Area=3,939 sf 48.26% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.98"  
Flow Length=73' Slope=0.0150 '/ Tc=6.0 min CN=79 Runoff=0.61 cfs 0.045 af

**Subcatchment 10S: Roof and Driveway to** Runoff Area=3,331 sf 82.92% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.54"  
Flow Length=48' Tc=6.0 min CN=92 Runoff=0.61 cfs 0.048 af

**Subcatchment 11S: Roof and Driveway to** Runoff Area=3,598 sf 85.52% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.54"  
Flow Length=68' Slope=0.0100 '/ Tc=6.0 min CN=92 Runoff=0.65 cfs 0.052 af

**Subcatchment 12S: Driveway to CB#6616** Runoff Area=3,965 sf 51.63% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.10"  
Flow Length=90' Tc=6.0 min CN=80 Runoff=0.62 cfs 0.046 af

**Subcatchment 13S: Parking Lot to** Runoff Area=23,260 sf 52.04% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.50"  
Tc=0.0 min CN=75 Runoff=3.93 cfs 0.245 af

**Subcatchment 17S: West Side to POA #2** Runoff Area=61,787 sf 21.51% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.23"  
Flow Length=383' Tc=10.3 min CN=47 Runoff=2.84 cfs 0.263 af

**Reach 1R: 8" AC** Avg. Flow Depth=0.67' Max Vel=4.27 fps Inflow=1.58 cfs 0.114 af  
8.0" Round Pipe n=0.012 L=45.0' S=0.0100 '/ Capacity=1.31 cfs Outflow=1.42 cfs 0.114 af

**Reach 6R: CB #5146 Overflow** Avg. Flow Depth=0.09' Max Vel=1.82 fps Inflow=1.35 cfs 0.099 af  
n=0.013 L=198.0' S=0.0102 '/ Capacity=58.25 cfs Outflow=1.31 cfs 0.099 af

**5161-Pre**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

*Type III 24-hr 50-yr Rainfall=8.50"*

Printed 8/23/2021

**Reach 7R: Overland Flow Path**Avg. Flow Depth=0.24' Max Vel=1.21 fps Inflow=4.75 cfs 0.365 af  
n=0.035 L=107.0' S=0.0091 '/' Capacity=104.18 cfs Outflow=4.55 cfs 0.365 af**Pond 2P: CB #5128**Peak Elev=51.53' Inflow=1.46 cfs 0.110 af  
Outflow=1.46 cfs 0.110 af**Pond 3P: CB #5156**Peak Elev=51.52' Inflow=3.64 cfs 0.294 af  
Outflow=3.64 cfs 0.294 af**Pond 4P: CB #5132**Peak Elev=50.67' Inflow=9.32 cfs 0.718 af  
Outflow=9.32 cfs 0.718 af**Pond 5P: DMH #6179**Peak Elev=50.32' Inflow=9.32 cfs 0.718 af  
Outflow=9.32 cfs 0.718 af**Pond 6P: CB #7813**Peak Elev=52.65' Inflow=0.43 cfs 0.032 af  
Outflow=0.43 cfs 0.032 af**Pond 7P: DW #5150**Peak Elev=52.50' Storage=12 cf Inflow=0.75 cfs 0.055 af  
Discarded=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Secondary=0.74 cfs 0.054 af Outflow=0.74 cfs 0.054 af**Pond 8P: DW #7807**Peak Elev=52.57' Storage=282 cf Inflow=1.18 cfs 0.087 af  
Discarded=0.74 cfs 0.087 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.74 cfs 0.087 af**Pond 9P: CB #5146**Peak Elev=52.50' Inflow=1.35 cfs 0.099 af  
Outflow=1.35 cfs 0.099 af**Pond 10P: DW #5140**Peak Elev=54.51' Storage=751 cf Inflow=0.61 cfs 0.048 af  
Discarded=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Secondary=3.96 cfs 0.047 af Outflow=3.96 cfs 0.047 af**Pond 11P: CB #6618**Peak Elev=94.61' Inflow=0.65 cfs 0.052 af  
4.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=23.0' S=0.0426 '/' Outflow=0.65 cfs 0.052 af**Pond 12P: CB #6616**Peak Elev=94.56' Inflow=4.24 cfs 0.145 af  
6.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=66.0' S=0.0312 '/' Outflow=4.24 cfs 0.145 af**Pond 13P: CB #6637**Peak Elev=118.47' Inflow=3.93 cfs 0.245 af  
6.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=107.0' S=0.0154 '/' Outflow=3.93 cfs 0.245 af**Pond 14P: DMH #6628**Peak Elev=75.80' Inflow=4.78 cfs 0.390 af  
8.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=161.0' S=0.0100 '/' Outflow=4.78 cfs 0.390 af**Pond 15P: Leach Pit**Peak Elev=50.86' Storage=114 cf Inflow=4.78 cfs 0.390 af  
Discarded=0.01 cfs 0.022 af Primary=4.81 cfs 0.367 af Outflow=4.82 cfs 0.390 af**Pond 16P: Leach Pit**Peak Elev=49.35' Storage=125 cf Inflow=4.81 cfs 0.367 af  
Discarded=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Secondary=4.75 cfs 0.365 af Outflow=4.75 cfs 0.365 af**Link 100: POA #1**Inflow=9.99 cfs 0.770 af  
Primary=9.99 cfs 0.770 af**Link 200: POA #2**Inflow=6.17 cfs 0.628 af  
Primary=6.17 cfs 0.628 af



**5161-Pre***Type III 24-hr 50-yr Rainfall=8.50"*

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

Printed 8/23/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

---

**Total Runoff Area = 4.070 ac   Runoff Volume = 1.511 af   Average Runoff Depth = 4.46"**  
**59.80% Pervious = 2.434 ac   40.20% Impervious = 1.636 ac**

## Section 4

# Drainage Calculations

Post-Development

2-Year, 24-Hour Summary

10-Year, 24-Hour Complete

25-Year, 24-Hour Summary

50-Year, 24-Hour Summary



**5161-Post***Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.69"*

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

Printed 8/23/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

---

Time span=0.00-36.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 721 points

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN

Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

**Subcatchment 1S: Northeast Corner to 8"** Runoff Area=12,050 sf 26.86% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.07"  
Flow Length=199' Tc=6.0 min CN=69 Runoff=0.32 cfs 0.025 af

**Subcatchment 2S: Front Yard to CB#10** Runoff Area=6,933 sf 69.51% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.35"  
Flow Length=147' Tc=6.0 min CN=87 Runoff=0.43 cfs 0.031 af

**Subcatchment 3S: Parking to CB #9** Runoff Area=3,144 sf 76.02% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.53"  
Flow Length=46' Slope=0.0181 '/' Tc=6.0 min CN=89 Runoff=0.21 cfs 0.015 af

**Subcatchment 5S: Back Yard to POA #1** Runoff Area=10,578 sf 32.70% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.31"  
Flow Length=198' Tc=6.0 min CN=73 Runoff=0.35 cfs 0.026 af

**Subcatchment 17S: West Side to POA #2** Runoff Area=25,283 sf 1.63% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00"  
Flow Length=357' Tc=11.1 min CN=33 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.000 af

**Subcatchment 20S: Driveway to CB #8** Runoff Area=4,708 sf 85.92% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.92"  
Flow Length=152' Tc=6.0 min CN=93 Runoff=0.35 cfs 0.026 af

**Subcatchment 21S: Parking Lot to CB #7-1** Runoff Area=17,572 sf 63.56% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.18"  
Flow Length=262' Tc=9.0 min CN=85 Runoff=0.91 cfs 0.073 af

**Subcatchment 30S: Building to Drip Edge** Runoff Area=4,788 sf 41.52% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.75"  
Tc=6.0 min CN=63 Runoff=0.08 cfs 0.007 af

**Subcatchment 31S: Building and Yard to** Runoff Area=2,900 sf 58.93% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.44"  
Tc=6.0 min CN=75 Runoff=0.11 cfs 0.008 af

**Subcatchment 32S: Parking and Patios to** Runoff Area=13,060 sf 68.77% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.27"  
Flow Length=130' Tc=6.0 min CN=86 Runoff=0.78 cfs 0.057 af

**Subcatchment 34S: Building to Drip Edge** Runoff Area=2,689 sf 86.09% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.82"  
Tc=6.0 min CN=92 Runoff=0.19 cfs 0.015 af

**Subcatchment 35S: Building and Yard to** Runoff Area=6,139 sf 23.26% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.45"  
Flow Length=134' Tc=6.0 min CN=56 Runoff=0.04 cfs 0.005 af

**Subcatchment 36S: Parking to CB #4-2** Runoff Area=21,070 sf 71.36% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.35"  
Flow Length=108' Tc=7.1 min CN=87 Runoff=1.26 cfs 0.095 af

**Subcatchment 38S: Yard to LCB #3-1** Runoff Area=4,418 sf 16.50% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.22"  
Flow Length=103' Tc=6.0 min CN=49 Runoff=0.01 cfs 0.002 af

**Subcatchment 39S: Parking to CB #3-2** Runoff Area=8,038 sf 83.53% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.82"  
Flow Length=67' Tc=6.0 min CN=92 Runoff=0.58 cfs 0.043 af

**Subcatchment 41S: Building to Drip Edge** Runoff Area=3,996 sf 93.09% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.02"  
Tc=6.0 min CN=94 Runoff=0.30 cfs 0.023 af



Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.69"

Printed 8/23/2021

**Subcatchment42S: Buidling to Drip Edge**      Runoff Area=5,707 sf   57.68% Impervious   Runoff Depth=1.19"  
Tc=6.0 min   CN=71   Runoff=0.17 cfs   0.013 af

**Subcatchment44S: Parking to Infiltration** Runoff Area=21,178 sf 81.09% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.35"  
Flow Length=110' Tc=6.0 min CN=87 Runoff=1.31 cfs 0.095 af

**Subcatchment 50S: Yard to LCB #6**      Runoff Area=3,058 sf   28.78% Impervious   Runoff Depth=0.45"  
Flow Length=66'   Tc=6.0 min   CN=56   Runoff=0.02 cfs   0.003 af

<b>Reach 1R: 8" AC</b>			Avg. Flow Depth=0.22'	Max Vel=3.09 fps	Inflow=0.32 cfs	0.025 af
8.0"	Round Pipe	n=0.012	L=45.0'	S=0.0100 '	Capacity=1.31 cfs	Outflow=0.32 cfs 0.025 af

**Reach 44R: Overland Flow Path**      Avg. Flow Depth=0.00'    Max Vel=0.00 fps    Inflow=0.00 cfs    0.000 af  
n=0.035    L=114.0'    S=0.0091 '/'    Capacity=104.51 cfs    Outflow=0.00 cfs    0.000 af

**Pond 2P: CB #10** Peak Elev=51.40' Inflow=0.43 cfs 0.031 af  
Outflow=0.43 cfs 0.031 af

**Pond 3P: CB #9** Peak Elev=51.40' Inflow=0.95 cfs 0.071 af  
Outflow=0.95 cfs 0.071 af

**Pond 4P: CB #7** Peak Elev=51.39' Inflow=2.18 cfs 0.171 af  
8.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=48.0' S=0.0096 '/' Outflow=2.18 cfs 0.171 af

**Pond 5P: DMH #6179** Peak Elev=49.54' Inflow=2.18 cfs 0.171 af  
Outflow=2.18 cfs 0.171 af

**Pond 20P: CB #8** Peak Elev=51.40' Inflow=1.29 cfs 0.097 af  
Outflow=1.29 cfs 0.097 af

**Pond 21P: CB #7-1** Peak Elev=51.40' Inflow=0.91 cfs 0.073 af  
Outflow=0.91 cfs 0.073 af

**Pond 30P: Drip Edge** Peak Elev=51.00' Storage=0 cf Inflow=0.08 cfs 0.007 af  
Discarded=0.08 cfs 0.007 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.08 cfs 0.007 af

**Pond 31P: LCB #5-1** Peak Elev=46.20' Storage=38 cf Inflow=0.11 cfs 0.008 af  
Discarded=0.06 cfs 0.008 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.06 cfs 0.008 af

**Pond 32P: CB #5-2** Peak Elev=48.89' Storage=7 cf Inflow=0.78 cfs 0.057 af  
12.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=20.0' S=0.0050 '/ Outflow=0.78 cfs 0.057 af

**Pond 33P: LDMH #5** Peak Elev=47.69' Storage=253 cf Inflow=0.78 cfs 0.057 af  
Discarded=0.46 cfs 0.057 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.46 cfs 0.057 af

**Pond 34P: Drip Edge** Peak Elev=51.01' Storage=1 cf Inflow=0.19 cfs 0.015 af  
Discarded=0.19 cfs 0.015 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.19 cfs 0.015 af

**Pond 35P: LCB #4-1** Peak Elev=44.65' Storage=5 cf Inflow=0.04 cfs 0.005 af  
Discarded=0.03 cfs 0.005 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.03 cfs 0.005 af

**Pond 36P: CB #4-2** Peak Elev=49.14' Storage=9 cf Inflow=1.26 cfs 0.095 af  
12.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=13.0' S=0.0046 '/' Outflow=1.26 cfs 0.095 af

**5161-Post**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

*Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.69"*

Printed 8/23/2021

**Pond 37P: LDMH #4**Peak Elev=49.00' Storage=423 cf Inflow=1.26 cfs 0.095 af  
Discarded=0.38 cfs 0.082 af Primary=0.93 cfs 0.013 af Outflow=1.28 cfs 0.095 af**Pond 38P: LCB #3-1**Peak Elev=44.75' Storage=0 cf Inflow=0.01 cfs 0.002 af  
Discarded=0.01 cfs 0.002 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.01 cfs 0.002 af**Pond 39P: CB #3-2**Peak Elev=49.00' Storage=8 cf Inflow=0.58 cfs 0.043 af  
12.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=12.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=0.58 cfs 0.043 af**Pond 40P: LDMH #3**Peak Elev=49.00' Storage=498 cf Inflow=1.44 cfs 0.057 af  
Discarded=0.47 cfs 0.057 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.47 cfs 0.057 af**Pond 41P: Drip Edge**Peak Elev=52.34' Storage=38 cf Inflow=0.30 cfs 0.023 af  
Discarded=0.21 cfs 0.023 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.21 cfs 0.023 af**Pond 42P: Drip Edge**Peak Elev=52.01' Storage=1 cf Inflow=0.17 cfs 0.013 af  
Discarded=0.17 cfs 0.013 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.17 cfs 0.013 af**Pond 43P: LCB #2-2**Peak Elev=43.50' Storage=0 cf Inflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af  
Discarded=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af**Pond 44P: Infiltration Pond / LCB #'s2 & 2-1 /**Peak Elev=51.05' Storage=509 cf Inflow=1.31 cfs 0.095 af  
Discarded=1.14 cfs 0.095 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=1.14 cfs 0.095 af**Pond 50P: LCB #4-1**Peak Elev=46.01' Storage=0 cf Inflow=0.02 cfs 0.003 af  
Outflow=0.02 cfs 0.003 af**Link POA1: POA #1**Inflow=2.53 cfs 0.197 af  
Primary=2.53 cfs 0.197 af**Link POA2: POA #2**Inflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af  
Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af**Total Runoff Area = 4.070 ac Runoff Volume = 0.563 af Average Runoff Depth = 1.66"**  
**47.27% Pervious = 1.924 ac 52.73% Impervious = 2.146 ac**



**5161-Post**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

*Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"*

Printed 8/23/2021

Time span=0.00-36.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 721 points

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN

Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

<b>Subcatchment 1S: Northeast Corner to 8"</b>	Runoff Area=12,050 sf 26.86% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.40" Flow Length=199' Tc=6.0 min CN=69 Runoff=0.76 cfs 0.055 af
<b>Subcatchment 2S: Front Yard to CB#10</b>	Runoff Area=6,933 sf 69.51% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.14" Flow Length=147' Tc=6.0 min CN=87 Runoff=0.74 cfs 0.055 af
<b>Subcatchment 3S: Parking to CB #9</b>	Runoff Area=3,144 sf 76.02% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.35" Flow Length=46' Slope=0.0181 '/' Tc=6.0 min CN=89 Runoff=0.35 cfs 0.026 af
<b>Subcatchment 5S: Back Yard to POA #1</b>	Runoff Area=10,578 sf 32.70% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.76" Flow Length=198' Tc=6.0 min CN=73 Runoff=0.77 cfs 0.056 af
<b>Subcatchment 17S: West Side to POA #2</b>	Runoff Area=25,283 sf 1.63% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.11" Flow Length=357' Tc=11.1 min CN=33 Runoff=0.01 cfs 0.005 af
<b>Subcatchment 20S: Driveway to CB #8</b>	Runoff Area=4,708 sf 85.92% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.79" Flow Length=152' Tc=6.0 min CN=93 Runoff=0.55 cfs 0.043 af
<b>Subcatchment 21S: Parking Lot to CB #7-1</b>	Runoff Area=17,572 sf 63.56% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.93" Flow Length=262' Tc=9.0 min CN=85 Runoff=1.62 cfs 0.132 af
<b>Subcatchment 30S: Building to Drip Edge</b>	Runoff Area=4,788 sf 41.52% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.90" Tc=6.0 min CN=63 Runoff=0.23 cfs 0.017 af
<b>Subcatchment 31S: Building and Yard to</b>	Runoff Area=2,900 sf 58.93% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.94" Tc=6.0 min CN=75 Runoff=0.23 cfs 0.016 af
<b>Subcatchment 32S: Parking and Patios to</b>	Runoff Area=13,060 sf 68.77% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.03" Flow Length=130' Tc=6.0 min CN=86 Runoff=1.36 cfs 0.101 af
<b>Subcatchment 34S: Building to Drip Edge</b>	Runoff Area=2,689 sf 86.09% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.68" Tc=6.0 min CN=92 Runoff=0.31 cfs 0.024 af
<b>Subcatchment 35S: Building and Yard to</b>	Runoff Area=6,139 sf 23.26% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.37" Flow Length=134' Tc=6.0 min CN=56 Runoff=0.20 cfs 0.016 af
<b>Subcatchment 36S: Parking to CB #4-2</b>	Runoff Area=21,070 sf 71.36% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.14" Flow Length=108' Tc=7.1 min CN=87 Runoff=2.17 cfs 0.167 af
<b>Subcatchment 38S: Yard to LCB #3-1</b>	Runoff Area=4,418 sf 16.50% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.89" Flow Length=103' Tc=6.0 min CN=49 Runoff=0.07 cfs 0.008 af
<b>Subcatchment 39S: Parking to CB #3-2</b>	Runoff Area=8,038 sf 83.53% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.68" Flow Length=67' Tc=6.0 min CN=92 Runoff=0.93 cfs 0.072 af
<b>Subcatchment 41S: Building to Drip Edge</b>	Runoff Area=3,996 sf 93.09% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.90" Tc=6.0 min CN=94 Runoff=0.48 cfs 0.037 af



Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

**Subcatchment42S: Buidling to Drip Edge**      Runoff Area=5,707 sf   57.68% Impervious   Runoff Depth=2.58"  
Tc=6.0 min   CN=71   Runoff=0.39 cfs   0.028 af

**Subcatchment44S: Parking to Infiltration**    Runoff Area=21,178 sf    81.09% Impervious    Runoff Depth=4.14"  
Flow Length=110'    Tc=6.0 min    CN=87    Runoff=2.25 cfs    0.168 af

**Subcatchment 50S: Yard to LCB #6**      Runoff Area=3,058 sf   28.78% Impervious   Runoff Depth=1.37"  
Flow Length=66'   Tc=6.0 min   CN=56   Runoff=0.10 cfs   0.008 af

<b>Reach 1R: 8" AC</b>			Avg. Flow Depth=0.36'	Max Vel=3.89 fps	Inflow=0.76 cfs	0.055 af
8.0"	Round Pipe	n=0.012	L=45.0'	S=0.0100 '	Capacity=1.31 cfs	Outflow=0.76 cfs 0.055 af

**Reach 44R: Overland Flow Path**      Avg. Flow Depth=0.00'    Max Vel=0.00 fps    Inflow=0.00 cfs    0.000 af  
    n=0.035    L=114.0'    S=0.0091 '/'    Capacity=104.51 cfs    Outflow=0.00 cfs    0.000 af

**Pond 2P: CB #10** Peak Elev=57.53' Inflow=0.74 cfs 0.055 af  
Outflow=0.74 cfs 0.055 af

**Pond 3P: CB #9** Peak Elev=57.57' Inflow=1.84 cfs 0.136 af  
Outflow=1.84 cfs 0.136 af

**Pond 4P: CB #7** Peak Elev=57.57' Inflow=3.97 cfs 0.312 af  
8.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=48.0' S=0.0096 '/ Outflow=3.97 cfs 0.312 af

**Pond 5P: DMH #6179** Peak Elev=50.16' Inflow=3.97 cfs 0.312 af  
Outflow=3.97 cfs 0.312 af

**Pond 20P: CB #8** Peak Elev=57.57' Inflow=2.39 cfs 0.180 af  
Outflow=2.39 cfs 0.180 af

**Pond 21P: CB #7-1** Peak Elev=57.57' Inflow=1.62 cfs 0.132 af  
Outflow=1.62 cfs 0.132 af

**Pond 30P: Drip Edge** Peak Elev=51.01' Storage=1 cf Inflow=0.23 cfs 0.017 af  
Discarded=0.23 cfs 0.017 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.23 cfs 0.017 af

**Pond 31P: LCB #5-1** Peak Elev=47.30' Storage=67 cf Inflow=0.23 cfs 0.016 af  
Discarded=0.22 cfs 0.016 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.22 cfs 0.016 af

**Pond 32P: CB #5-2** Peak Elev=49.21' Storage=11 cf Inflow=1.36 cfs 0.101 af  
12.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=20.0' S=0.0050 '/ Outflow=1.36 cfs 0.101 af

**Pond 33P: LDMH #5** Peak Elev=49.19' Storage=665 cf Inflow=1.36 cfs 0.101 af  
Discarded=0.57 cfs 0.101 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.57 cfs 0.101 af

**Pond 34P: Drip Edge** Peak Elev=51.08' Storage=13 cf Inflow=0.31 cfs 0.024 af  
Discarded=0.26 cfs 0.024 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.26 cfs 0.024 af

**Pond 35P: LCB #4-1** Peak Elev=47.26' Storage=60 cf Inflow=0.20 cfs 0.016 af  
Discarded=0.17 cfs 0.016 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.17 cfs 0.016 af

**Pond 36P: CB #4-2** Peak Elev=51.80' Storage=42 cf Inflow=2.17 cfs 0.167 af  
12.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=13.0' S=0.0046 ' /' Outflow=2.17 cfs 0.167 af

**5161-Post**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

*Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"*

Printed 8/23/2021

**Pond 37P: LDMH #4**Peak Elev=51.77' Storage=668 cf Inflow=2.17 cfs 0.167 af  
Discarded=0.50 cfs 0.131 af Primary=1.70 cfs 0.035 af Outflow=2.18 cfs 0.167 af**Pond 38P: LCB #3-1**Peak Elev=46.00' Storage=21 cf Inflow=0.07 cfs 0.008 af  
Discarded=0.05 cfs 0.008 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.05 cfs 0.008 af**Pond 39P: CB #3-2**Peak Elev=51.91' Storage=45 cf Inflow=0.93 cfs 0.072 af  
12.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=12.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=0.92 cfs 0.072 af**Pond 40P: LDMH #3**Peak Elev=51.77' Storage=804 cf Inflow=2.45 cfs 0.107 af  
Discarded=0.58 cfs 0.094 af Primary=1.14 cfs 0.014 af Outflow=1.71 cfs 0.107 af**Pond 41P: Drip Edge**Peak Elev=52.76' Storage=91 cf Inflow=0.48 cfs 0.037 af  
Discarded=0.22 cfs 0.036 af Primary=0.18 cfs 0.002 af Outflow=0.41 cfs 0.038 af**Pond 42P: Drip Edge**Peak Elev=52.42' Storage=57 cf Inflow=0.39 cfs 0.028 af  
Discarded=0.25 cfs 0.028 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.25 cfs 0.028 af**Pond 43P: LCB #2-2**Peak Elev=45.83' Storage=46 cf Inflow=0.18 cfs 0.002 af  
Discarded=0.06 cfs 0.002 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.06 cfs 0.002 af**Pond 44P: Infiltration Pond / LCB #'s2 & 2-1 /** Peak Elev=51.77' Storage=1,345 cf Inflow=2.87 cfs 0.181 af  
Discarded=1.40 cfs 0.181 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=1.40 cfs 0.181 af**Pond 50P: LCB #4-1**Peak Elev=47.75' Storage=32 cf Inflow=0.10 cfs 0.008 af  
Outflow=0.05 cfs 0.008 af**Link POA1: POA #1**Inflow=4.73 cfs 0.367 af  
Primary=4.73 cfs 0.367 af**Link POA2: POA #2**Inflow=0.01 cfs 0.005 af  
Primary=0.01 cfs 0.005 af**Total Runoff Area = 4.070 ac Runoff Volume = 1.034 af Average Runoff Depth = 3.05"**  
**47.27% Pervious = 1.924 ac 52.73% Impervious = 2.146 ac**

**5161-Post**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

**Summary for Subcatchment 1S: Northeast Corner to 8" AC**

Runoff = 0.76 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.055 af, Depth= 2.40"

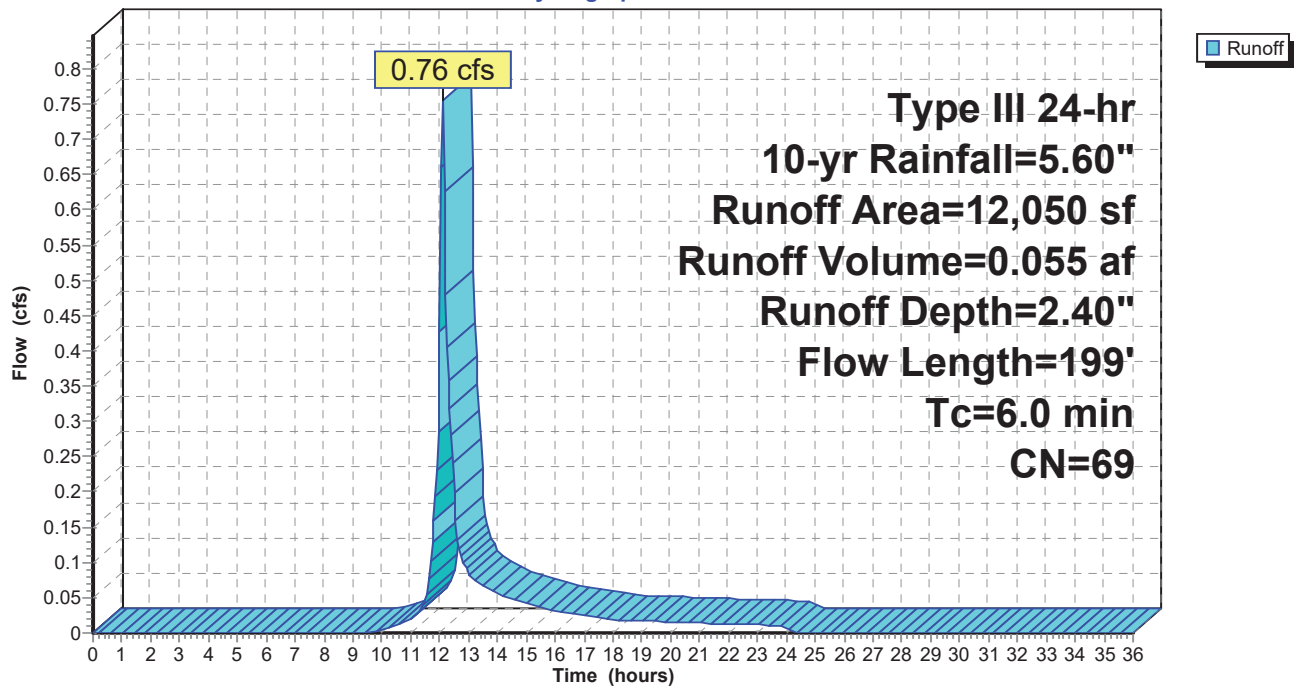
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	2,260	98	Roof
*	977	98	Impervious
	5,265	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	3,548	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	12,050	69	Weighted Average
	8,813		73.14% Pervious Area
	3,237		26.86% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
0.4	28	0.0200	1.15		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.69"
4.3	171	0.0175	0.66		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
4.7	199	Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 6.0 min			

**Subcatchment 1S: Northeast Corner to 8" AC**

Hydrograph



**5161-Post**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

**Summary for Subcatchment 2S: Front Yard to CB#10**

Runoff = 0.74 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.055 af, Depth= 4.14"

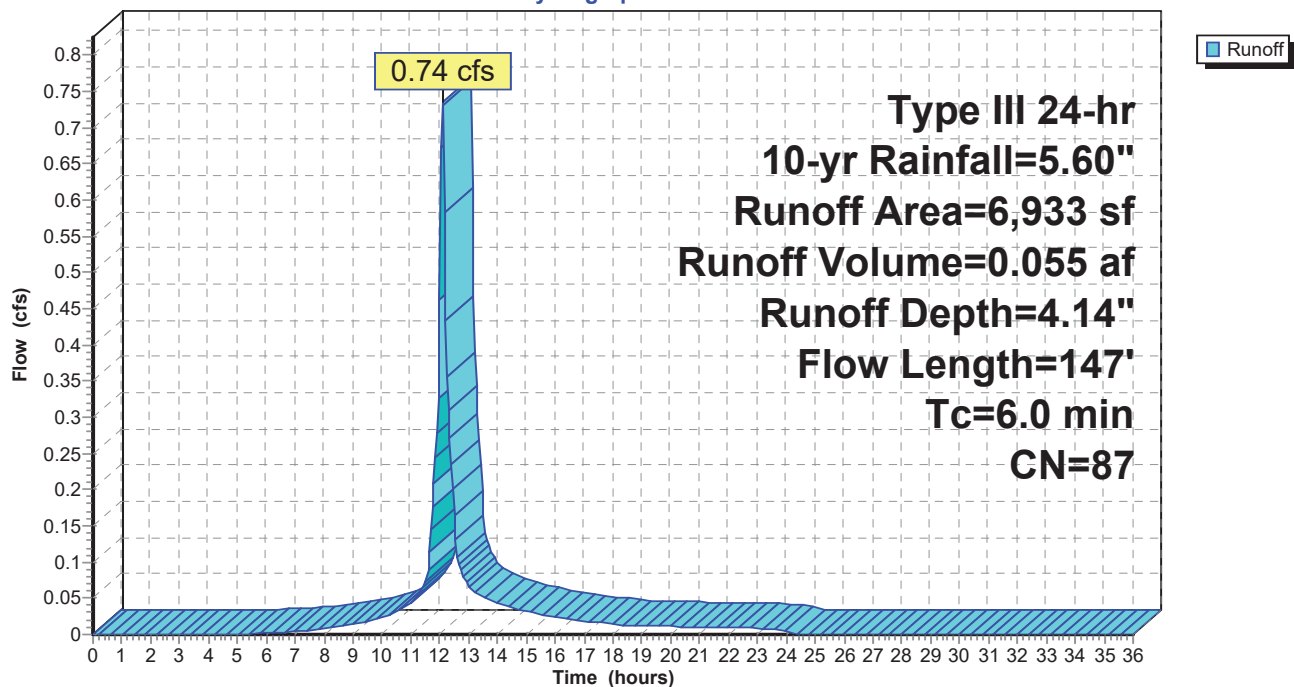
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	262	98	Roof
*	4,557	98	Impervious
	2,114	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	6,933	87	Weighted Average
	2,114		30.49% Pervious Area
	4,819		69.51% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
0.4	31	0.0200	1.17		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.69"
0.5	41	0.0040	1.28		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
0.4	75	0.0232	3.09		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
1.3	147	Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 6.0 min			

**Subcatchment 2S: Front Yard to CB#10**

Hydrograph





**5161-Post**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

**Summary for Subcatchment 3S: Parking to CB #9**

Runoff = 0.35 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.026 af, Depth= 4.35"

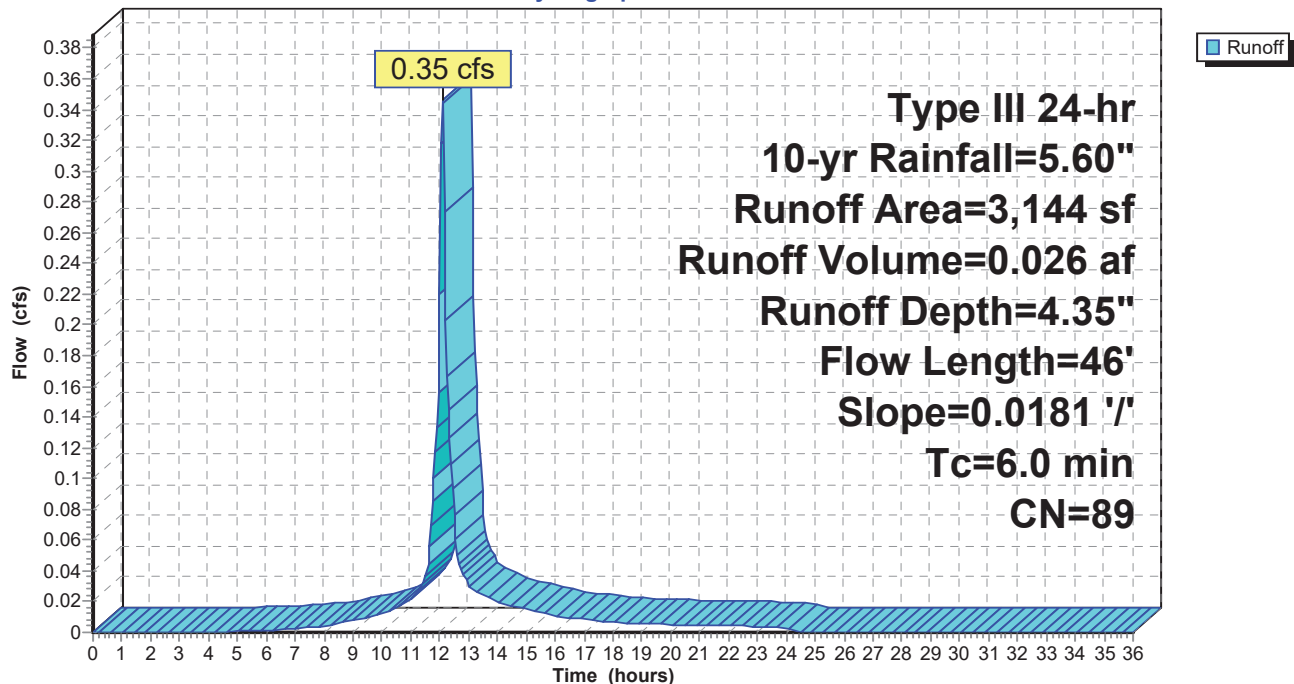
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	667	98	Roof
*	1,723	98	Impervious
	754	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	3,144	89	Weighted Average
	754		23.98% Pervious Area
	2,390		76.02% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
0.6	46	0.0181	1.22		Sheet Flow, Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.69"
0.6	46	Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 6.0 min			

**Subcatchment 3S: Parking to CB #9**

Hydrograph



**5161-Post**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

**Summary for Subcatchment 5S: Back Yard to POA #1**

Runoff = 0.77 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.056 af, Depth= 2.76"

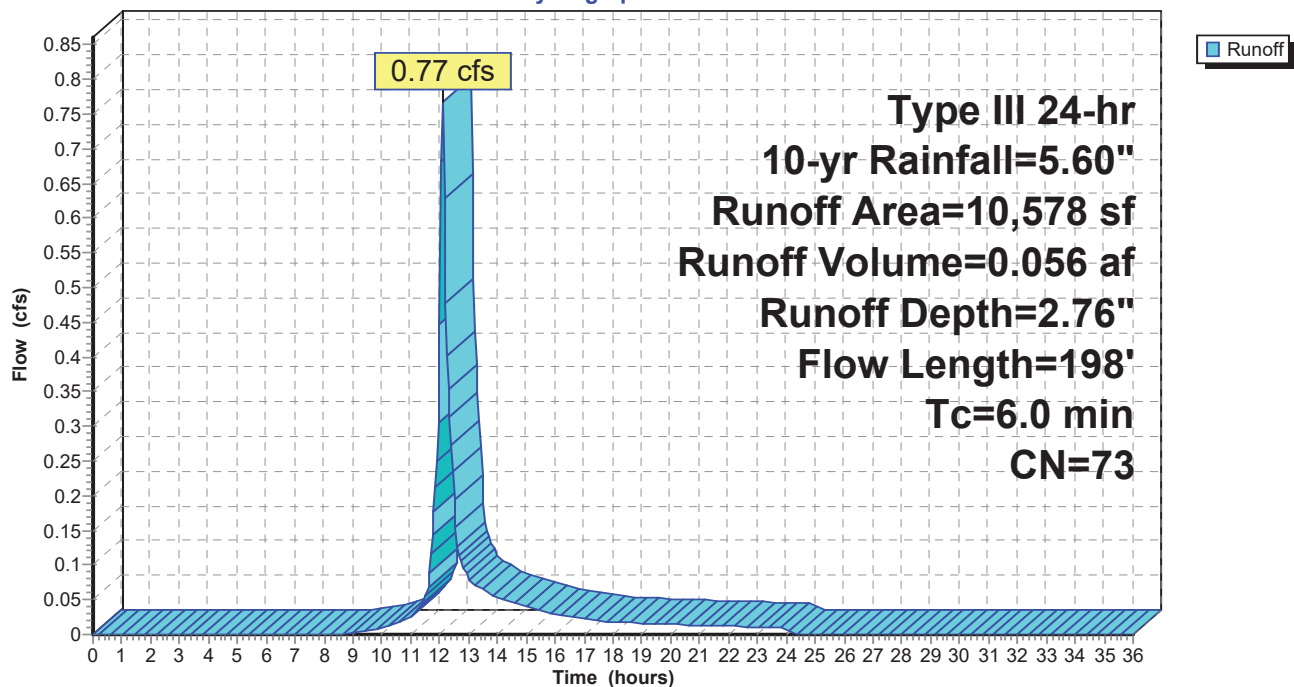
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	925	98	Roof
*	2,534	98	Impervious
	7,119	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	10,578	73	Weighted Average
	7,119		67.30% Pervious Area
	3,459		32.70% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
0.7	13	0.2000	0.31		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.69"
0.7	72	0.0588	1.70		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
2.0	113	0.0175	0.93		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
3.4	198	Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 6.0 min			

**Subcatchment 5S: Back Yard to POA #1**

Hydrograph



**5161-Post**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

**Summary for Subcatchment 17S: West Side to POA #2**

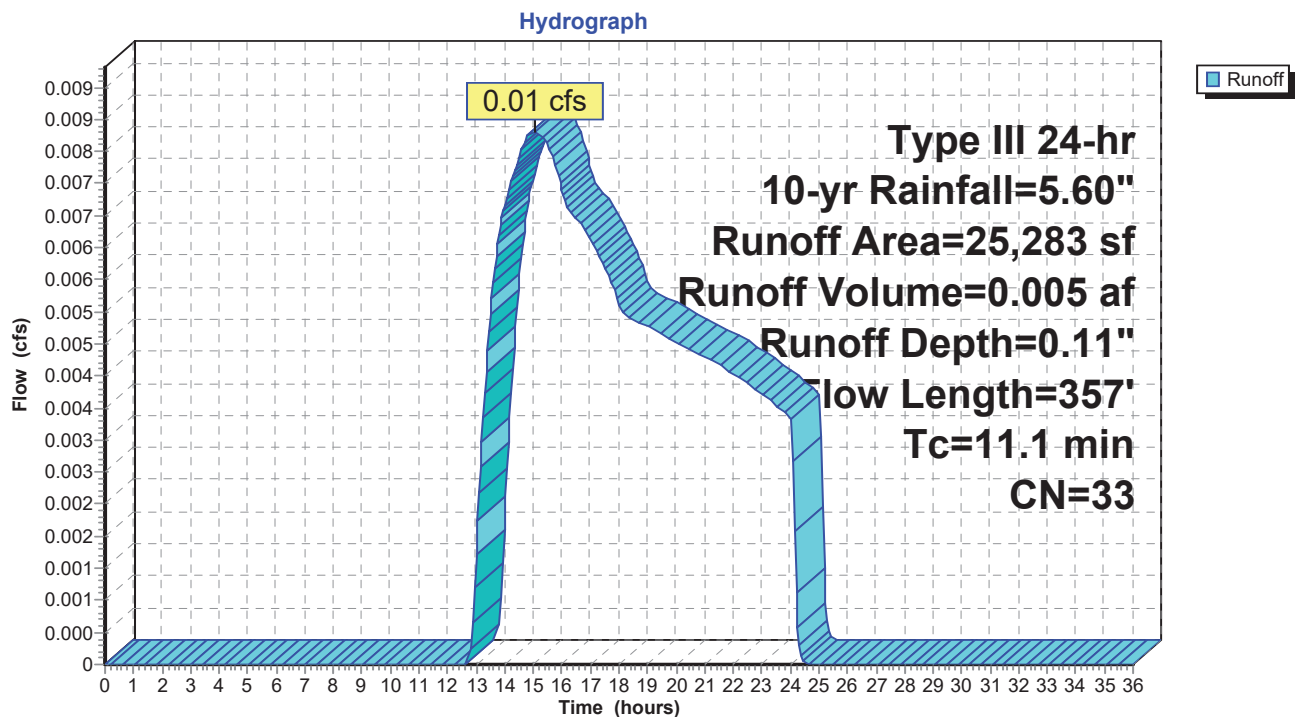
Runoff = 0.01 cfs @ 15.06 hrs, Volume= 0.005 af, Depth= 0.11"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	413	98	Roof
	4,555	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	20,315	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	25,283	33	Weighted Average
	24,870		98.37% Pervious Area
	413		1.63% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
3.3	44	0.0500	0.22		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.69"
4.4	216	0.0273	0.83		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
3.4	97	0.0091	0.48		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
11.1	357	Total			

**Subcatchment 17S: West Side to POA #2**

**5161-Post**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

**Summary for Subcatchment 20S: Driveway to CB #8**

Runoff = 0.55 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.043 af, Depth= 4.79"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

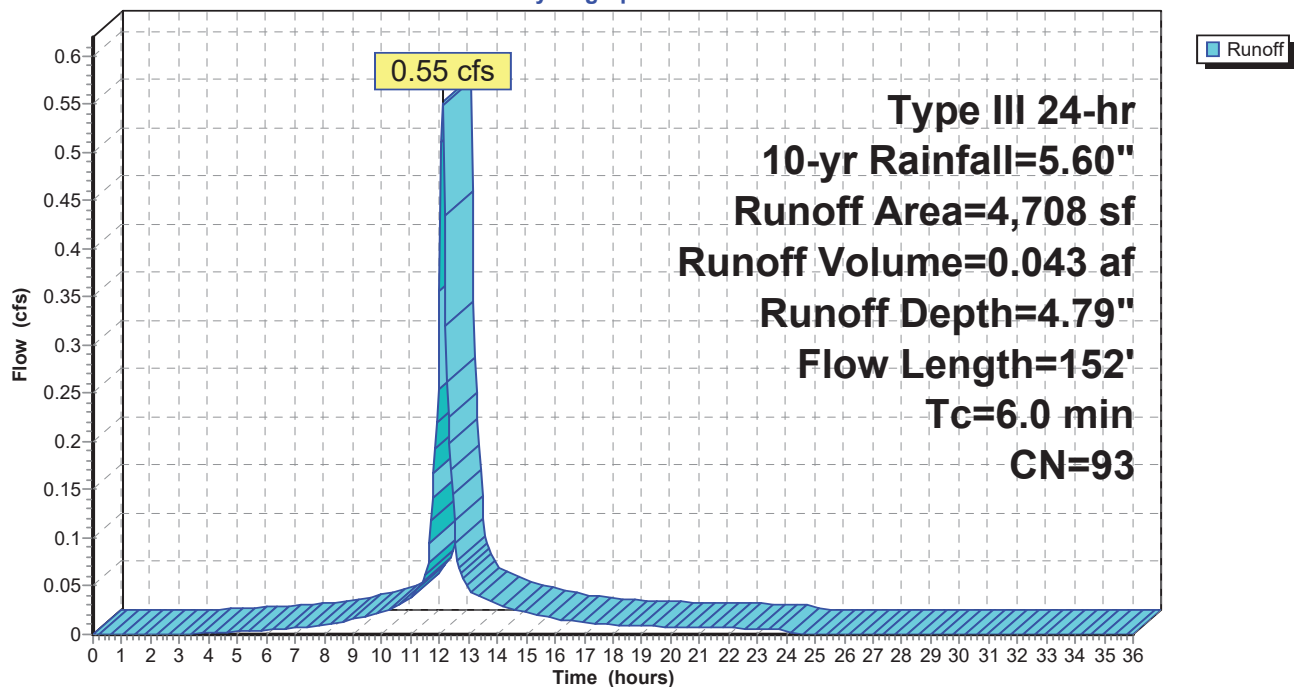
	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	879	98	Roof
*	3,166	98	Impervious
	663	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	4,708	93	Weighted Average
	663		14.08% Pervious Area
	4,045		85.92% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
0.5	39	0.0200	1.22		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.69"
0.7	113	0.0197	2.85		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
1.2	152	Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 6.0 min			

**Subcatchment 20S: Driveway to CB #8**

Hydrograph





**5161-Post**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

**Summary for Subcatchment 21S: Parking Lot to CB #7-1**

Runoff = 1.62 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.132 af, Depth= 3.93"

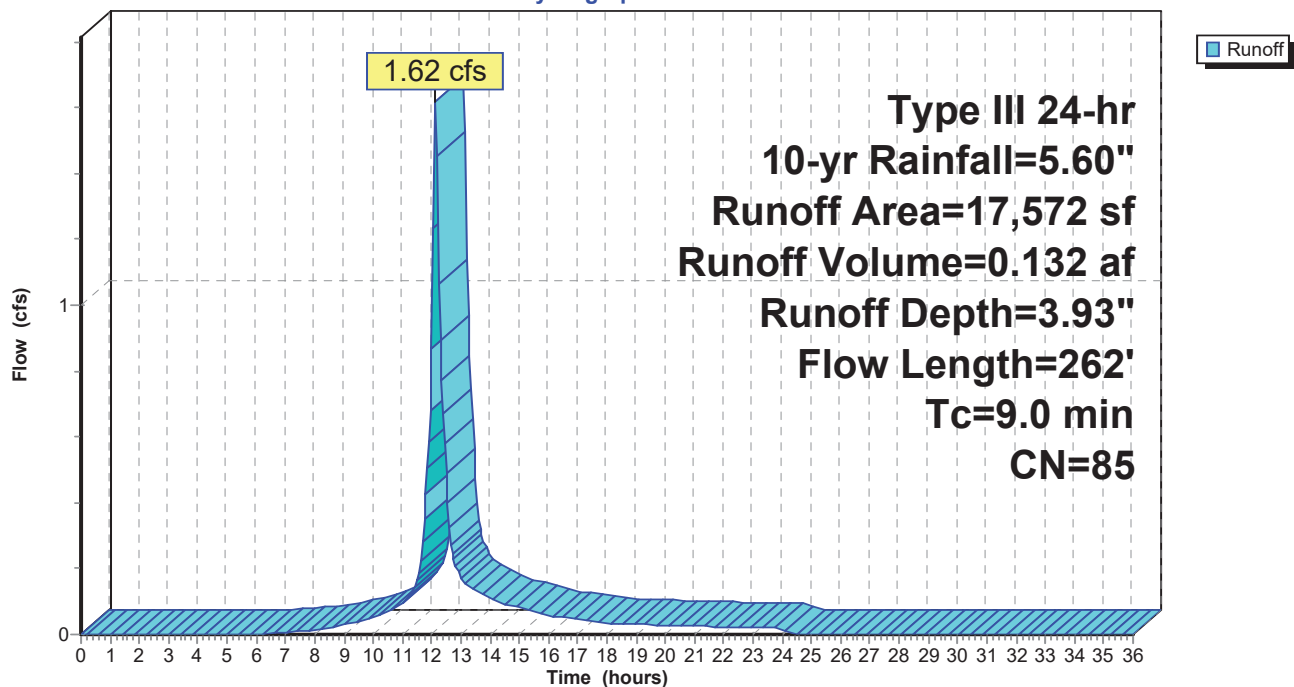
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	2,881	98	Roof
*	8,288	98	Impervious
	6,403	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	17,572	85	Weighted Average
	6,403		36.44% Pervious Area
	11,169		63.56% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.5	50	0.0118	0.13		<b>Sheet Flow</b> , Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.69"
1.6	105	0.0238	1.08		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow</b> , Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.9	107	0.0100	2.03		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow</b> , Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
9.0	262	Total			

**Subcatchment 21S: Parking Lot to CB #7-1**

Hydrograph



**5161-Post**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

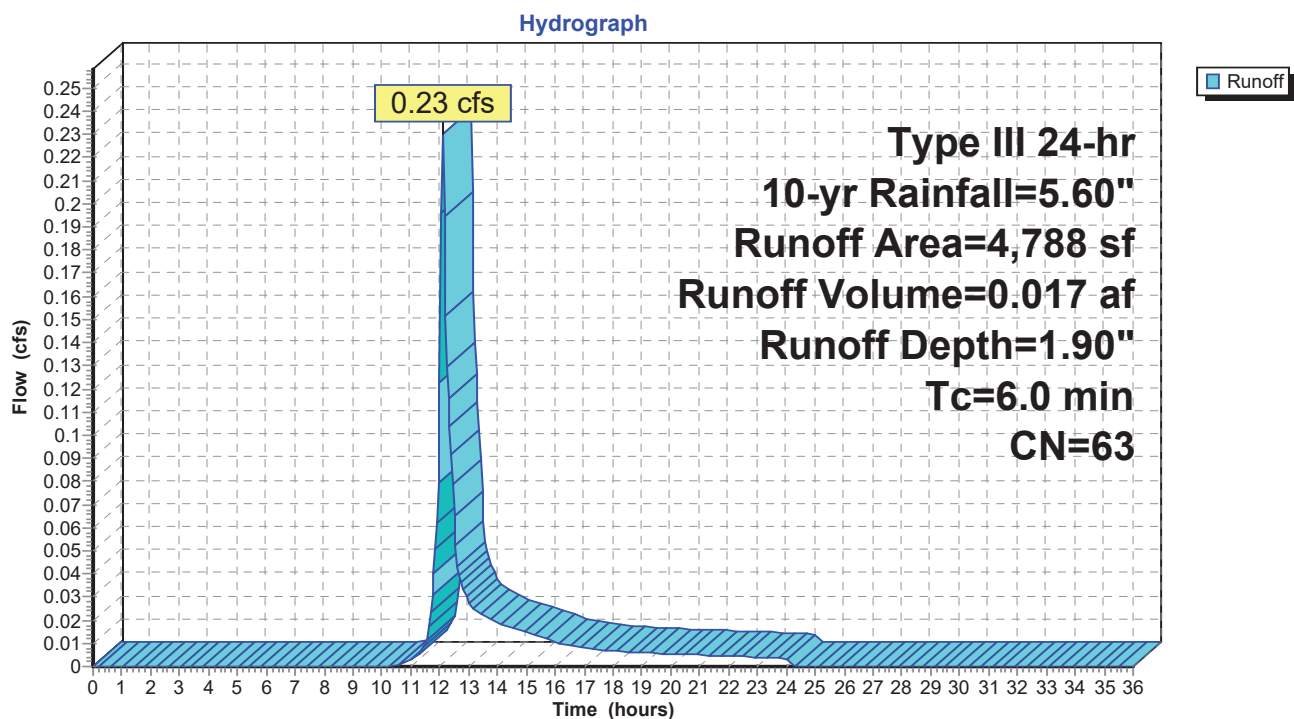
**Summary for Subcatchment 30S: Building to Drip Edge**

Runoff = 0.23 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.017 af, Depth= 1.90"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	1,988	98	Roof
	2,800	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	4,788	63	Weighted Average
	2,800		58.48% Pervious Area
	1,988		41.52% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry,

**Subcatchment 30S: Building to Drip Edge**

**5161-Post**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

**Summary for Subcatchment 31S: Building and Yard to LCB #5-1**

Runoff = 0.23 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.016 af, Depth= 2.94"

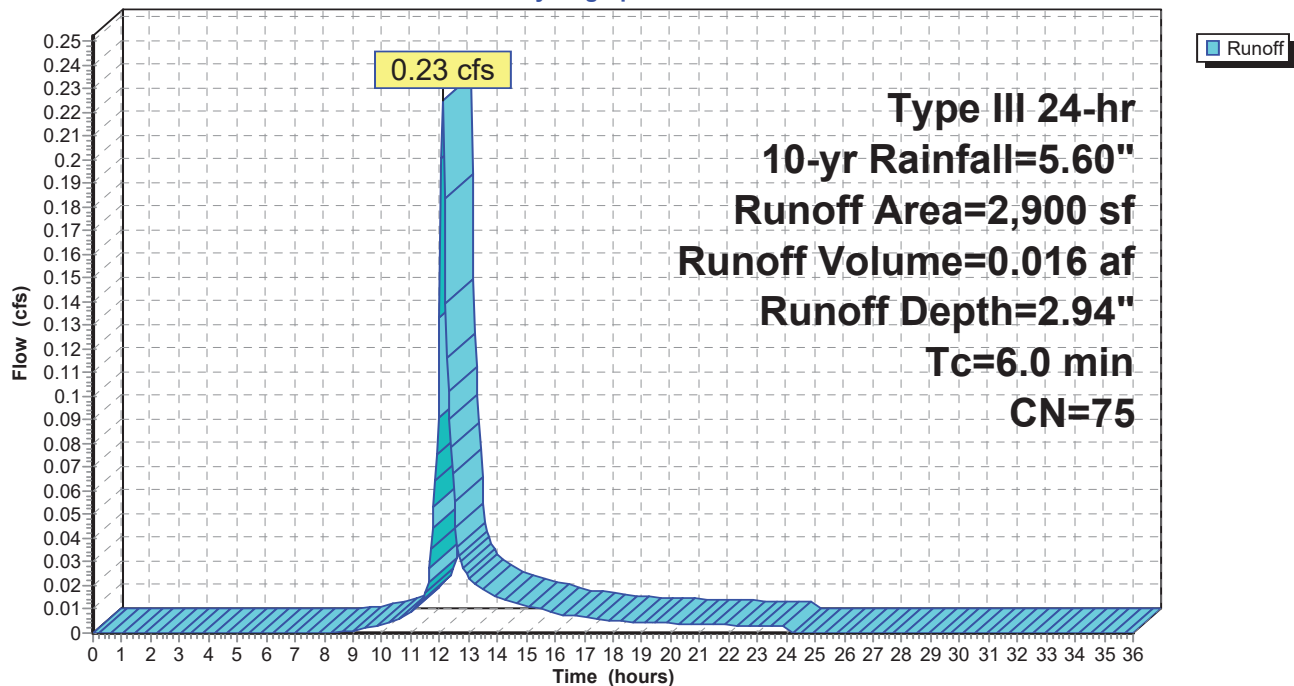
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	1,709	98	Roof
	161	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	1,030	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	2,900	75	Weighted Average
	1,191		41.07% Pervious Area
	1,709		58.93% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry,

**Subcatchment 31S: Building and Yard to LCB #5-1**

Hydrograph



**5161-Post**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

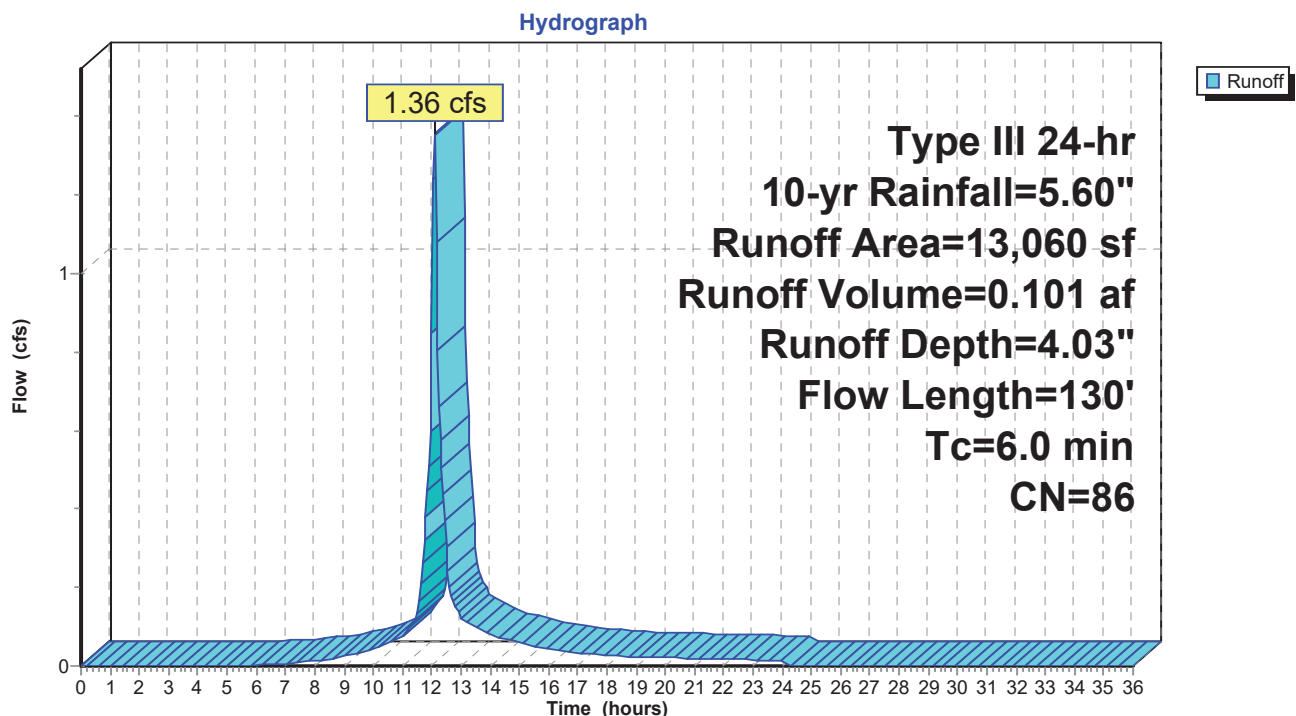
**Summary for Subcatchment 32S: Parking and Patios to CB #5-2**

Runoff = 1.36 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.101 af, Depth= 4.03"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	1,353	98	Roof
*	7,629	98	Impervious
	3,555	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	523	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	13,060	86	Weighted Average
	4,078		31.23% Pervious Area
	8,982		68.77% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
0.4	18	0.0100	0.79		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.69"
0.2	32	0.0150	2.49		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
0.6	80	0.0138	2.38		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
1.2	130	Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 6.0 min			

**Subcatchment 32S: Parking and Patios to CB #5-2**



**5161-Post**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

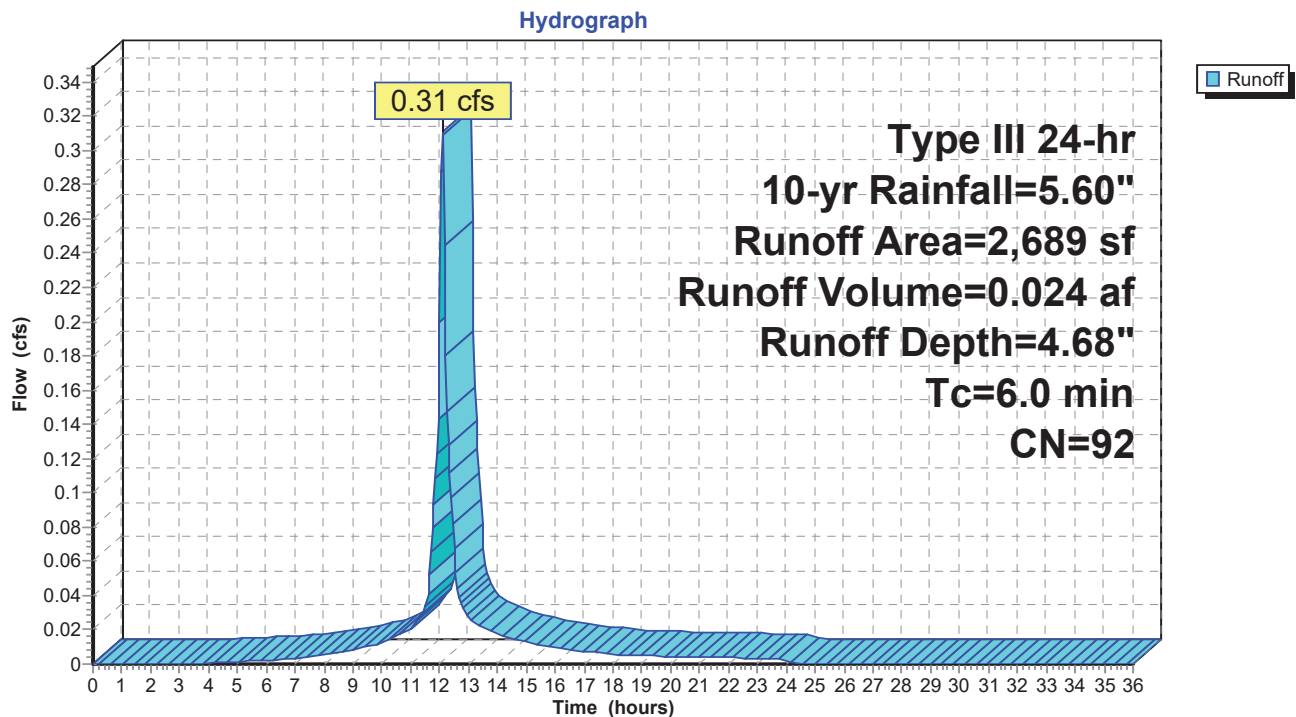
**Summary for Subcatchment 34S: Building to Drip Edge**

Runoff = 0.31 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.024 af, Depth= 4.68"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	2,315	98	Roof
	226	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	148	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	2,689	92	Weighted Average
	374		13.91% Pervious Area
	2,315		86.09% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry,

**Subcatchment 34S: Building to Drip Edge**

**5161-Post**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

**Summary for Subcatchment 35S: Building and Yard to LCB #4-1**

Runoff = 0.20 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 0.016 af, Depth= 1.37"

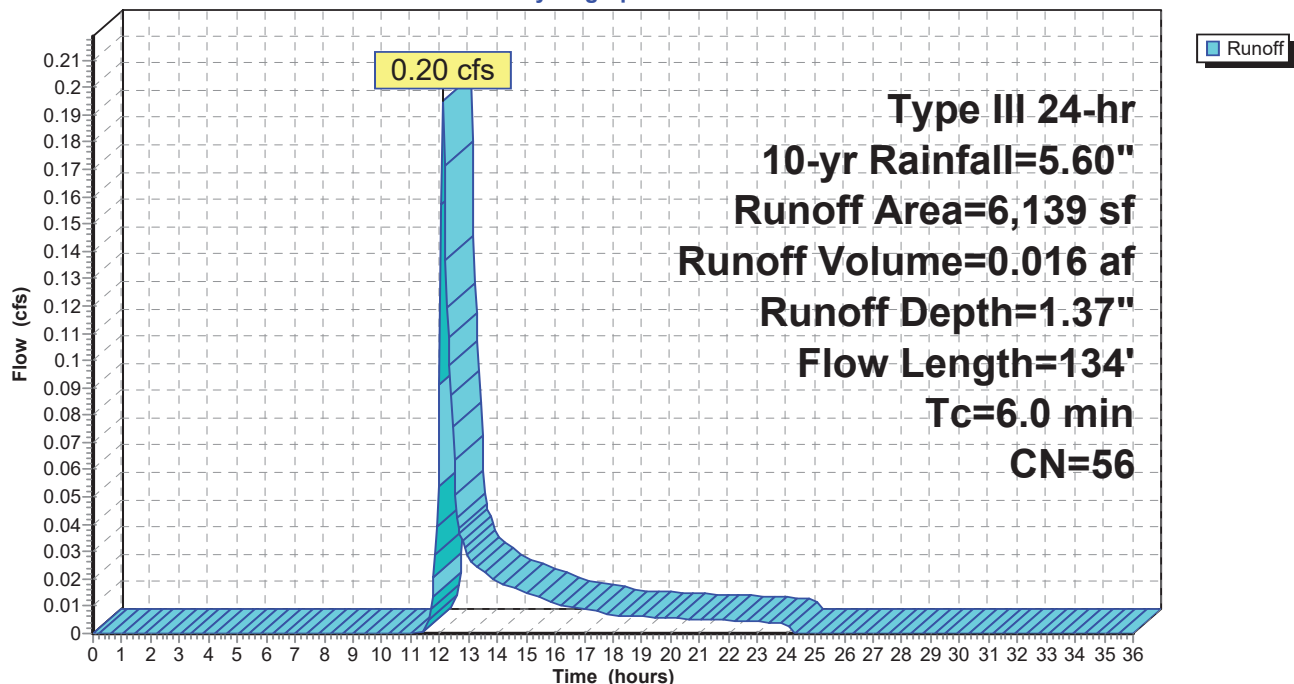
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	1,275	98	Roof
*	53	98	Impervious
*	100	98	Ledge
	1,005	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	3,706	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	6,139	56	Weighted Average
	4,711		76.74% Pervious Area
	1,428		23.26% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
2.4	34	0.0645	0.24		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.69"
1.0	57	0.0175	0.93		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.4	43	0.0050	0.49		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
4.8	134	Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 6.0 min			

**Subcatchment 35S: Building and Yard to LCB #4-1**

Hydrograph



**5161-Post**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

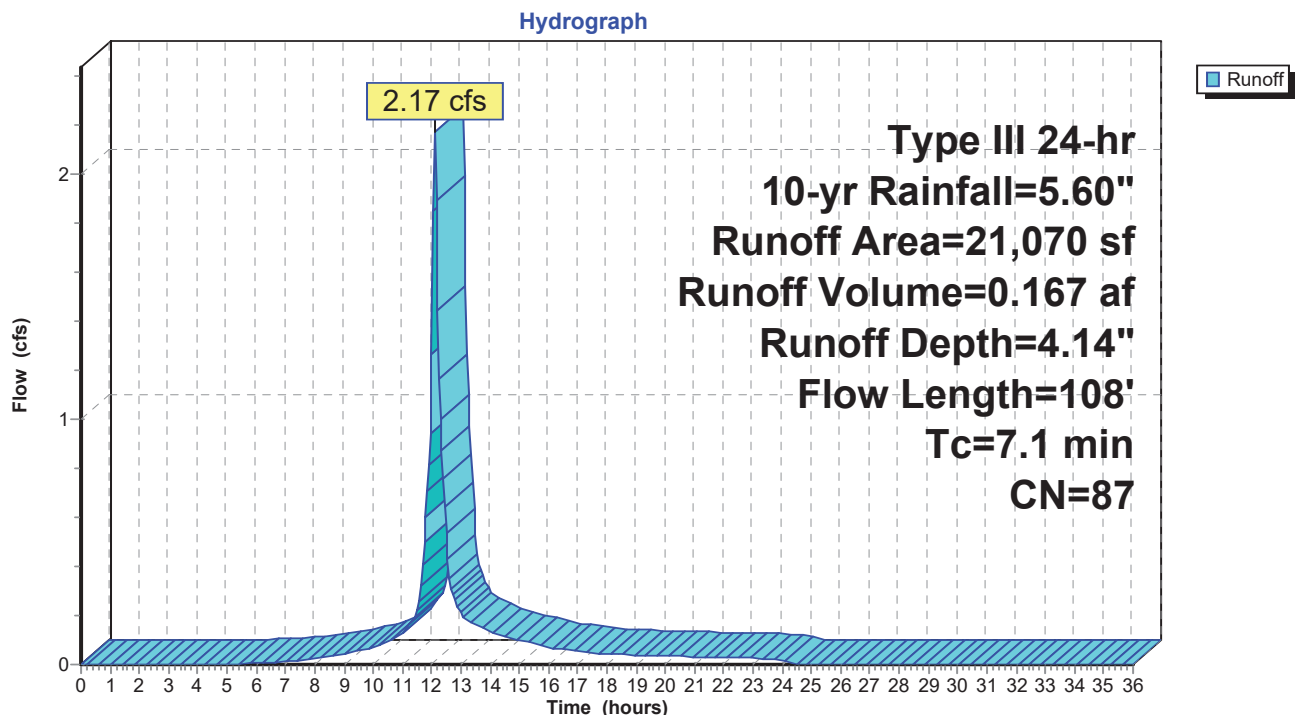
**Summary for Subcatchment 36S: Parking to CB #4-2**

Runoff = 2.17 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.167 af, Depth= 4.14"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	2,496	98	Roof
*	12,539	98	Impervious
	4,420	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	1,165	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	450	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	21,070	87	Weighted Average
	6,035		28.64% Pervious Area
	15,035		71.36% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0	34	0.0470	0.09		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.69"
0.7	29	0.0100	0.70		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.4	45	0.0100	2.03		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
7.1	108	Total			

**Subcatchment 36S: Parking to CB #4-2**

**5161-Post**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

**Summary for Subcatchment 38S: Yard to LCB #3-1**

Runoff = 0.07 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 0.008 af, Depth= 0.89"

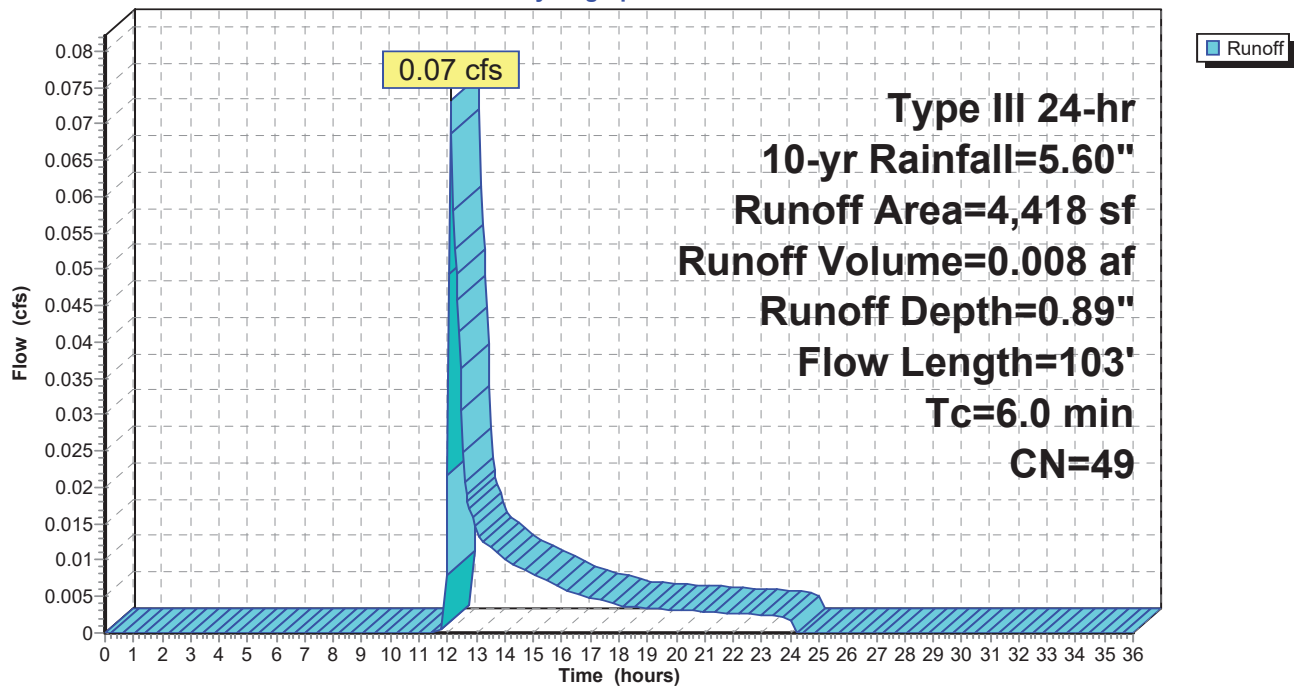
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	80	98	Roof
*	429	98	Impervious
*	220	98	Ledge
	3,689	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	4,418	49	Weighted Average
	3,689		83.50% Pervious Area
	729		16.50% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
2.8	32	0.0378	0.19		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.69"
0.9	71	0.0351	1.31		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
3.7	103	Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 6.0 min			

**Subcatchment 38S: Yard to LCB #3-1**

Hydrograph





**5161-Post**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

**Summary for Subcatchment 39S: Parking to CB #3-2**

Runoff = 0.93 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.072 af, Depth= 4.68"

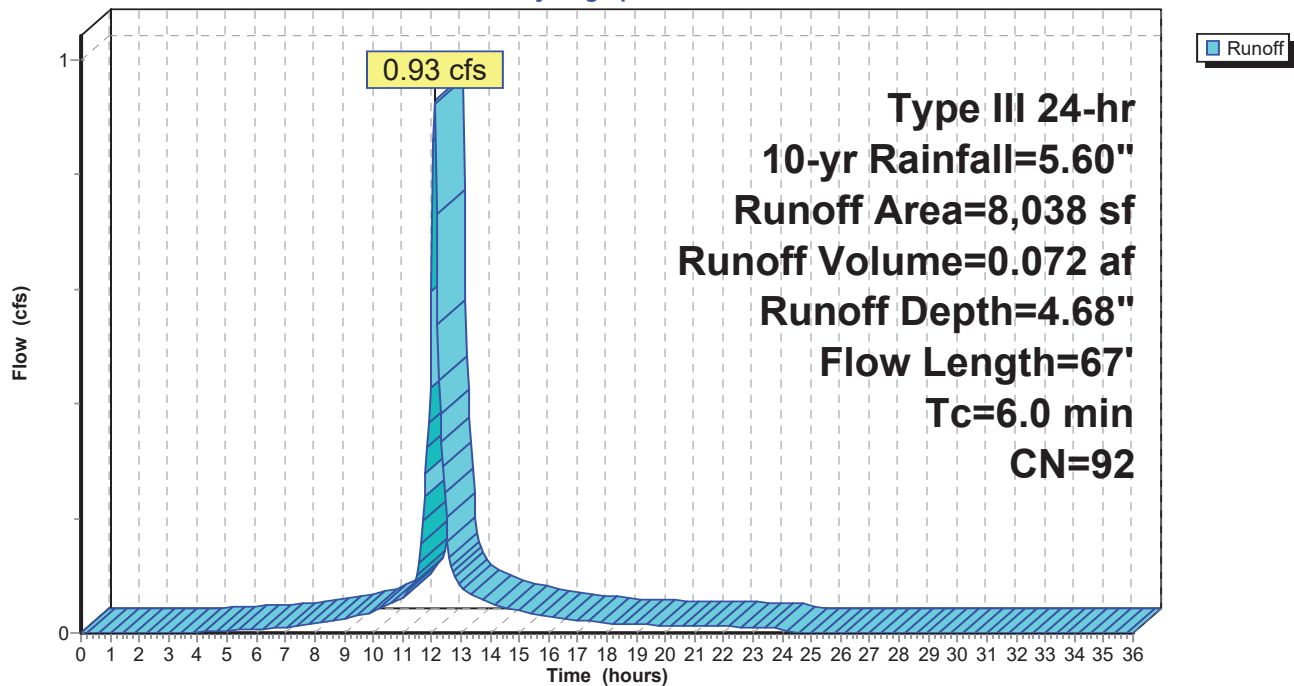
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	429	98	Roof
*	6,285	98	Impervious
	1,260	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	64	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	8,038	92	Weighted Average
	1,324		16.47% Pervious Area
	6,714		83.53% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
0.4	25	0.0188	1.09		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.69"
0.2	42	0.0313	3.59		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
0.6	67	Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 6.0 min			

**Subcatchment 39S: Parking to CB #3-2**

Hydrograph



**5161-Post**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

**Summary for Subcatchment 41S: Building to Drip Edge**

Runoff = 0.48 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.037 af, Depth= 4.90"

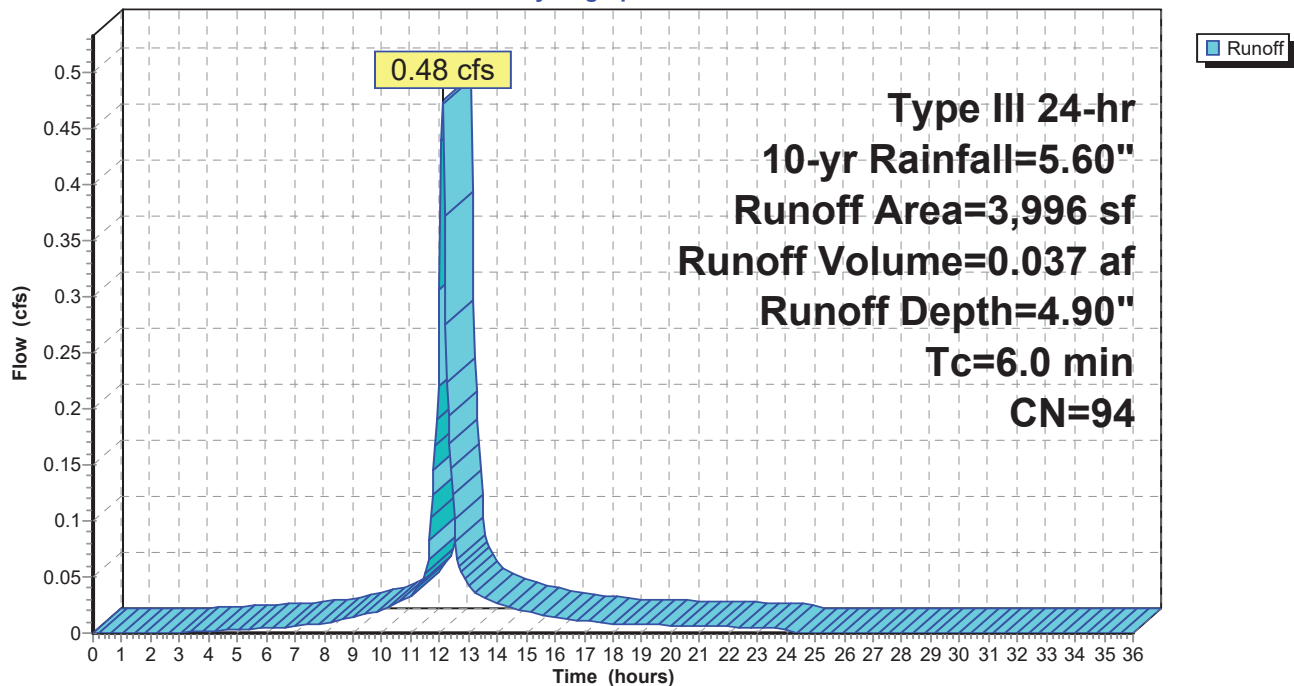
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	3,720	98	Roof
	23	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	253	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	3,996	94	Weighted Average
	276		6.91% Pervious Area
	3,720		93.09% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry,

**Subcatchment 41S: Building to Drip Edge**

Hydrograph



**5161-Post**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

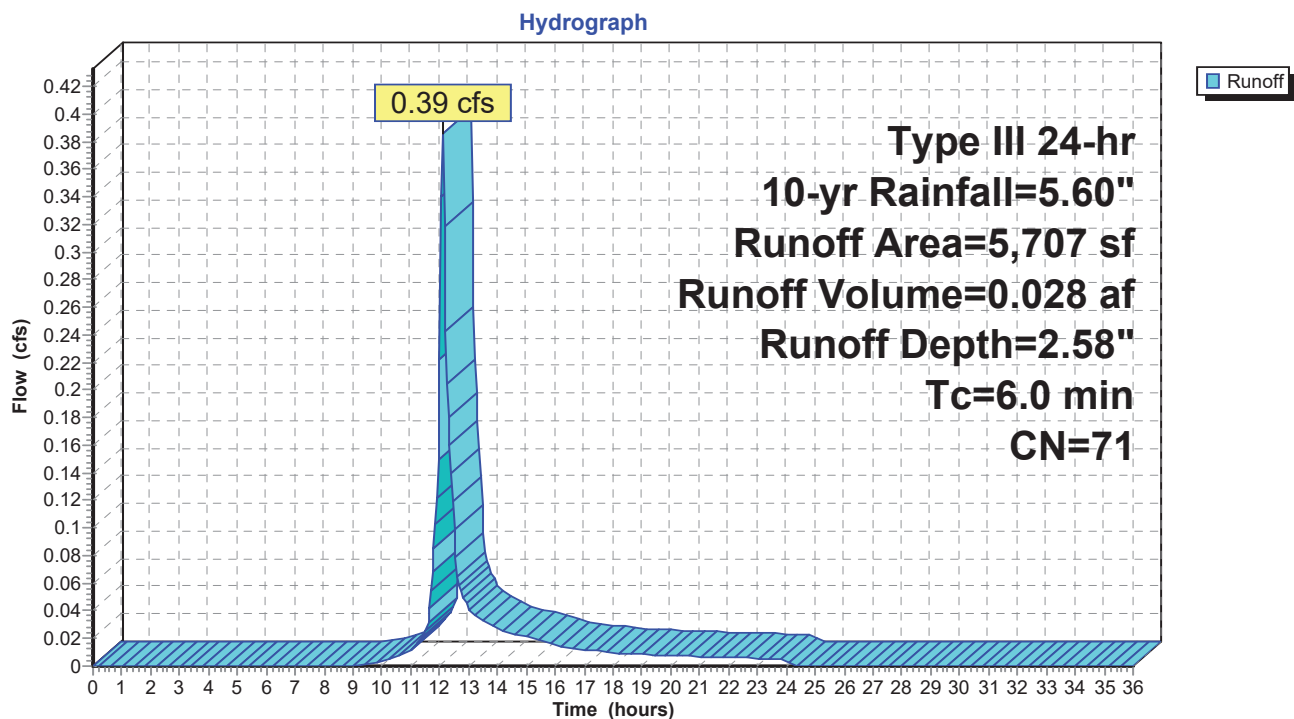
**Summary for Subcatchment 42S: Buidling to Drip Edge**

Runoff = 0.39 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.028 af, Depth= 2.58"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	3,292	98	Roof
	64	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	147	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	646	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	1,558	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	5,707	71	Weighted Average
	2,415		42.32% Pervious Area
	3,292		57.68% Impervious Area

Tc	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	
6.0					Direct Entry,

**Subcatchment 42S: Buidling to Drip Edge**

**5161-Post**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

**Summary for Subcatchment 44S: Parking to Infiltration Pond**

Runoff = 2.25 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.168 af, Depth= 4.14"

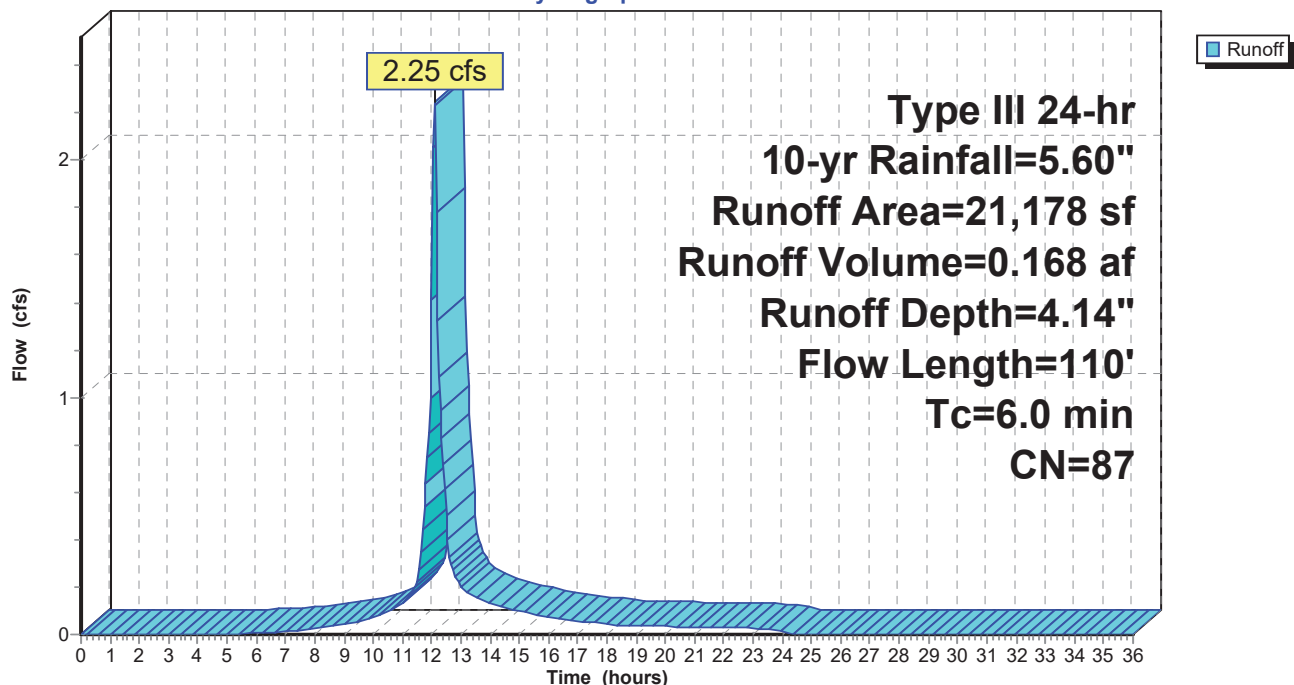
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	538	98	Roof
*	16,635	98	Impervious
	4,005	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	21,178	87	Weighted Average
	4,005		18.91% Pervious Area
	17,173		81.09% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
0.5	34	0.0168	1.11		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.69"
0.4	56	0.0168	2.63		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
0.1	20	0.3333	4.04		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.0	110	Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 6.0 min			

**Subcatchment 44S: Parking to Infiltration Pond**

Hydrograph





**5161-Post**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

**Summary for Subcatchment 50S: Yard to LCB #6**

Runoff = 0.10 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 0.008 af, Depth= 1.37"

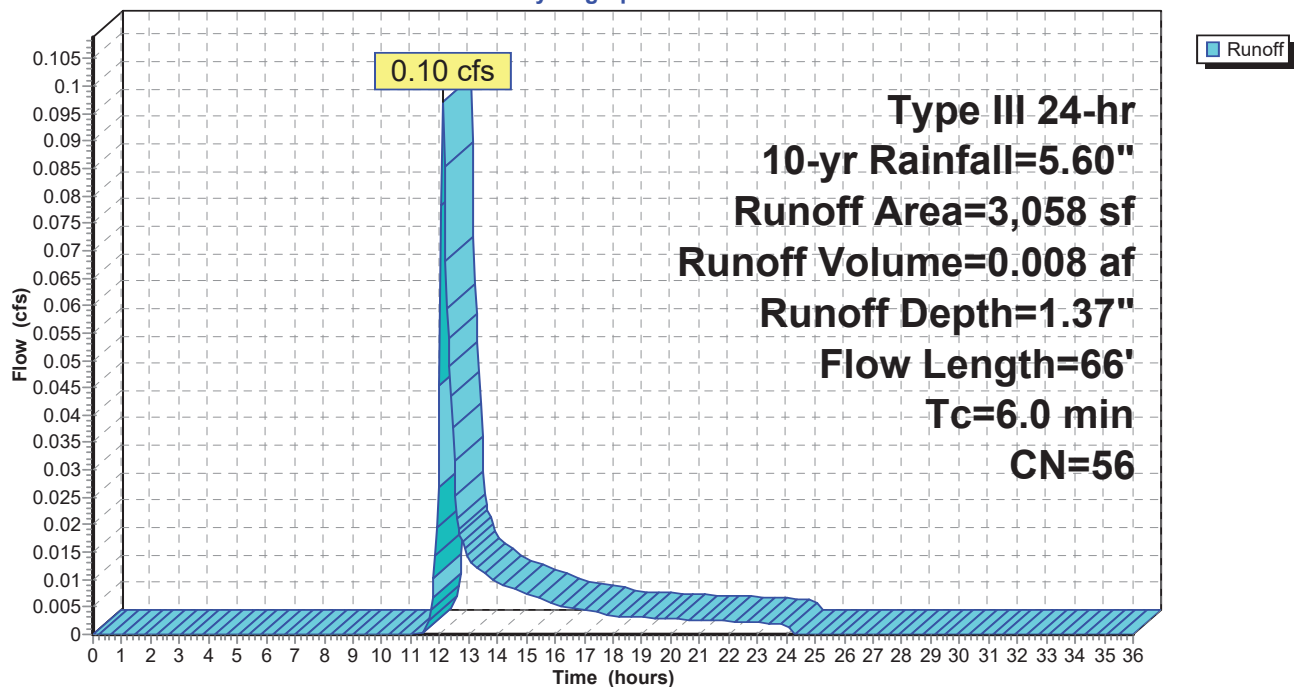
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	872	98	Roof
*	8	98	Impervious
	2,178	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	3,058	56	Weighted Average
	2,178		71.22% Pervious Area
	880		28.78% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
3.8	41	0.0294	0.18		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.69"
0.2	25	0.0800	1.98		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
4.0	66	Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 6.0 min			

**Subcatchment 50S: Yard to LCB #6**

Hydrograph



## 5161-Post

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

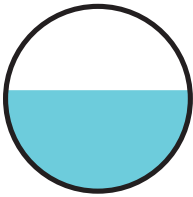
### Summary for Reach 1R: 8" AC

Inflow Area = 0.277 ac, 26.86% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.40" for 10-yr event  
Inflow = 0.76 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.055 af  
Outflow = 0.76 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.055 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.2 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Max. Velocity= 3.89 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.2 min  
Avg. Velocity= 1.49 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 0.5 min

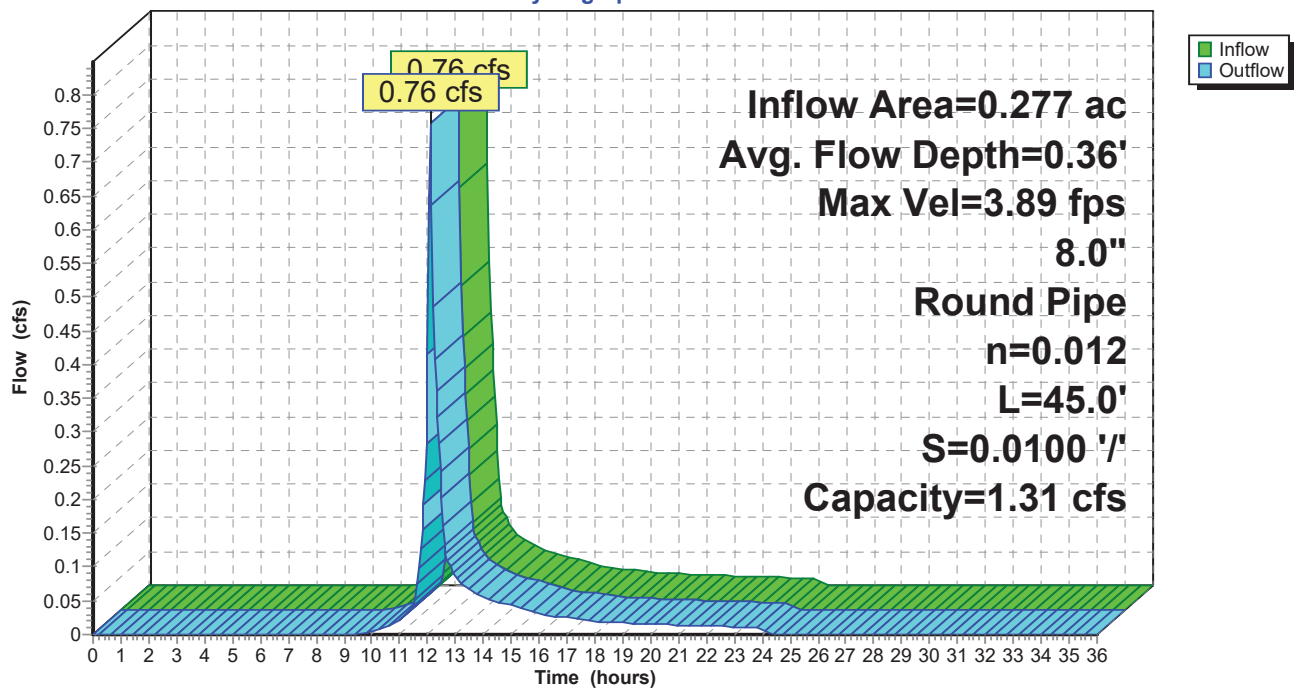
Peak Storage= 9 cf @ 12.10 hrs  
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.36'  
Bank-Full Depth= 0.67' Flow Area= 0.3 sf, Capacity= 1.31 cfs

8.0" Round Pipe  
n= 0.012  
Length= 45.0' Slope= 0.0100 '/'  
Inlet Invert= 48.97', Outlet Invert= 48.52'



### Reach 1R: 8" AC

Hydrograph



## 5161-Post

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

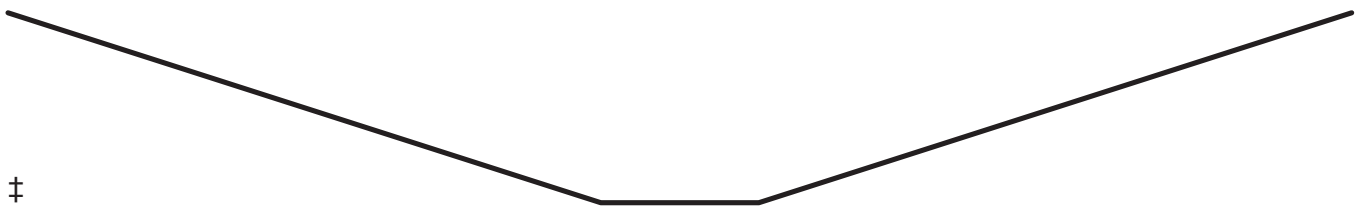
### Summary for Reach 44R: Overland Flow Path

Inflow Area = 2.158 ac, 67.12% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.00" for 10-yr event  
Inflow = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af  
Outflow = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Max. Velocity= 0.00 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.0 min  
Avg. Velocity = 0.00 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 0.0 min

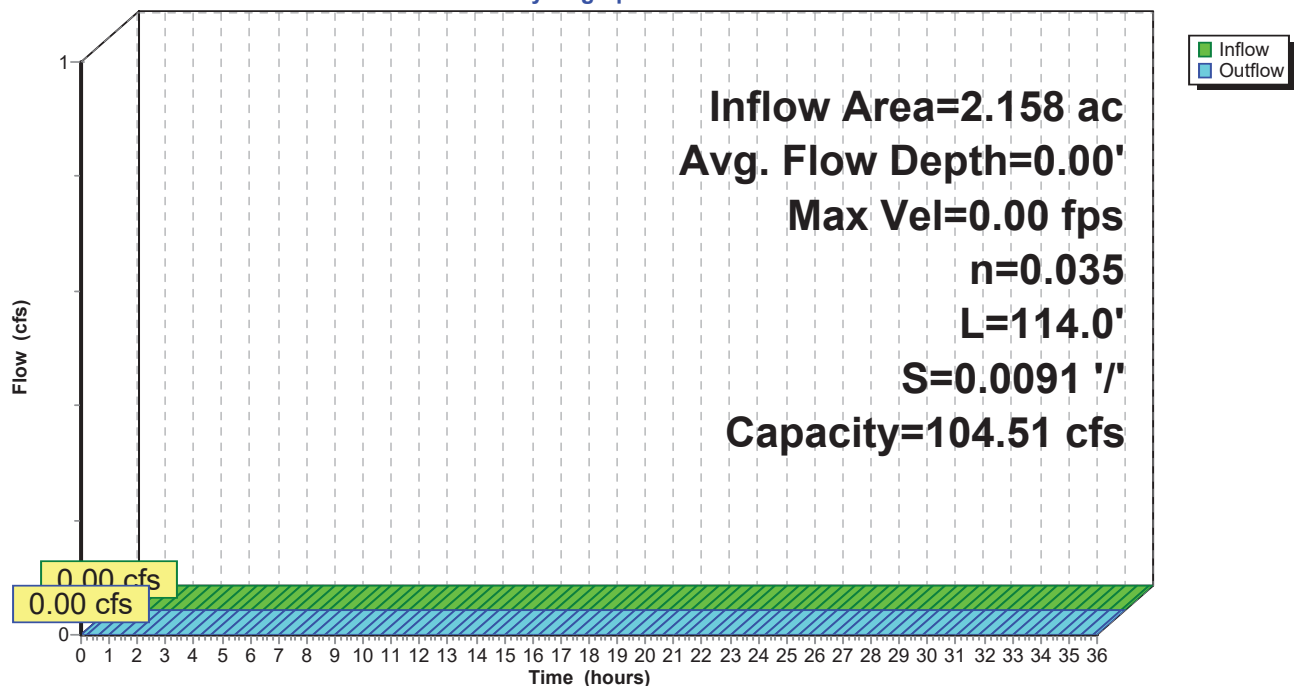
Peak Storage= 0 cf @ 0.00 hrs  
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.00'  
Bank-Full Depth= 1.00' Flow Area= 38.0 sf, Capacity= 104.51 cfs

8.00' x 1.00' deep channel, n= 0.035 Earth, dense weeds  
Side Slope Z-value= 30.0 '/' Top Width= 68.00'  
Length= 114.0' Slope= 0.0091 '/'  
Inlet Invert= 48.85', Outlet Invert= 47.81'



### Reach 44R: Overland Flow Path

#### Hydrograph



**5161-Post**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

**Summary for Pond 2P: CB #10**

Inflow Area = 0.159 ac, 69.51% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.14" for 10-yr event  
Inflow = 0.74 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.055 af  
Outflow = 0.74 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.055 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 0.74 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.055 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Peak Elev= 57.53' @ 12.25 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	47.99'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 33.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 47.99' / 47.83' S= 0.0048 ' S= 0.0048 ' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Primary	51.32'	<b>20.0' long x 30.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.68 2.70 2.70 2.64 2.63 2.64 2.64 2.63

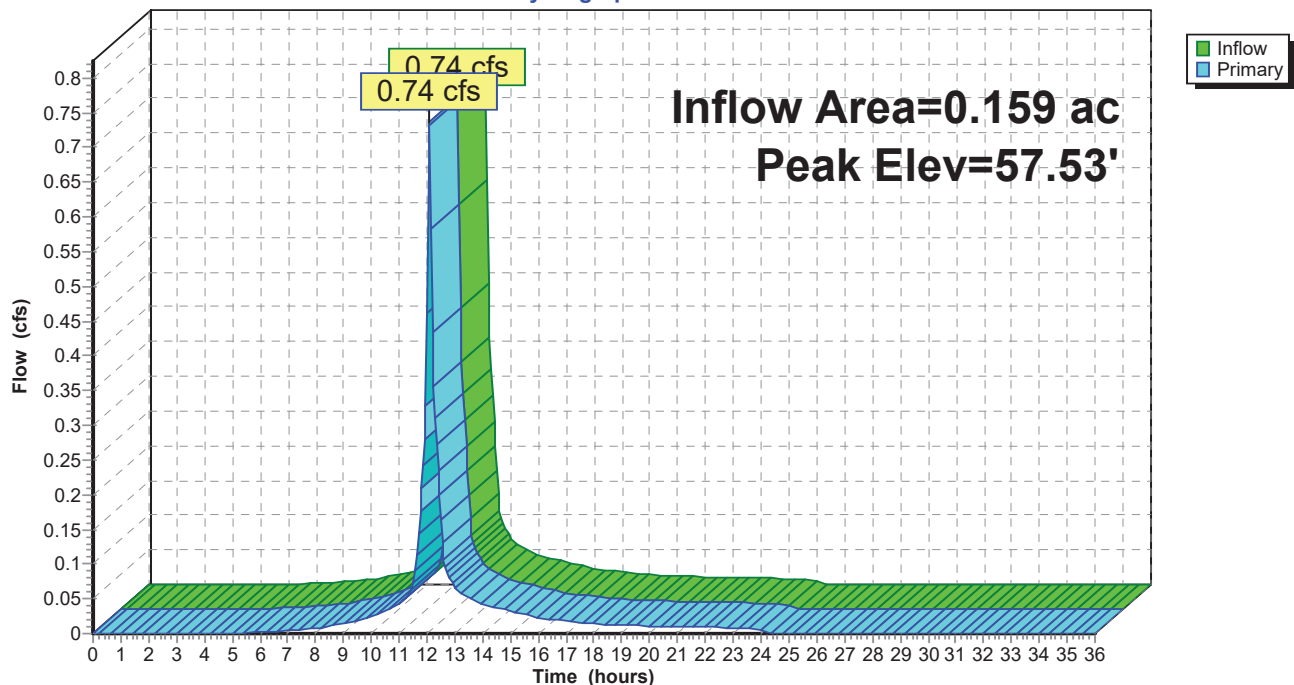
Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 12.09 hrs HW=49.66' TW=50.83' (Dynamic Tailwater)

1=Culvert ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Pond 2P: CB #10**

Hydrograph



**5161-Post**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

**Summary for Pond 3P: CB #9**

Inflow Area = 0.508 ac, 47.21% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.22" for 10-yr event  
Inflow = 1.84 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.136 af  
Outflow = 1.84 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.136 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 1.84 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.136 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Peak Elev= 57.57' @ 12.20 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	47.72'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 32.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 47.72' / 47.56' S= 0.0050 ' S= 0.0050 ' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Primary	50.29'	<b>10.0' long x 20.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.68 2.70 2.70 2.64 2.63 2.64 2.64 2.63

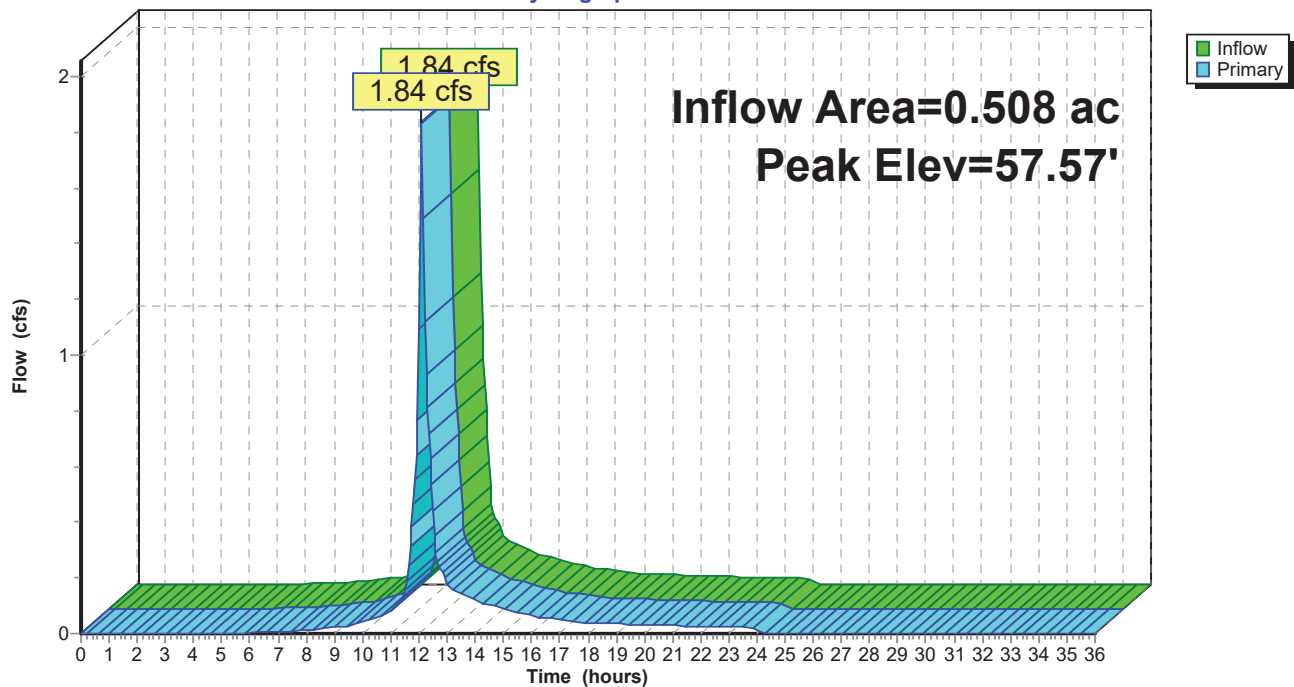
Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 12.09 hrs HW=50.93' TW=54.69' (Dynamic Tailwater)

1=Culvert ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Pond 3P: CB #9**

Hydrograph





**5161-Post**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

**Summary for Pond 4P: CB #7**

Inflow Area = 1.019 ac, 57.78% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.67" for 10-yr event  
Inflow = 3.97 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.312 af  
Outflow = 3.97 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.312 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 3.97 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.312 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Peak Elev= 57.57' @ 12.10 hrs

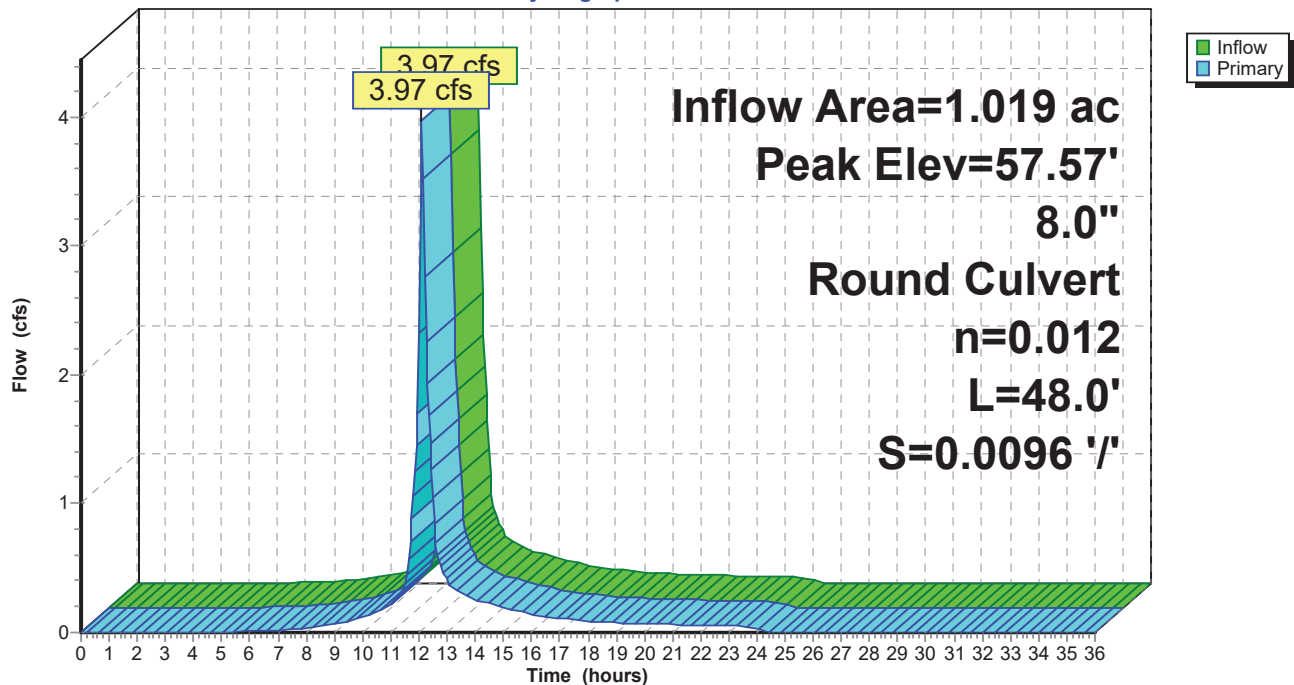
Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	47.24'	<b>8.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 48.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 47.24' / 46.78' S= 0.0096 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 0.35 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=3.93 cfs @ 12.10 hrs HW=57.46' TW=50.16' (Dynamic Tailwater)

1=Culvert (Outlet Controls 3.93 cfs @ 11.26 fps)

**Pond 4P: CB #7**

Hydrograph



**5161-Post**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

**Summary for Pond 5P: DMH #6179**

Inflow Area = 1.019 ac, 57.78% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.67" for 10-yr event  
Inflow = 3.97 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.312 af  
Outflow = 3.97 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.312 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 3.97 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.312 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Peak Elev= 50.16' @ 12.10 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	46.96'	<b>8.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 60.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 46.96' / 46.29' S= 0.0112 ' / ' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 0.35 sf
#2	Primary	50.07'	<b>20.0' long x 20.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.68 2.70 2.70 2.64 2.63 2.64 2.64 2.63

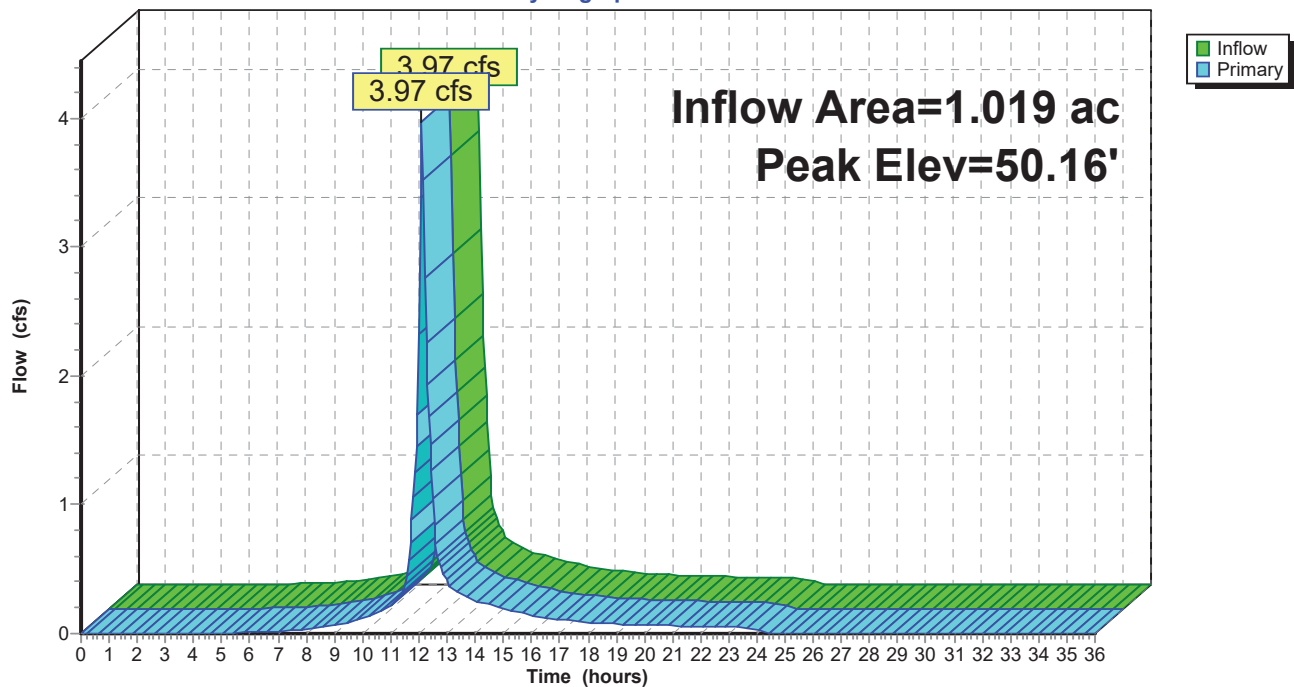
**Primary OutFlow** Max=3.93 cfs @ 12.10 hrs HW=50.16' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

1=Culvert (Barrel Controls 2.43 cfs @ 6.96 fps)

2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 1.50 cfs @ 0.81 fps)

**Pond 5P: DMH #6179**

Hydrograph



**5161-Post**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

**Summary for Pond 20P: CB #8**

Inflow Area = 0.616 ac, 54.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.50" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 2.39 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.180 af  
 Outflow = 2.39 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.180 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Primary = 2.39 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.180 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Peak Elev= 57.57' @ 12.15 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	47.46'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 24.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 47.46' / 47.34' S= 0.0050 ' S= 0.0050 ' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Primary	51.06'	<b>40.0' long x 20.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.68 2.70 2.70 2.64 2.63 2.64 2.64 2.63

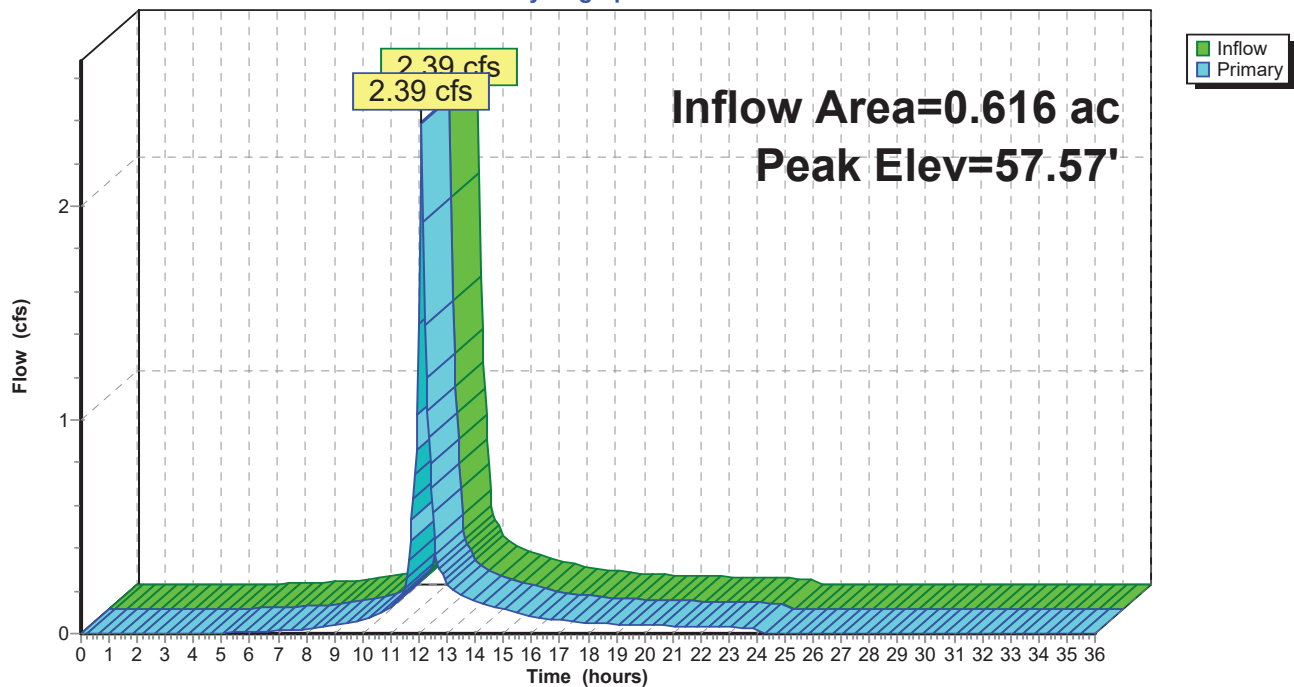
Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 12.09 hrs HW=54.59' TW=57.18' (Dynamic Tailwater)

1=Culvert ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Pond 20P: CB #8**

Hydrograph



**5161-Post**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

**Summary for Pond 21P: CB #7-1**

Inflow Area = 0.403 ac, 63.56% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.93" for 10-yr event  
Inflow = 1.62 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.132 af  
Outflow = 1.62 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.132 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 1.62 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.132 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Peak Elev= 57.57' @ 12.15 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	47.39'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 10.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 47.39' / 47.34' S= 0.0050 ' S= 0.0050 ' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Primary	51.02'	<b>20.0' long x 20.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.68 2.70 2.70 2.64 2.63 2.64 2.64 2.63

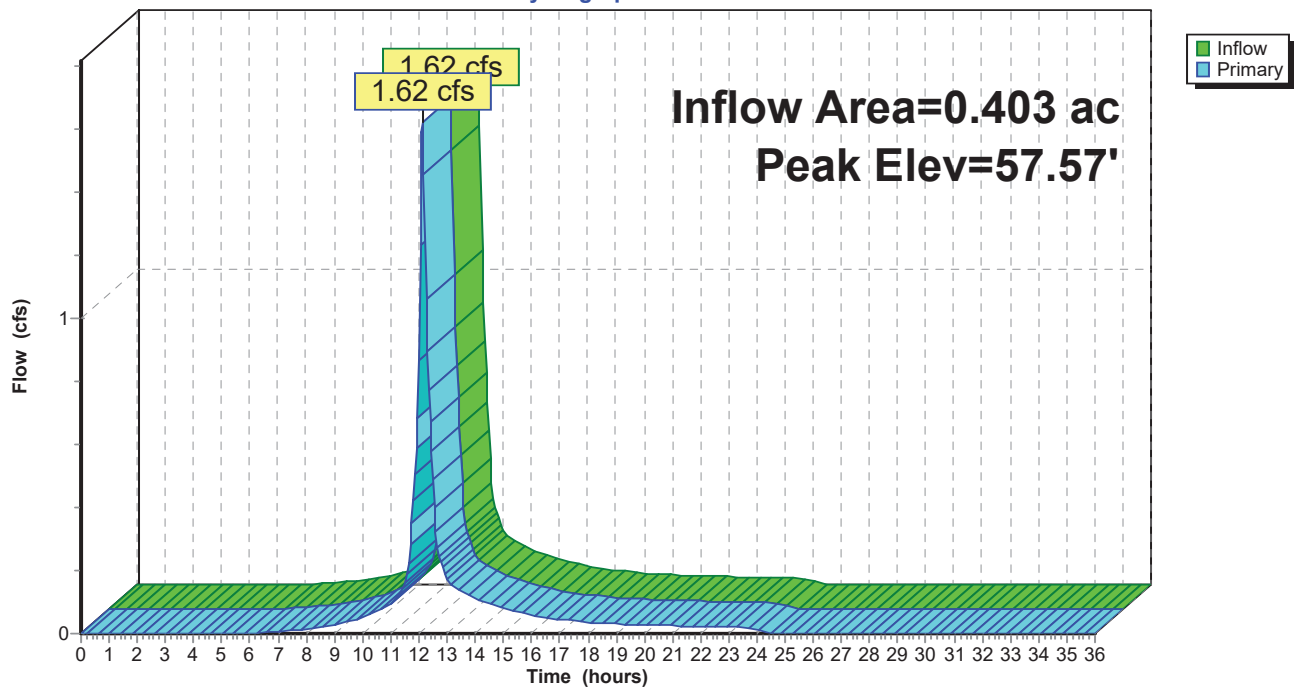
Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 12.13 hrs HW=56.44' TW=56.76' (Dynamic Tailwater)

1=Culvert ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Pond 21P: CB #7-1**

Hydrograph



**5161-Post**

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

Printed 8/23/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

**Summary for Pond 30P: Drip Edge**

Inflow Area = 0.110 ac, 41.52% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.90" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 0.23 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.017 af  
 Outflow = 0.23 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.017 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.1 min  
 Discarded = 0.23 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.017 af  
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 51.01' @ 12.10 hrs Surf.Area= 398 sf Storage= 1 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 0.1 min calculated for 0.017 af (100% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 0.1 min ( 859.3 - 859.2 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	51.00'	308 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Conic)</b> Listed below (Recalc) 796 cf Overall - 26 cf Embedded = 770 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2	51.50'	26 cf	<b>6.0" Round Pipe Storage</b> Inside #1 L= 130.0'
		334 cf	Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
51.00	398	0	0	398
53.00	398	796	796	539

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	51.00'	<b>30.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Wetted area</b> Phase-In= 0.01'
#2	Primary	51.50'	<b>6.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 7.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 51.50' / 48.35' S= 0.4500 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 0.20 sf

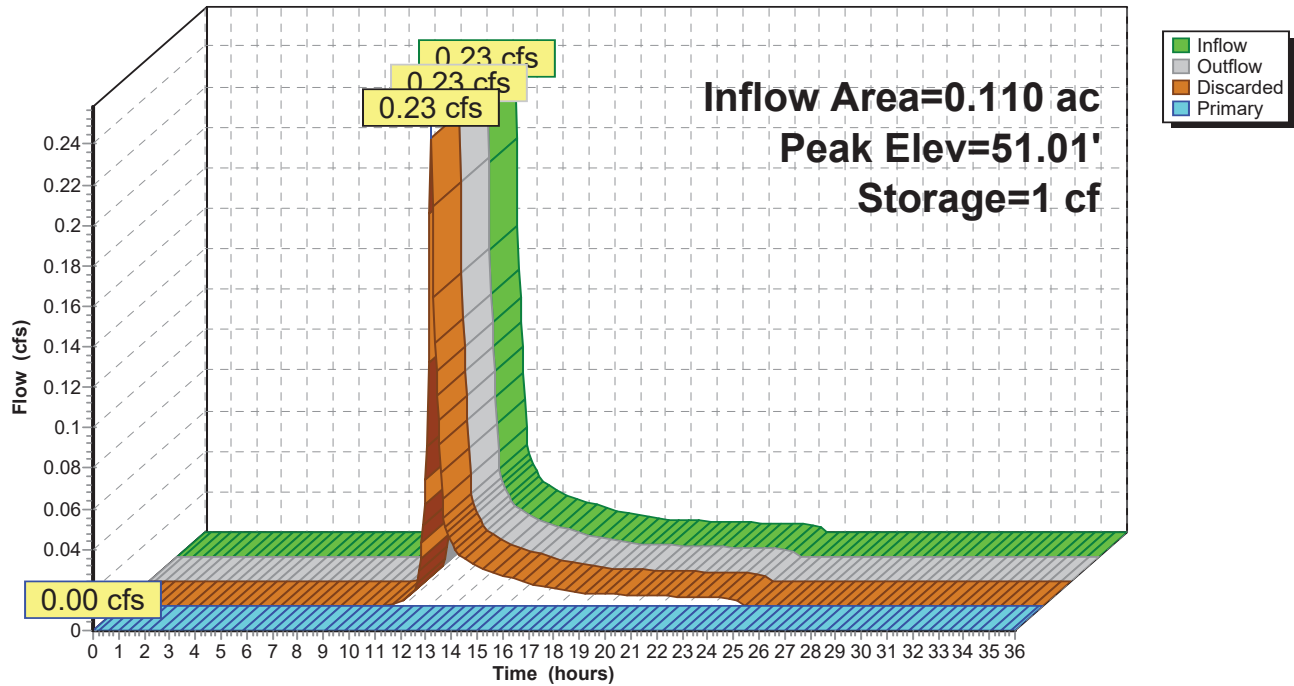
**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.23 cfs @ 12.10 hrs HW=51.01' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.23 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=51.00' TW=44.20' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↑2=Culvert ( Controls 0.00 cfs)



### Pond 30P: Drip Edge

## Hydrograph



**5161-Post**

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

Printed 8/23/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

**Summary for Pond 31P: LCB #5-1**

Inflow Area = 0.176 ac, 48.09% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.11" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 0.23 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.016 af  
 Outflow = 0.22 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 0.016 af, Atten= 2%, Lag= 1.9 min  
 Discarded = 0.22 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 0.016 af  
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 47.30' @ 12.10 hrs Surf.Area= 224 sf Storage= 67 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 4.7 min ( 834.3 - 829.6 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	44.20'	79 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Conic)</b> Listed below (Recalc) 284 cf Overall - 87 cf Embedded = 198 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2	45.20'	87 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc) Inside #1
#3	47.25'	193 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Conic)</b> Listed below (Recalc) 558 cf Overall - 76 cf Embedded = 482 cf x 40.0% Voids
#4	48.25'	49 cf	<b>12.0" Round Pipe Storage</b> Inside #3 L= 62.0' 76 cf Overall - 1.5" Wall Thickness = 49 cf
		407 cf	Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
44.20	38	0	0	38
51.20	38	266	266	191
52.20	4	18	284	228

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
45.20	13	0	0
51.20	13	78	78
52.20	4	9	87

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
47.25	186	0	0	186
50.25	186	558	558	331

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	44.20'	<b>30.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Wetted area</b> Phase-In= 0.01'
#2	Primary	48.25'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 1.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 48.25' / 48.25' S= 0.0000 ' S= 0.0000 ' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

## 5161-Post

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.20 cfs @ 12.12 hrs HW=47.30' (Free Discharge)

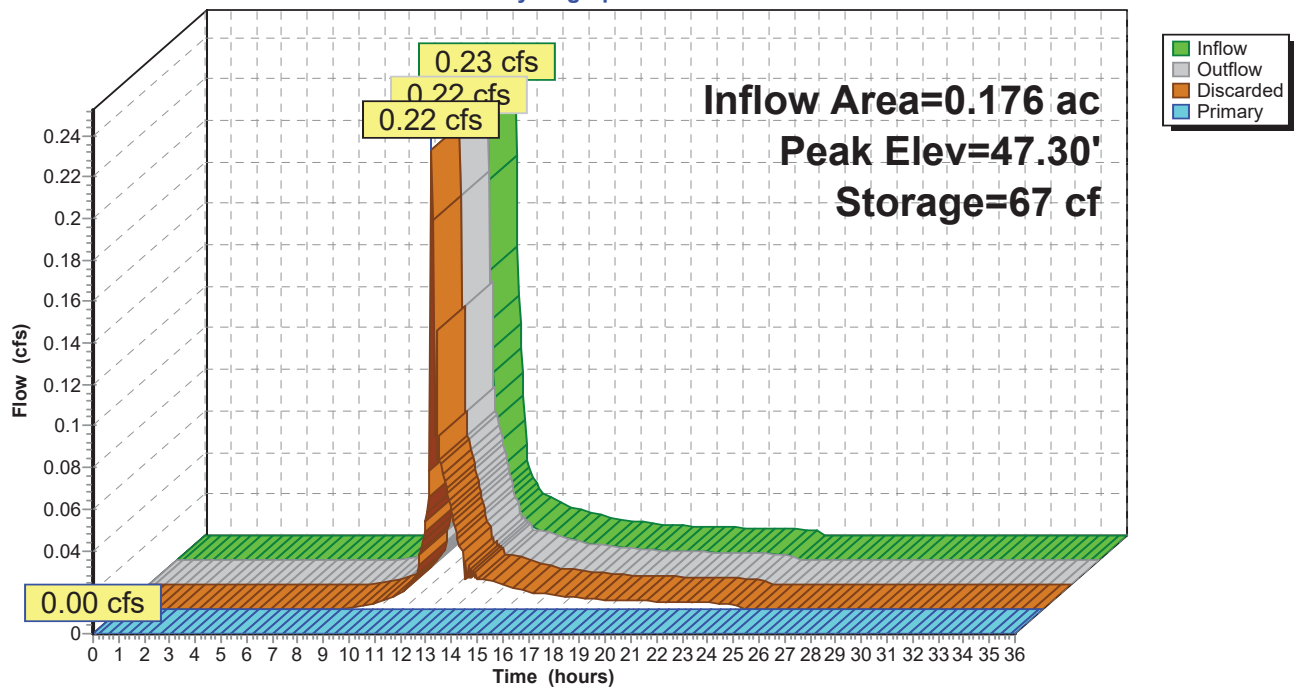
↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.20 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=44.20' TW=44.25' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑**2=Culvert** ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

### Pond 31P: LCB #5-1

Hydrograph



**5161-Post**

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

Printed 8/23/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

**Summary for Pond 32P: CB #5-2**

Inflow Area = 0.300 ac, 68.77% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.03" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 1.36 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.101 af  
 Outflow = 1.36 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.101 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.1 min  
 Primary = 1.36 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.101 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 49.21' @ 12.35 hrs Surf.Area= 13 sf Storage= 11 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 0.4 min calculated for 0.101 af (100% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 0.4 min ( 800.6 - 800.2 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	48.35'	227 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
48.35	13	0	0
50.20	13	24	24
51.20	4	9	33
51.72	745	195	227

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	48.35'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 20.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 48.35' / 48.25' S= 0.0050 ' S= 0.0050 ' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=1.33 cfs @ 12.09 hrs HW=49.08' TW=48.31' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑**1=Culvert** (Barrel Controls 1.33 cfs @ 3.02 fps)

# 5161-Post

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

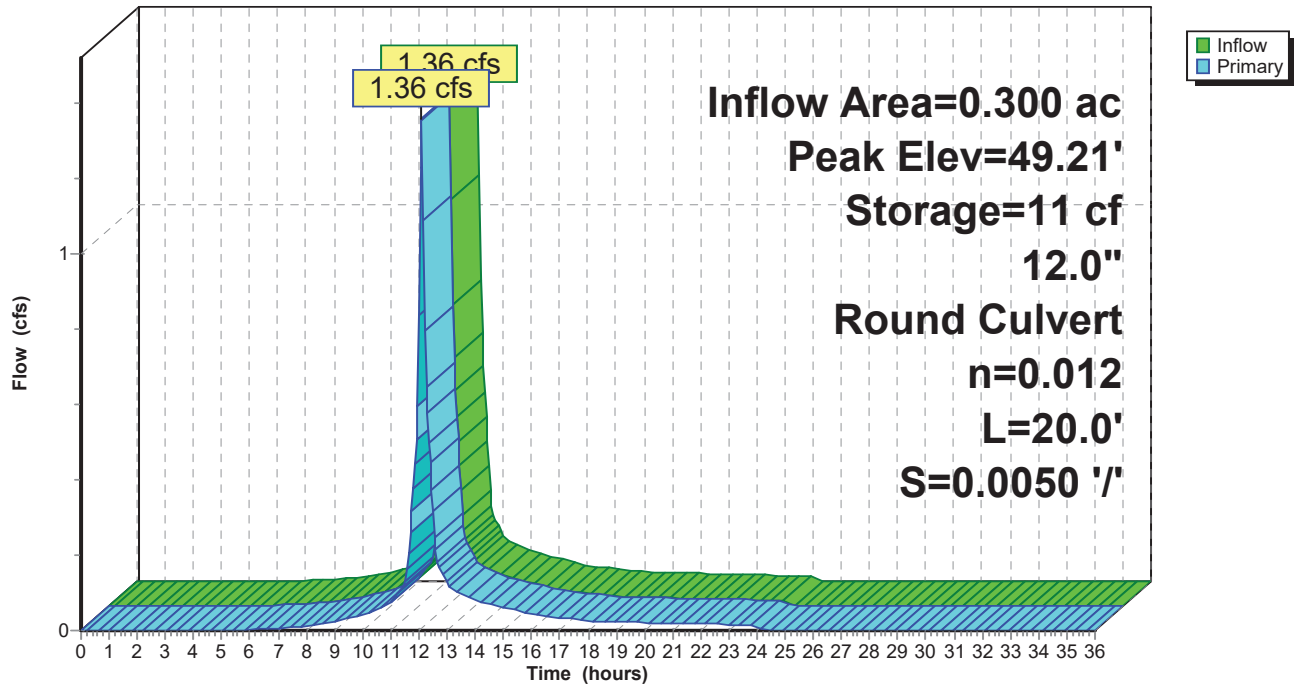
HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

## Pond 32P: CB #5-2

### Hydrograph





**5161-Post**

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

Printed 8/23/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

**Summary for Pond 33P: LDMH #5**

Inflow Area = 0.476 ac, 61.11% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.54" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 1.36 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.101 af  
 Outflow = 0.57 cfs @ 12.30 hrs, Volume= 0.101 af, Atten= 58%, Lag= 12.8 min  
 Discarded = 0.57 cfs @ 12.30 hrs, Volume= 0.101 af  
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 49.19' @ 12.30 hrs Surf.Area= 516 sf Storage= 665 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 9.6 min ( 810.2 - 800.6 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	44.25'	117 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Conic)</b> Listed below (Recalc) 476 cf Overall - 184 cf Embedded = 292 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2	45.25'	184 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc) Inside #1
#3	47.00'	489 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Conic)</b> Listed below (Recalc) 1,469 cf Overall - 246 cf Embedded = 1,223 cf x 40.0% Voids
#4	48.00'	171 cf	<b>15.0" Round Pipe Storage</b> Inside #3 L= 139.0' 246 cf Overall - 1.5" Wall Thickness = 171 cf
		961 cf	Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
44.25	64	0	0	64
51.25	64	448	448	263
52.25	4	28	476	325

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
45.25	28	0	0
51.25	28	168	168
52.25	4	16	184

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
47.00	452	0	0	452
50.25	452	1,469	1,469	697

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	44.25'	<b>30.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Wetted area</b> Phase-In= 0.01'
#2	Primary	48.00'	<b>15.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 1.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 48.00' / 48.00' S= 0.0000 ' S= 0.0000 ' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 1.23 sf

## 5161-Post

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.57 cfs @ 12.30 hrs HW=49.19' (Free Discharge)

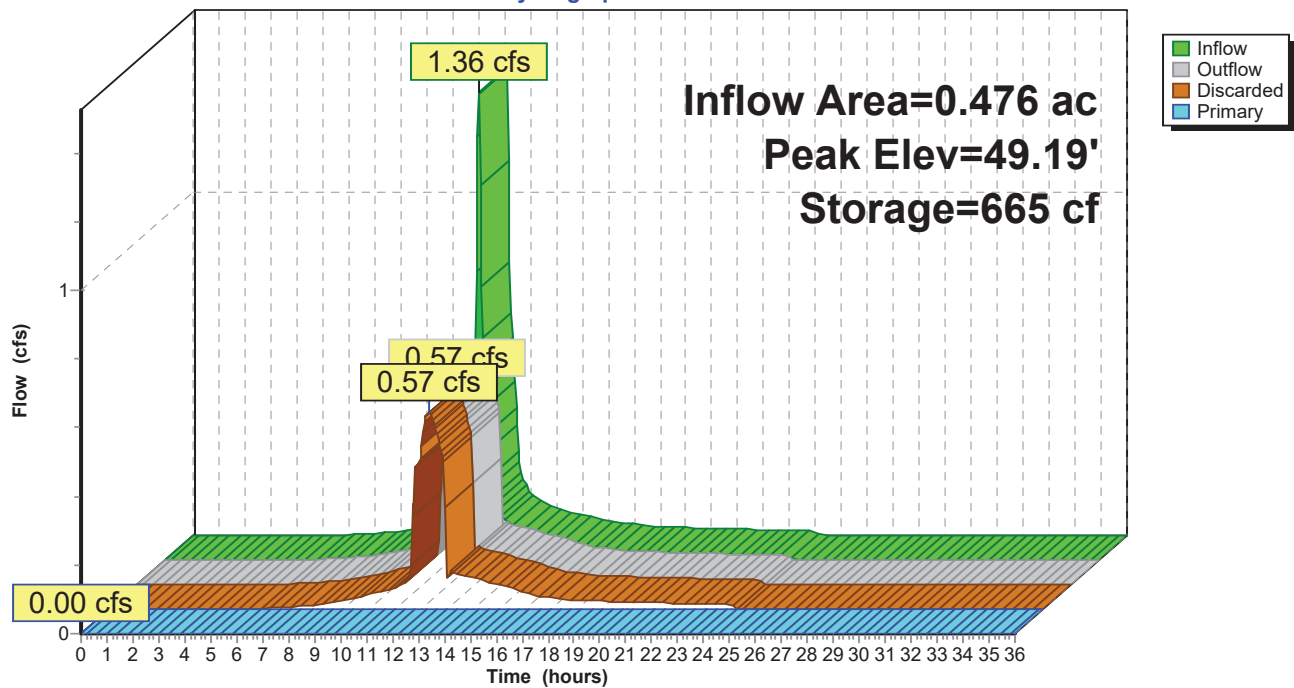
↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.57 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=44.25' TW=44.35' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑**2=Culvert** ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

### Pond 33P: LDMH #5

Hydrograph



**5161-Post**

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

Printed 8/23/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

**Summary for Pond 34P: Drip Edge**

Inflow Area = 0.062 ac, 86.09% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.68" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 0.31 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.024 af  
 Outflow = 0.26 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.024 af, Atten= 15%, Lag= 3.7 min  
 Discarded = 0.26 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.024 af  
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 51.08' @ 12.14 hrs Surf.Area= 374 sf Storage= 13 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 0.2 min ( 779.4 - 779.2 )

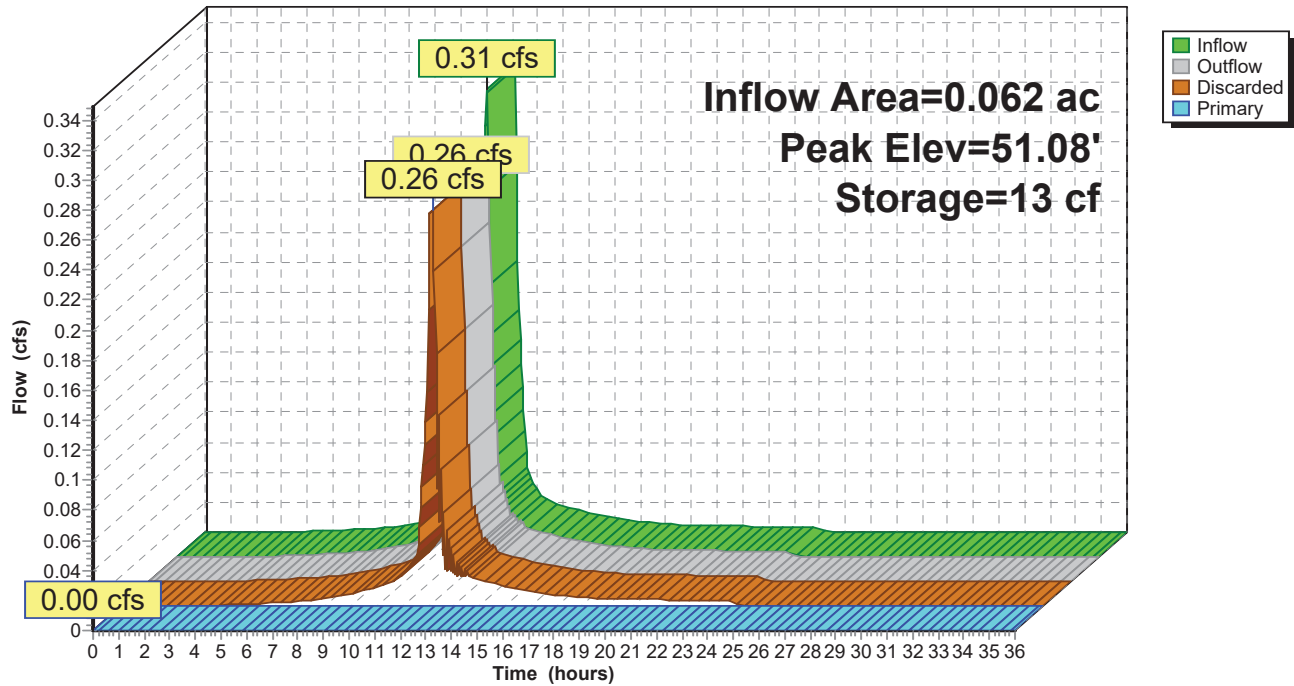
Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	51.00'	288 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Conic)</b> Listed below (Recalc) 748 cf Overall - 28 cf Embedded = 720 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2	51.00'	28 cf	<b>6.0" Round Pipe Storage</b> Inside #1 L= 144.0'
		316 cf	Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
51.00	374	0	0	374
53.00	374	748	748	511

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	51.00'	<b>30.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Wetted area</b> Phase-In= 0.01'
#2	Primary	51.50'	<b>6.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 12.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 51.50' / 48.75' S= 0.2292 ' / S= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 0.20 sf

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.26 cfs @ 12.15 hrs HW=51.07' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.26 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=51.00' TW=44.30' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↑2=Culvert ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Pond 34P: Drip Edge****Hydrograph**

**5161-Post**

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

Printed 8/23/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

**Summary for Pond 35P: LCB #4-1**

Inflow Area = 0.203 ac, 42.40% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.95" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 0.20 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 0.016 af  
 Outflow = 0.17 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.016 af, Atten= 13%, Lag= 3.9 min  
 Discarded = 0.17 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.016 af  
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 47.26' @ 12.15 hrs Surf.Area= 167 sf Storage= 60 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 4.5 min ( 883.9 - 879.3 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	44.30'	79 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Conic)</b> Listed below (Recalc) 284 cf Overall - 87 cf Embedded = 198 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2	45.30'	87 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc) Inside #1
#3	47.25'	141 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Conic)</b> Listed below (Recalc) 387 cf Overall - 34 cf Embedded = 353 cf x 40.0% Voids
#4	48.25'	34 cf	<b>12.0" Round Pipe Storage</b> Inside #3 L= 43.0'
341 cf			Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
44.30	38	0	0	38
51.30	38	266	266	191
52.30	4	18	284	228

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
45.30	13	0	0
51.30	13	78	78
52.30	4	9	87

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
47.25	129	0	0	129
50.25	129	387	387	250

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	44.30'	<b>30.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Wetted area</b> Phase-In= 0.01'
#2	Primary	48.25'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 1.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 48.25' / 48.25' S= 0.0000 ' S= 0.0000 ' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 0.79 sf



## 5161-Post

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.16 cfs @ 12.17 hrs HW=47.25' (Free Discharge)

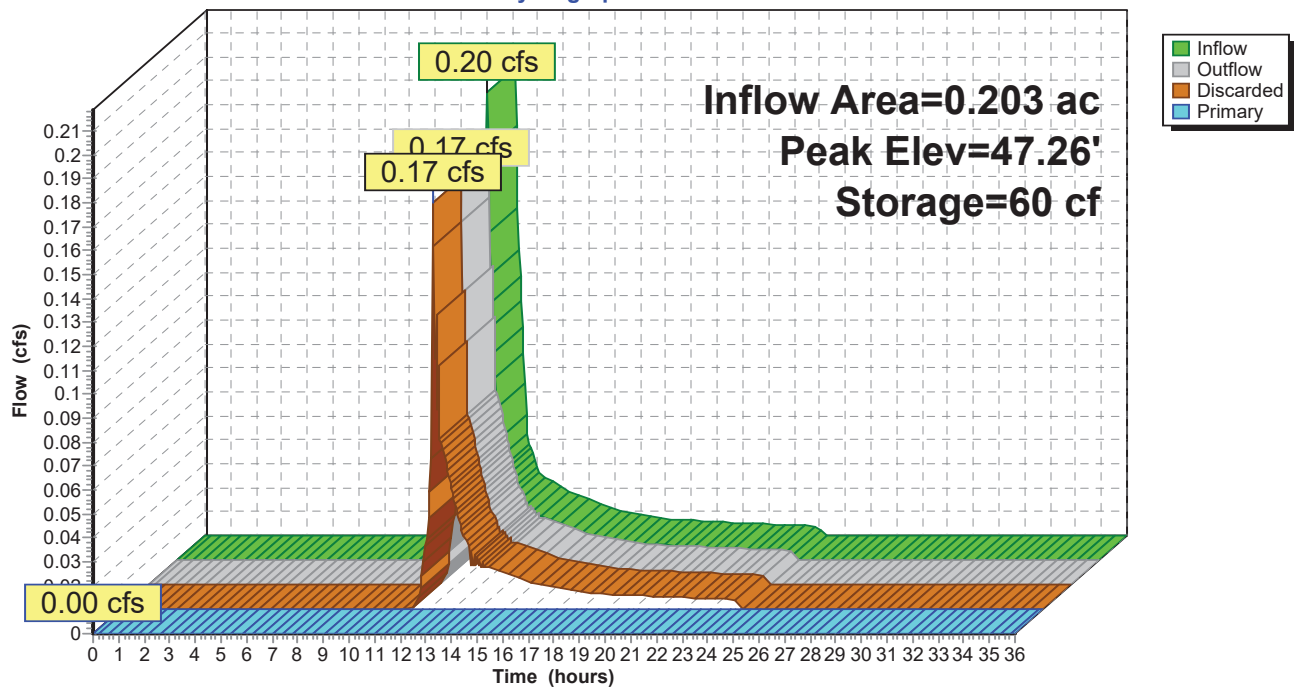
↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.16 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=44.30' TW=44.35' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑**2=Culvert** ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

### Pond 35P: LCB #4-1

Hydrograph



**5161-Post**

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

Printed 8/23/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

**Summary for Pond 36P: CB #4-2**

Inflow Area = 0.484 ac, 71.36% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.14" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 2.17 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.167 af  
 Outflow = 2.17 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.167 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Primary = 2.17 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.167 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 51.80' @ 12.45 hrs Surf.Area= 8 sf Storage= 42 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 0.5 min ( 798.6 - 798.1 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	48.42'	803 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
48.42	13	0	0
51.20	13	36	36
52.20	4	9	45
52.75	2,755	759	803

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	48.42'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 13.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 48.42' / 48.36' S= 0.0046 ' S= 0.0046 ' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=1.36 cfs @ 12.10 hrs HW=49.44' TW=49.31' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↑**1=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 1.36 cfs @ 1.73 fps)

# 5161-Post

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

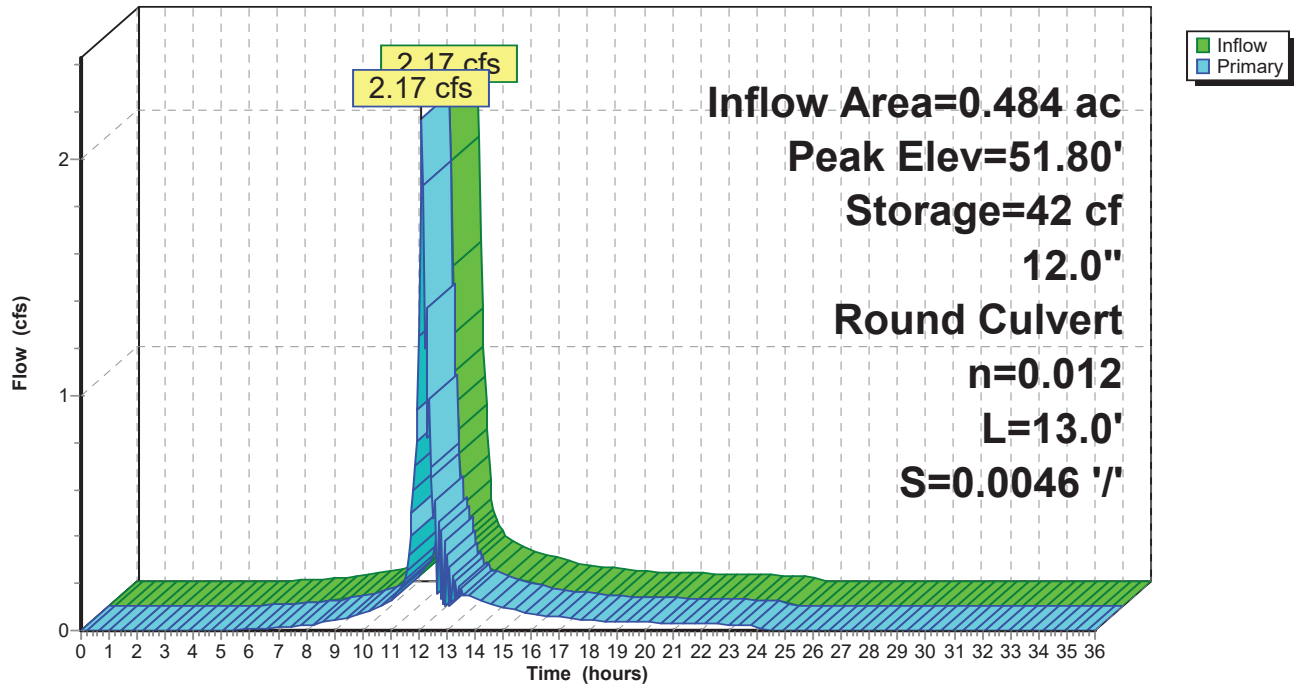
HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

## Pond 36P: CB #4-2

### Hydrograph



**5161-Post**

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

Printed 8/23/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

**Summary for Pond 37P: LDMH #4**

Inflow Area = 1.163 ac, 62.11% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.72" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 2.17 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.167 af  
 Outflow = 2.18 cfs @ 12.20 hrs, Volume= 0.167 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 5.7 min  
 Discarded = 0.50 cfs @ 12.40 hrs, Volume= 0.131 af  
 Primary = 1.70 cfs @ 12.20 hrs, Volume= 0.035 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 51.77' @ 12.40 hrs Surf.Area= 277 sf Storage= 668 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 9.0 min calculated for 0.166 af (100% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 9.0 min ( 807.6 - 798.6 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	44.35'	119 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Conic)</b> Listed below (Recalc) 476 cf Overall - 179 cf Embedded = 297 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2	45.53'	179 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc) Inside #1
#3	47.00'	284 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Conic)</b> Listed below (Recalc) 803 cf Overall - 93 cf Embedded = 709 cf x 40.0% Voids
#4	48.00'	93 cf	<b>15.0" Round Pipe Storage</b> Inside #3 L= 76.0'
		675 cf	Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
44.35	64	0	0	64
51.35	64	448	448	263
52.35	4	28	476	325

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
45.53	28	0	0
51.35	28	163	163
52.35	4	16	179

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
47.00	247	0	0	247
50.25	247	803	803	428

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	44.35'	<b>30.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Wetted area</b> Phase-In= 0.01'
#2	Primary	48.00'	<b>15.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 1.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 48.00' / 48.00' S= 0.0000 ' S= 0.0000 ' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 1.23 sf

## 5161-Post

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.50 cfs @ 12.40 hrs HW=51.73' (Free Discharge)

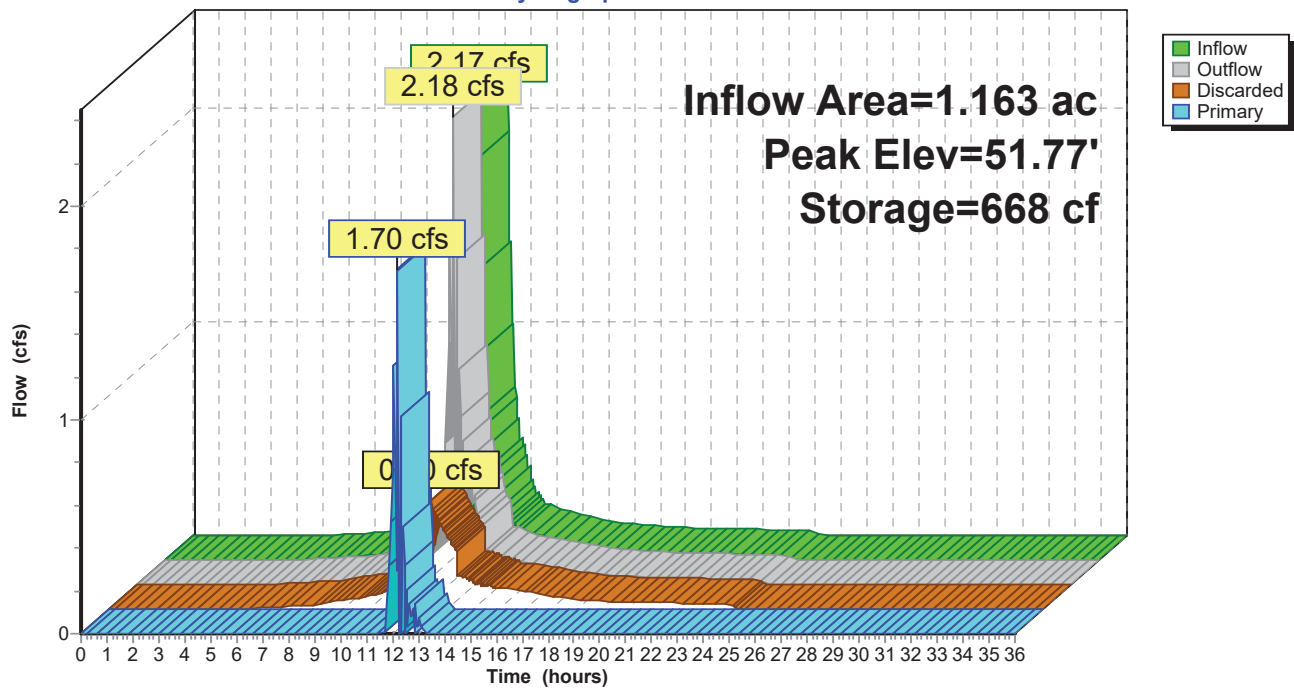
↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.50 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 12.20 hrs HW=51.41' TW=51.53' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑**2=Culvert** ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

### Pond 37P: LDMH #4

Hydrograph





**5161-Post**

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

Printed 8/23/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

**Summary for Pond 38P: LCB #3-1**

Inflow Area = 0.101 ac, 16.50% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.89" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 0.07 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 0.008 af  
 Outflow = 0.05 cfs @ 12.35 hrs, Volume= 0.008 af, Atten= 38%, Lag= 14.1 min  
 Discarded = 0.05 cfs @ 12.35 hrs, Volume= 0.008 af  
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 46.00' @ 12.35 hrs Surf.Area= 38 sf Storage= 21 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 2.0 min ( 907.9 - 906.0 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	44.75'	79 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Conic)</b> Listed below (Recalc) 284 cf Overall - 87 cf Embedded = 198 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2	45.75'	87 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc) Inside #1
#3	47.25'	146 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Conic)</b> Listed below (Recalc) 423 cf Overall - 58 cf Embedded = 365 cf x 40.0% Voids
#4	48.25'	37 cf	<b>12.0" Round Pipe Storage</b> Inside #3 L= 47.0' 58 cf Overall - 1.5" Wall Thickness = 37 cf
		349 cf	Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
44.75	38	0	0	38
51.75	38	266	266	191
52.75	4	18	284	228

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
45.75	13	0	0
51.75	13	78	78
52.75	4	9	87

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
47.25	141	0	0	141
50.25	141	423	423	267

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	44.75'	<b>30.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Wetted area</b> Phase-In= 0.01'
#2	Primary	48.25'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 1.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 48.25' / 48.25' S= 0.0000 ' S= 0.0000 ' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

## 5161-Post

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.05 cfs @ 12.35 hrs HW=46.00' (Free Discharge)

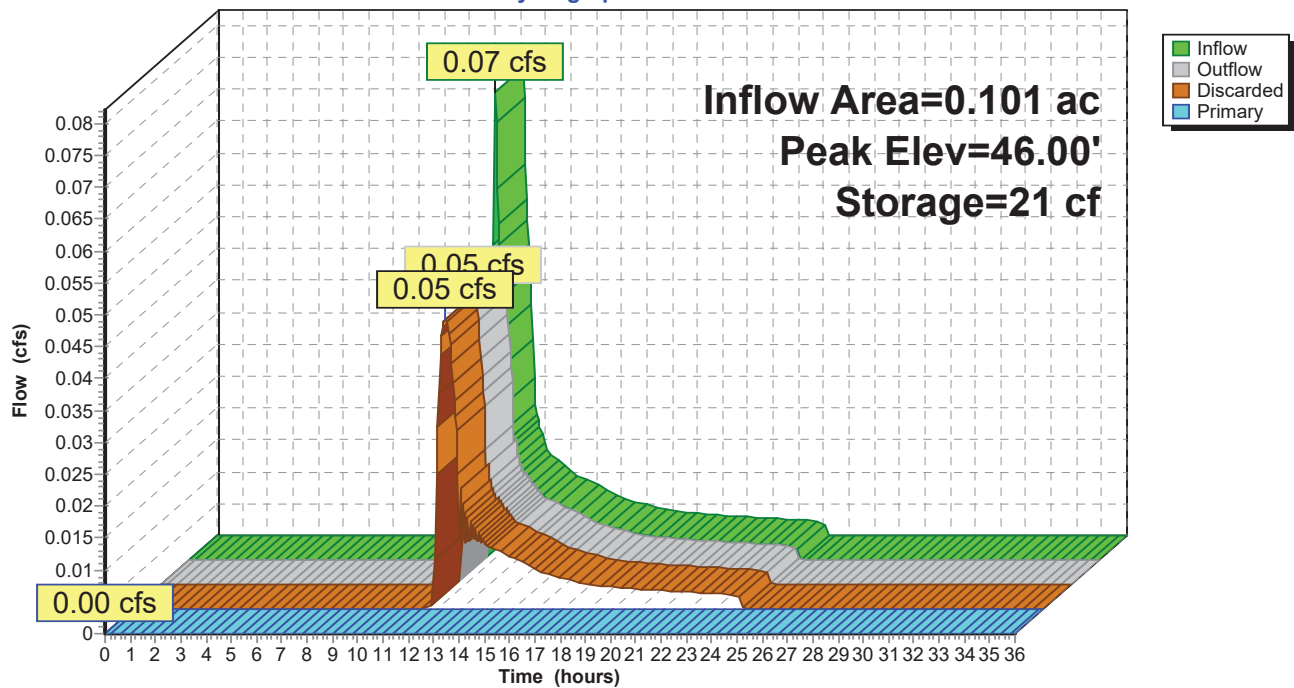
↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.05 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=44.75' TW=45.05' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑**2=Culvert** ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

### Pond 38P: LCB #3-1

#### Hydrograph



**5161-Post**

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

Printed 8/23/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

**Summary for Pond 39P: CB #3-2**

Inflow Area = 0.185 ac, 83.53% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.68" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 0.93 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.072 af  
 Outflow = 0.92 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.072 af, Atten= 1%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Primary = 0.92 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.072 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 51.91' @ 12.38 hrs Surf.Area= 12 sf Storage= 45 cf

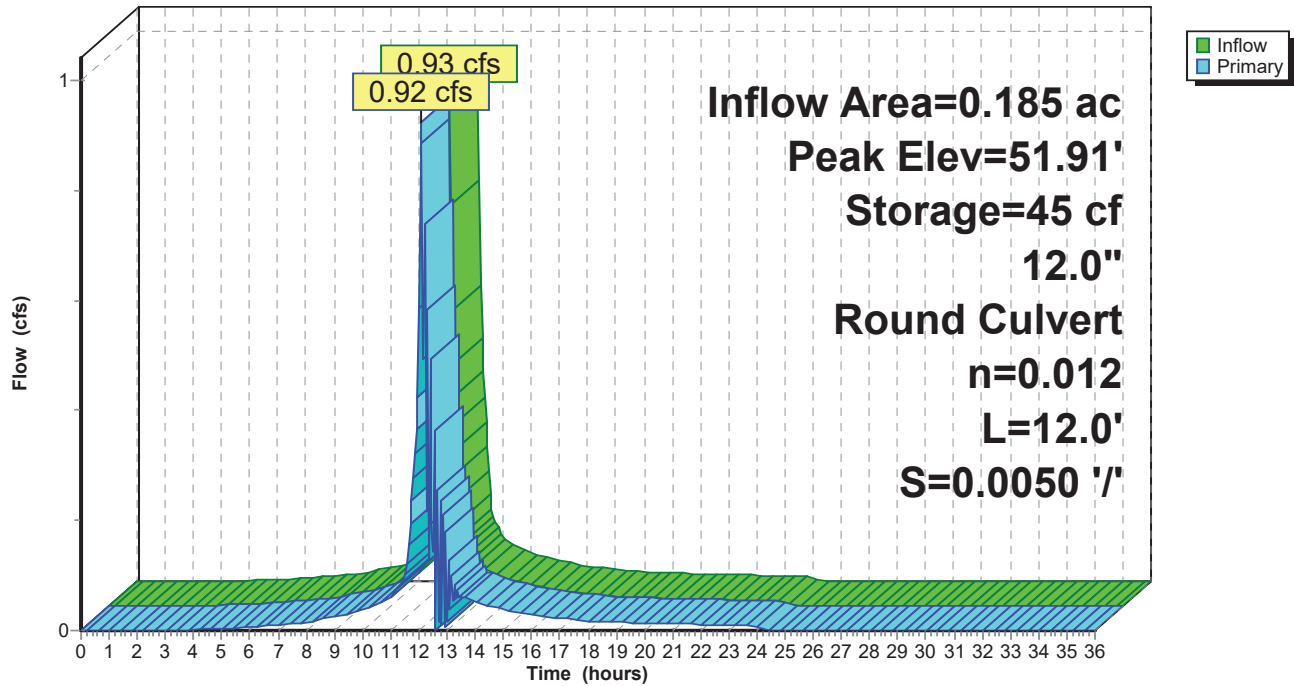
Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 0.9 min ( 780.1 - 779.2 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	48.41'	273 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
48.41	13	0	0
51.75	13	43	43
52.75	4	9	52
53.00	521	66	118
53.14	1,693	155	273

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	48.41'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 12.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 48.41' / 48.35' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 12.08 hrs HW=49.15' TW=50.33' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↑1=Culvert ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Pond 39P: CB #3-2****Hydrograph**

**5161-Post**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

**Summary for Pond 40P: LDMH #3**

Inflow Area = 1.449 ac, 61.65% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.89" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 2.45 cfs @ 12.20 hrs, Volume= 0.107 af  
 Outflow = 1.71 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.107 af, Atten= 30%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Discarded = 0.58 cfs @ 12.32 hrs, Volume= 0.094 af  
 Primary = 1.14 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.014 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Peak Elev= 51.77' @ 12.32 hrs Surf.Area= 431 sf Storage= 804 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 10.3 min calculated for 0.107 af (100% of inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 9.9 min ( 774.5 - 764.6 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	45.05'	117 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Conic)</b> Listed below (Recalc) 476 cf Overall - 184 cf Embedded = 292 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2	46.05'	184 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc) Inside #1
#3	47.00'	397 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Conic)</b> Listed below (Recalc) 1,193 cf Overall - 200 cf Embedded = 993 cf x 40.0% Voids
#4	48.00'	139 cf	<b>15.0" Round Pipe Storage</b> Inside #3 L= 113.0' 200 cf Overall - 1.5" Wall Thickness = 139 cf
		837 cf	Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
45.05	64	0	0	64
52.05	64	448	448	263
53.05	4	28	476	325

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
46.05	28	0	0
52.05	28	168	168
53.05	4	16	184

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
47.00	367	0	0	367
50.25	367	1,193	1,193	588

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	45.05'	<b>30.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Wetted area</b> Phase-In= 0.01'
#2	Primary	48.00'	<b>15.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 1.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 48.00' / 48.00' S= 0.0000 ' S= 0.0000 ' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 1.23 sf



## 5161-Post

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

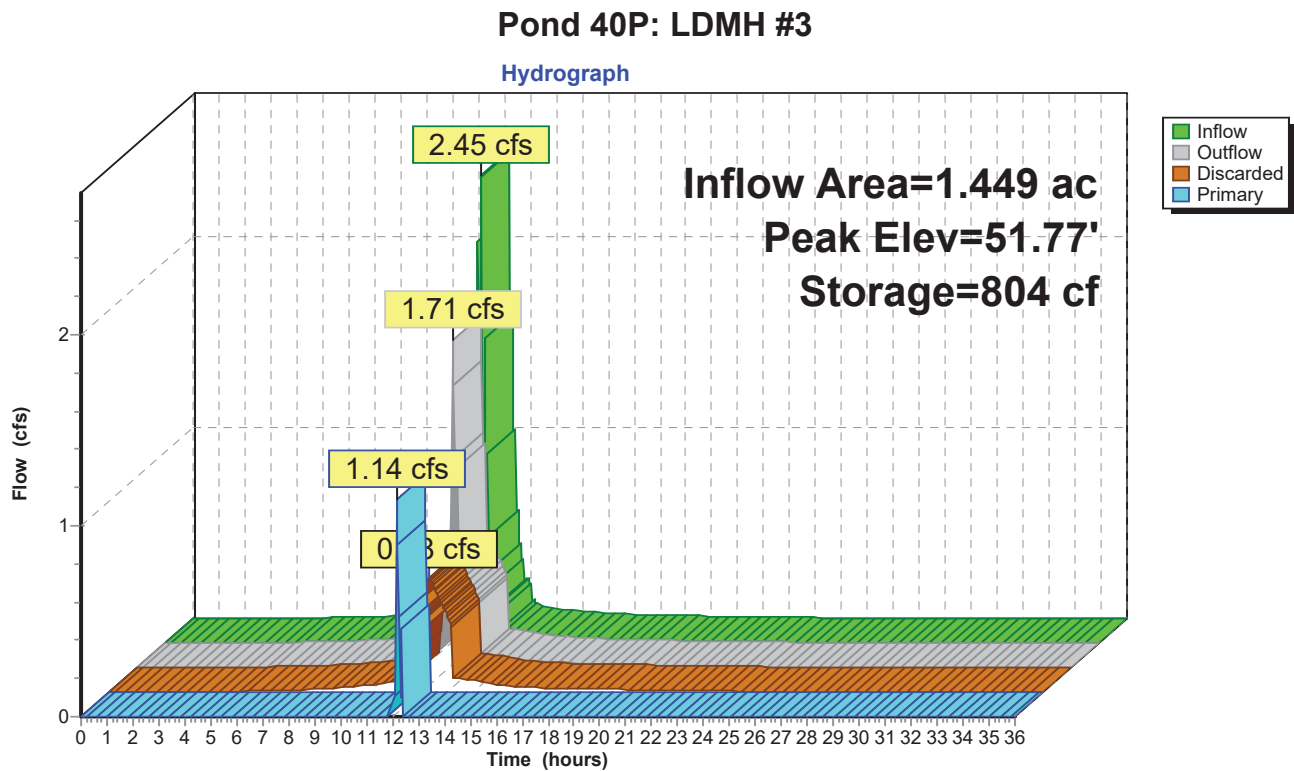
Printed 8/23/2021

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.58 cfs @ 12.32 hrs HW=51.77' (Free Discharge)

↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.58 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 12.17 hrs HW=51.40' TW=51.58' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑**2=Culvert** ( Controls 0.00 cfs)



**5161-Post**

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

Printed 8/23/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

**Summary for Pond 41P: Drip Edge**

Inflow Area = 0.092 ac, 93.09% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.90" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 0.48 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.037 af  
 Outflow = 0.41 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.038 af, Atten= 15%, Lag= 3.9 min  
 Discarded = 0.22 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.036 af  
 Primary = 0.18 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.002 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 52.76' @ 12.15 hrs Surf.Area= 276 sf Storage= 91 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 1.2 min ( 771.5 - 770.4 )

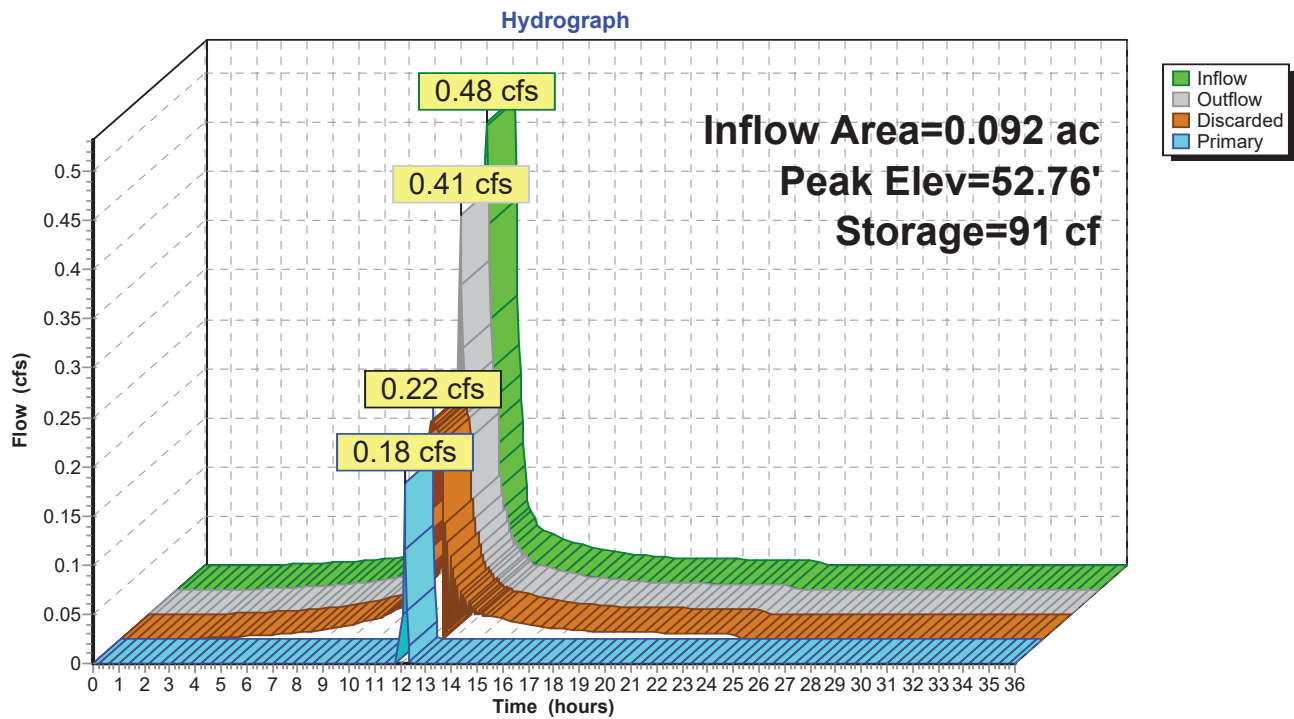
Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	52.00'	212 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Conic)</b> Listed below (Recalc) 552 cf Overall - 22 cf Embedded = 530 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2	52.50'	22 cf	<b>6.0" Round Pipe Storage</b> Inside #1 L= 110.0'
		234 cf	Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
52.00	276	0	0	276
54.00	276	552	552	394

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	52.00'	<b>30.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Wetted area</b> Phase-In= 0.01'
#2	Primary	52.50'	<b>6.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 20.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 52.50' / 48.50' S= 0.2000 ' / ' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 0.20 sf

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.22 cfs @ 12.15 hrs HW=52.76' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.22 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.18 cfs @ 12.15 hrs HW=52.76' TW=44.94' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↑2=Culvert (Inlet Controls 0.18 cfs @ 1.74 fps)

**Pond 41P: Drip Edge**

**5161-Post**

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

Printed 8/23/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

**Summary for Pond 42P: Drip Edge**

Inflow Area = 0.131 ac, 57.68% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.58" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 0.39 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.028 af  
 Outflow = 0.25 cfs @ 12.20 hrs, Volume= 0.028 af, Atten= 35%, Lag= 6.3 min  
 Discarded = 0.25 cfs @ 12.20 hrs, Volume= 0.028 af  
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 52.42' @ 12.20 hrs Surf.Area= 336 sf Storage= 57 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 0.8 min ( 840.0 - 839.3 )

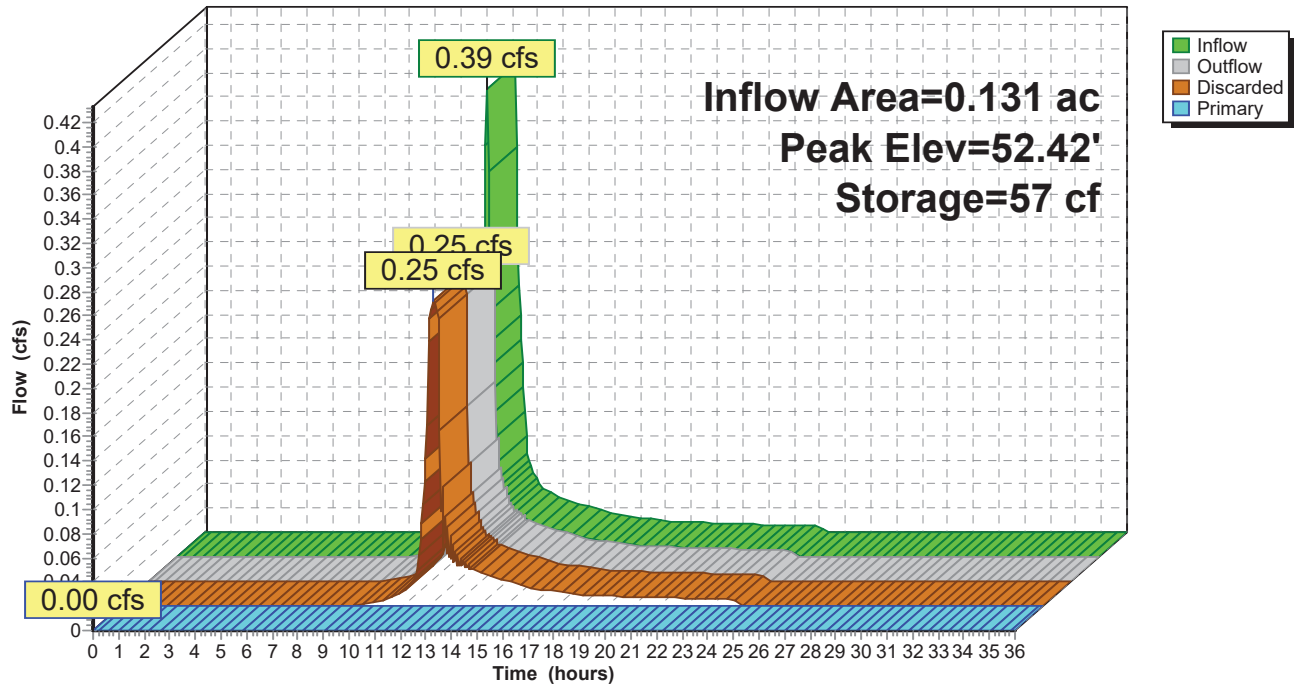
Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	52.00'	260 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Conic)</b> Listed below (Recalc) 672 cf Overall - 22 cf Embedded = 650 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2	52.50'	22 cf	<b>6.0" Round Pipe Storage</b> Inside #1 L= 110.0'
		282 cf	Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
52.00	336	0	0	336
54.00	336	672	672	466

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	52.00'	<b>30.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Wetted area</b> Phase-In= 0.01'
#2	Primary	52.50'	<b>6.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 62.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 52.50' / 48.50' S= 0.0645 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 0.20 sf

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.25 cfs @ 12.20 hrs HW=52.42' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.25 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=52.00' TW=43.50' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↑2=Culvert ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Pond 42P: Drip Edge****Hydrograph**



**5161-Post**

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

Printed 8/23/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

**Summary for Pond 43P: LCB #2-2**

Inflow Area = 0.223 ac, 72.27% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.10" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 0.18 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.002 af  
 Outflow = 0.06 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 0.002 af, Atten= 66%, Lag= 5.8 min  
 Discarded = 0.06 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 0.002 af  
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 45.83' @ 12.25 hrs Surf.Area= 38 sf Storage= 46 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 8.7 min calculated for 0.002 af (100% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 8.8 min ( 738.9 - 730.1 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	43.50'	75 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Conic)</b> Listed below (Recalc) 274 cf Overall - 87 cf Embedded = 188 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2	44.50'	87 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc) Inside #1
#3	47.25'	283 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Conic)</b> Listed below (Recalc) 774 cf Overall - 68 cf Embedded = 706 cf x 40.0% Voids
#4	48.25'	68 cf	<b>12.0" Round Pipe Storage</b> Inside #3 L= 86.0'
512 cf			Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
43.50	38	0	0	38
50.00	38	247	247	180
51.50	4	27	274	220

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
44.50	13	0	0
50.50	13	78	78
51.50	4	9	87

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
47.25	258	0	0	258
50.25	258	774	774	429

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	43.50'	<b>30.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Wetted area</b> Phase-In= 0.01'
#2	Primary	48.25'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 1.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 48.25' / 47.25' S= 1.0000 ' S= 1.0000 ' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

## 5161-Post

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.06 cfs @ 12.25 hrs HW=45.83' (Free Discharge)

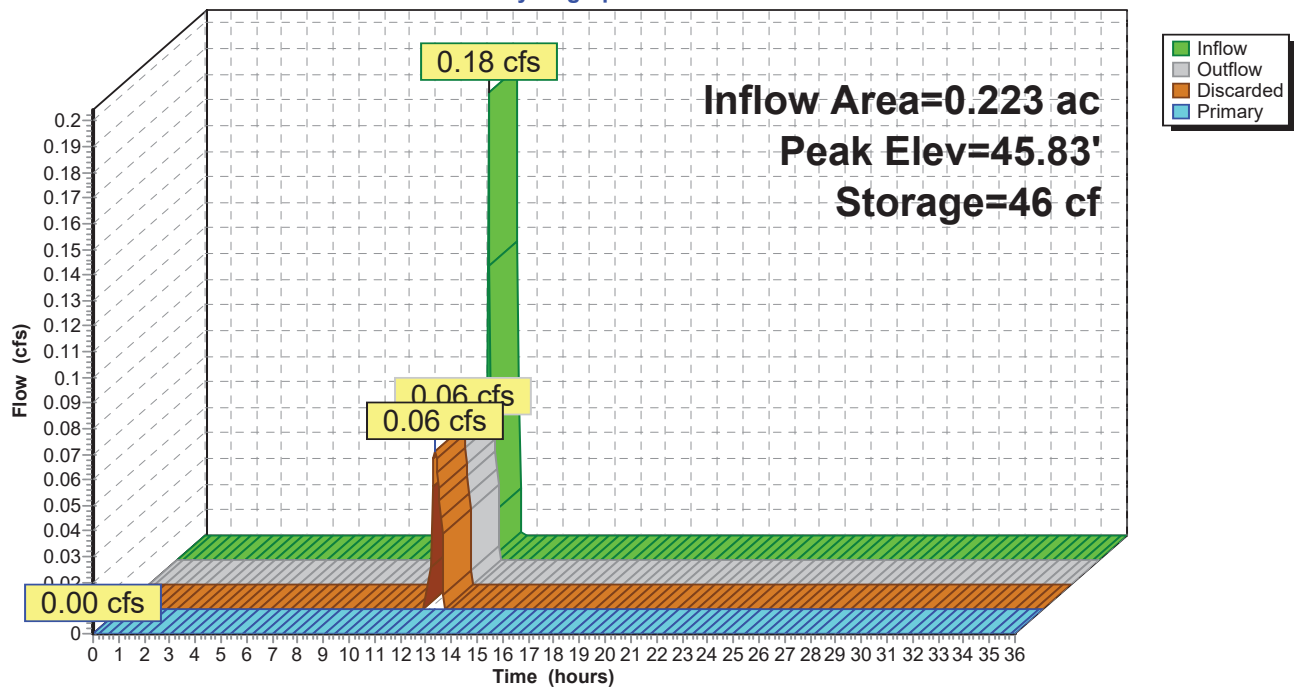
↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.06 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=43.50' TW=43.50' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑**2=Culvert** ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

### Pond 43P: LCB #2-2

Hydrograph



**5161-Post**

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

Printed 8/23/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

**Summary for Pond 44P: Infiltration Pond / LCB #'s2 & 2-1 / OS #1**

Inflow Area = 2.158 ac, 67.12% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.01" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 2.87 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 0.181 af  
 Outflow = 1.40 cfs @ 12.27 hrs, Volume= 0.181 af, Atten= 51%, Lag= 7.5 min  
 Discarded = 1.40 cfs @ 12.27 hrs, Volume= 0.181 af  
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Peak Elev= 51.77' @ 12.27 hrs Surf.Area= 1,486 sf Storage= 1,345 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 10.3 min calculated for 0.181 af (100% of inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 10.3 min ( 802.6 - 792.3 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	43.50'	150 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Conic)</b> Listed below (Recalc) x 2 548 cf Overall - 173 cf Embedded = 375 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2	44.50'	173 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc) x 2 Inside #1
#3	48.25'	104 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Conic)</b> Listed below (Recalc) 300 cf Overall - 39 cf Embedded = 261 cf x 40.0% Voids
#4	48.25'	39 cf	<b>12.0" Round Pipe Storage</b> Inside #3 L= 50.0'
#5	51.00'	3,117 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Conic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)
		3,583 cf	Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
43.50	38	0	0	38
50.00	38	247	247	180
51.50	4	27	274	220

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
44.50	13	0	0
50.50	13	78	78
51.50	4	9	87

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
48.25	150	0	0	150
50.25	150	300	300	237

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
51.00	955	0	0	955
52.00	1,449	1,193	1,193	1,464
53.00	2,440	1,923	3,117	2,467

**5161-Post**

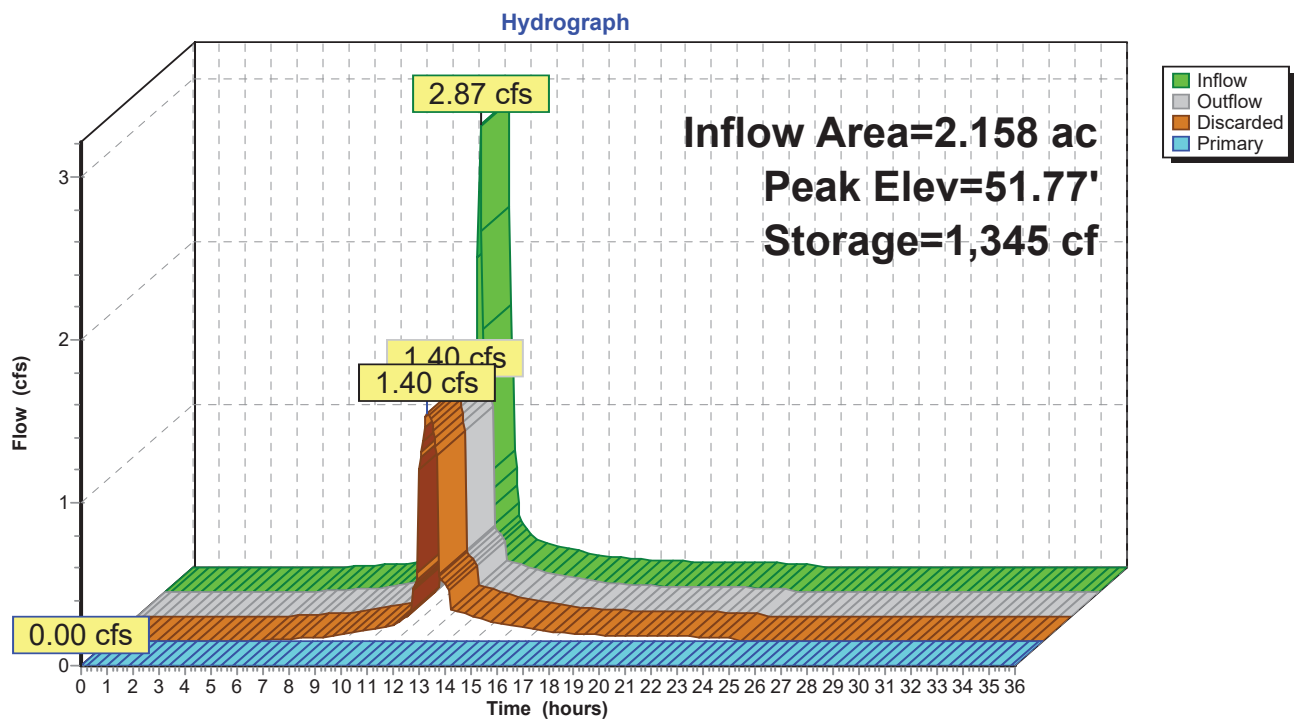
Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 8/23/2021

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	43.50'	<b>30.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Wetted area</b> Phase-In= 0.01' <b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 62.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 49.06' / 48.75' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 0.79 sf <b>24.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#2	Primary	49.06'	
#3	Device 2	52.00'	

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=1.40 cfs @ 12.27 hrs HW=51.76' (Free Discharge)↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 1.40 cfs)**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=43.50' TW=48.85' (Dynamic Tailwater)↑**2=Culvert** ( Controls 0.00 cfs)↑**3=Orifice/Grate** ( Controls 0.00 cfs)**Pond 44P: Infiltration Pond / LCB #'s2 & 2-1 / OS #1**

**5161-Post**

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

Printed 8/23/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

**Summary for Pond 50P: LCB #4-1**

Inflow Area = 0.070 ac, 28.78% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.37" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 0.10 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 0.008 af  
 Outflow = 0.05 cfs @ 12.31 hrs, Volume= 0.008 af, Atten= 46%, Lag= 12.4 min  
 Discarded = 0.05 cfs @ 12.31 hrs, Volume= 0.008 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 47.75' @ 12.31 hrs Surf.Area= 38 sf Storage= 32 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 3.0 min ( 882.4 - 879.3 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	46.00'	79 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Conic)</b> Listed below (Recalc) 284 cf Overall - 87 cf Embedded = 198 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2	47.00'	87 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc) Inside #1
		166 cf	Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
46.00	38	0	0	38
53.00	38	266	266	191
54.00	4	18	284	228

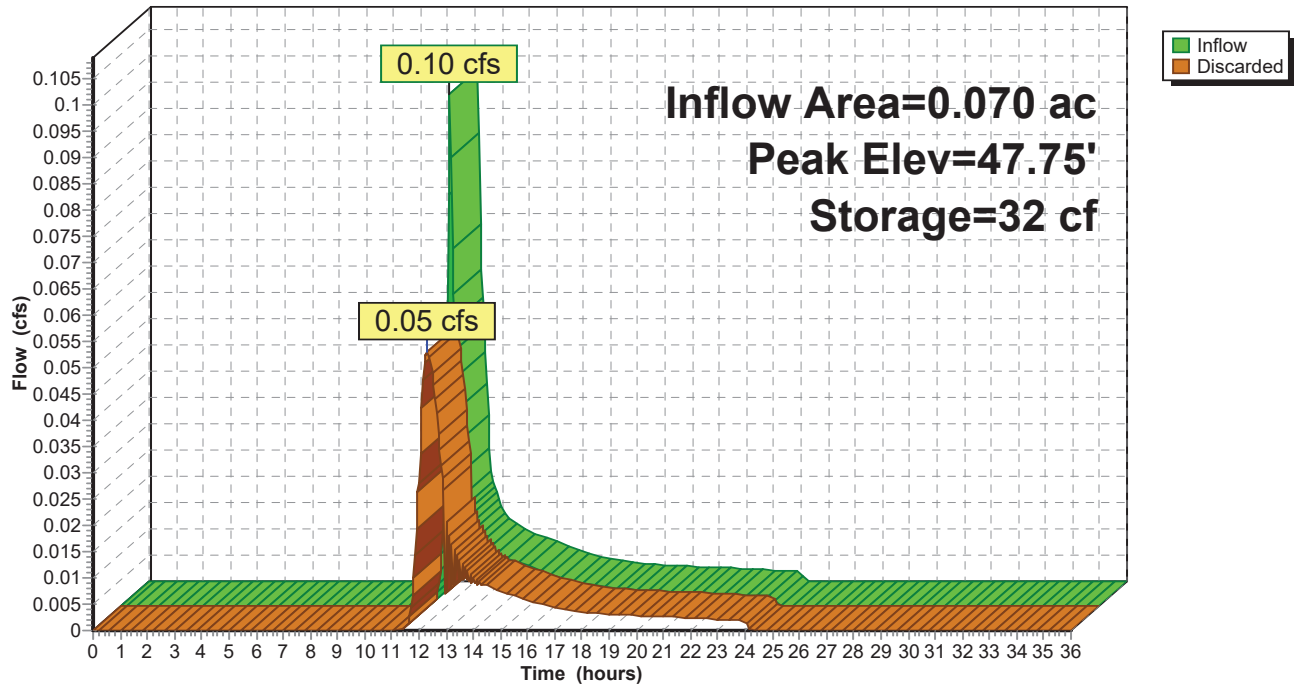
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
47.00	13	0	0
53.00	13	78	78
54.00	4	9	87

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	46.00'	<b>30.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Wetted area</b> Phase-In= 0.01'

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.05 cfs @ 12.31 hrs HW=47.74' (Free Discharge)

↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.05 cfs)



**Pond 50P: LCB #4-1****Hydrograph**

## 5161-Post

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

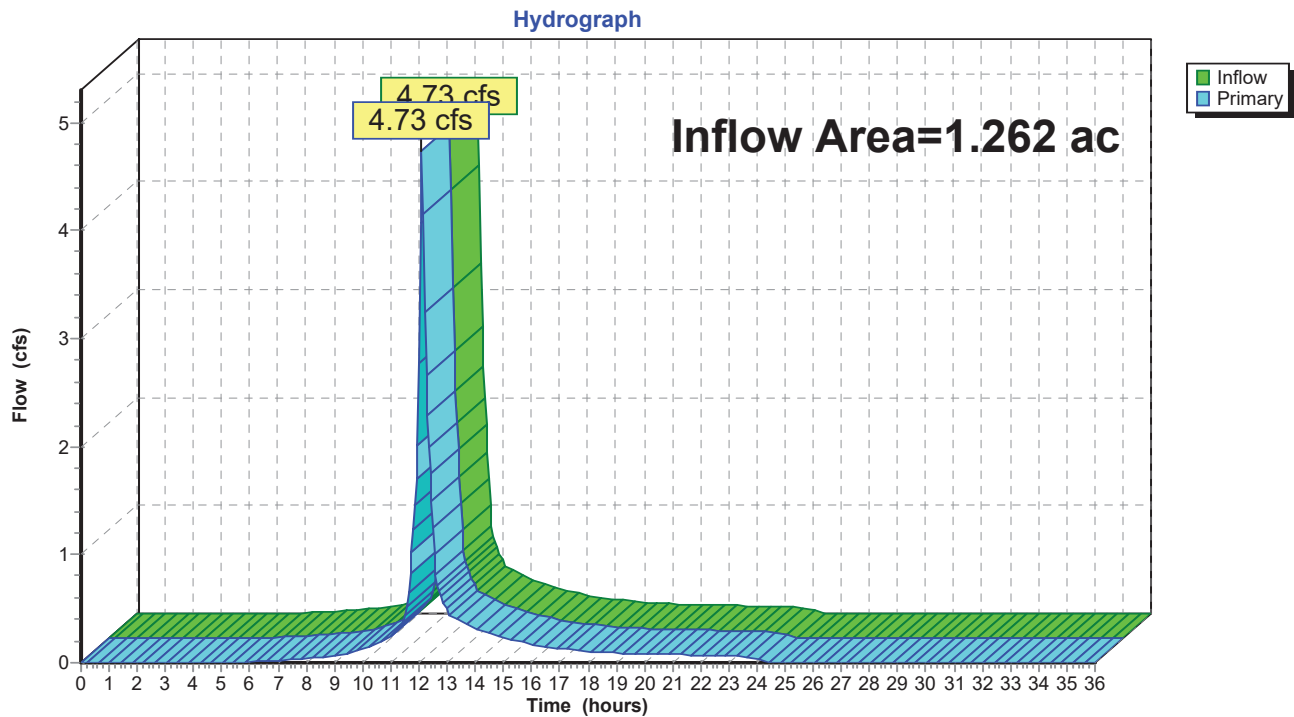
Printed 8/23/2021

### Summary for Link POA1: POA #1

Inflow Area = 1.262 ac, 52.96% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.49" for 10-yr event  
Inflow = 4.73 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.367 af  
Primary = 4.73 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.367 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

### Link POA1: POA #1



## 5161-Post

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=5.60"

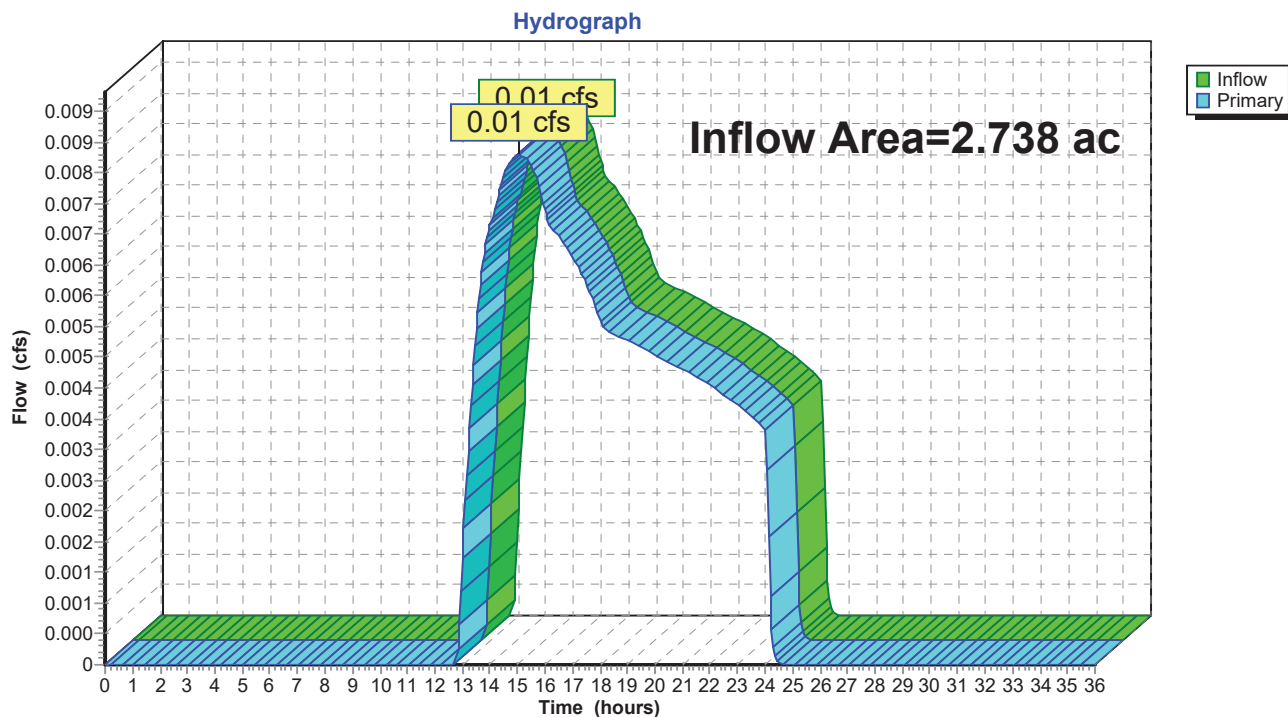
Printed 8/23/2021

### Summary for Link POA2: POA #2

Inflow Area = 2.738 ac, 53.24% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.02" for 10-yr event  
Inflow = 0.01 cfs @ 15.06 hrs, Volume= 0.005 af  
Primary = 0.01 cfs @ 15.06 hrs, Volume= 0.005 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

### Link POA2: POA #2





**5161-Post***Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=7.10"*

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

Printed 8/23/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

---

Time span=0.00-36.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 721 points

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN

Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

<b>Subcatchment 1S: Northeast Corner to 8"</b>	Runoff Area=12,050 sf 26.86% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.60" Flow Length=199' Tc=6.0 min CN=69 Runoff=1.14 cfs 0.083 af
<b>Subcatchment 2S: Front Yard to CB#10</b>	Runoff Area=6,933 sf 69.51% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.58" Flow Length=147' Tc=6.0 min CN=87 Runoff=0.98 cfs 0.074 af
<b>Subcatchment 3S: Parking to CB #9</b>	Runoff Area=3,144 sf 76.02% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.81" Flow Length=46' Slope=0.0181 '/' Tc=6.0 min CN=89 Runoff=0.46 cfs 0.035 af
<b>Subcatchment 5S: Back Yard to POA #1</b>	Runoff Area=10,578 sf 32.70% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.02" Flow Length=198' Tc=6.0 min CN=73 Runoff=1.12 cfs 0.081 af
<b>Subcatchment 17S: West Side to POA #2</b>	Runoff Area=25,283 sf 1.63% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.40" Flow Length=357' Tc=11.1 min CN=33 Runoff=0.07 cfs 0.019 af
<b>Subcatchment 20S: Driveway to CB #8</b>	Runoff Area=4,708 sf 85.92% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.27" Flow Length=152' Tc=6.0 min CN=93 Runoff=0.71 cfs 0.056 af
<b>Subcatchment 21S: Parking Lot to CB #7-1</b>	Runoff Area=17,572 sf 63.56% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.35" Flow Length=262' Tc=9.0 min CN=85 Runoff=2.19 cfs 0.180 af
<b>Subcatchment 30S: Building to Drip Edge</b>	Runoff Area=4,788 sf 41.52% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.98" Tc=6.0 min CN=63 Runoff=0.37 cfs 0.027 af
<b>Subcatchment 31S: Building and Yard to</b>	Runoff Area=2,900 sf 58.93% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.24" Tc=6.0 min CN=75 Runoff=0.32 cfs 0.024 af
<b>Subcatchment 32S: Parking and Patios to</b>	Runoff Area=13,060 sf 68.77% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.46" Flow Length=130' Tc=6.0 min CN=86 Runoff=1.81 cfs 0.136 af
<b>Subcatchment 34S: Building to Drip Edge</b>	Runoff Area=2,689 sf 86.09% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.15" Tc=6.0 min CN=92 Runoff=0.40 cfs 0.032 af
<b>Subcatchment 35S: Building and Yard to</b>	Runoff Area=6,139 sf 23.26% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.28" Flow Length=134' Tc=6.0 min CN=56 Runoff=0.35 cfs 0.027 af
<b>Subcatchment 36S: Parking to CB #4-2</b>	Runoff Area=21,070 sf 71.36% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.58" Flow Length=108' Tc=7.1 min CN=87 Runoff=2.89 cfs 0.225 af
<b>Subcatchment 38S: Yard to LCB #3-1</b>	Runoff Area=4,418 sf 16.50% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.63" Flow Length=103' Tc=6.0 min CN=49 Runoff=0.16 cfs 0.014 af
<b>Subcatchment 39S: Parking to CB #3-2</b>	Runoff Area=8,038 sf 83.53% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.15" Flow Length=67' Tc=6.0 min CN=92 Runoff=1.21 cfs 0.095 af
<b>Subcatchment 41S: Building to Drip Edge</b>	Runoff Area=3,996 sf 93.09% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.39" Tc=6.0 min CN=94 Runoff=0.61 cfs 0.049 af



**5161-Post**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

*Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=7.10"*

Printed 8/23/2021

**Subcatchment42S: Buidling to Drip Edge** Runoff Area=5,707 sf 57.68% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.81"  
Tc=6.0 min CN=71 Runoff=0.57 cfs 0.042 af

**Subcatchment44S: Parking to Infiltration** Runoff Area=21,178 sf 81.09% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.58"  
Flow Length=110' Tc=6.0 min CN=87 Runoff=2.99 cfs 0.226 af

**Subcatchment50S: Yard to LCB #6** Runoff Area=3,058 sf 28.78% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.28"  
Flow Length=66' Tc=6.0 min CN=56 Runoff=0.18 cfs 0.013 af

**Reach 1R: 8" AC** Avg. Flow Depth=0.48' Max Vel=4.23 fps Inflow=1.14 cfs 0.083 af  
8.0" Round Pipe n=0.012 L=45.0' S=0.0100 '/' Capacity=1.31 cfs Outflow=1.14 cfs 0.083 af

**Reach 44R: Overland Flow Path** Avg. Flow Depth=0.16' Max Vel=0.95 fps Inflow=2.21 cfs 0.029 af  
n=0.035 L=114.0' S=0.0091 '/' Capacity=104.51 cfs Outflow=1.99 cfs 0.029 af

**Pond 2P: CB #10** Peak Elev=63.85' Inflow=0.98 cfs 0.074 af  
Outflow=0.98 cfs 0.074 af

**Pond 3P: CB #9** Peak Elev=63.89' Inflow=2.57 cfs 0.192 af  
Outflow=2.57 cfs 0.192 af

**Pond 4P: CB #7** Peak Elev=63.99' Inflow=5.41 cfs 0.428 af  
8.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=48.0' S=0.0096 '/' Outflow=5.41 cfs 0.428 af

**Pond 5P: DMH #6179** Peak Elev=50.21' Inflow=5.41 cfs 0.428 af  
Outflow=5.41 cfs 0.428 af

**Pond 20P: CB #8** Peak Elev=63.90' Inflow=3.29 cfs 0.248 af  
Outflow=3.29 cfs 0.248 af

**Pond 21P: CB #7-1** Peak Elev=63.97' Inflow=2.19 cfs 0.180 af  
Outflow=2.19 cfs 0.180 af

**Pond 30P: Drip Edge** Peak Elev=51.18' Storage=28 cf Inflow=0.37 cfs 0.027 af  
Discarded=0.29 cfs 0.027 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.29 cfs 0.027 af

**Pond 31P: LCB #5-1** Peak Elev=47.73' Storage=109 cf Inflow=0.32 cfs 0.024 af  
Discarded=0.23 cfs 0.024 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.23 cfs 0.024 af

**Pond 32P: CB #5-2** Peak Elev=51.61' Storage=155 cf Inflow=1.81 cfs 0.136 af  
12.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=20.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=2.49 cfs 0.140 af

**Pond 33P: LDMH #5** Peak Elev=52.52' Storage=961 cf Inflow=2.49 cfs 0.140 af  
Discarded=0.72 cfs 0.135 af Primary=0.61 cfs 0.005 af Outflow=1.33 cfs 0.140 af

**Pond 34P: Drip Edge** Peak Elev=51.27' Storage=51 cf Inflow=0.40 cfs 0.032 af  
Discarded=0.27 cfs 0.032 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.27 cfs 0.032 af

**Pond 35P: LCB #4-1** Peak Elev=48.25' Storage=135 cf Inflow=0.35 cfs 0.027 af  
Discarded=0.20 cfs 0.027 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.20 cfs 0.027 af

**Pond 36P: CB #4-2** Peak Elev=52.39' Storage=132 cf Inflow=2.89 cfs 0.225 af  
12.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=13.0' S=0.0046 '/' Outflow=2.82 cfs 0.225 af

**5161-Post**

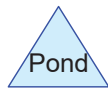
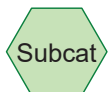
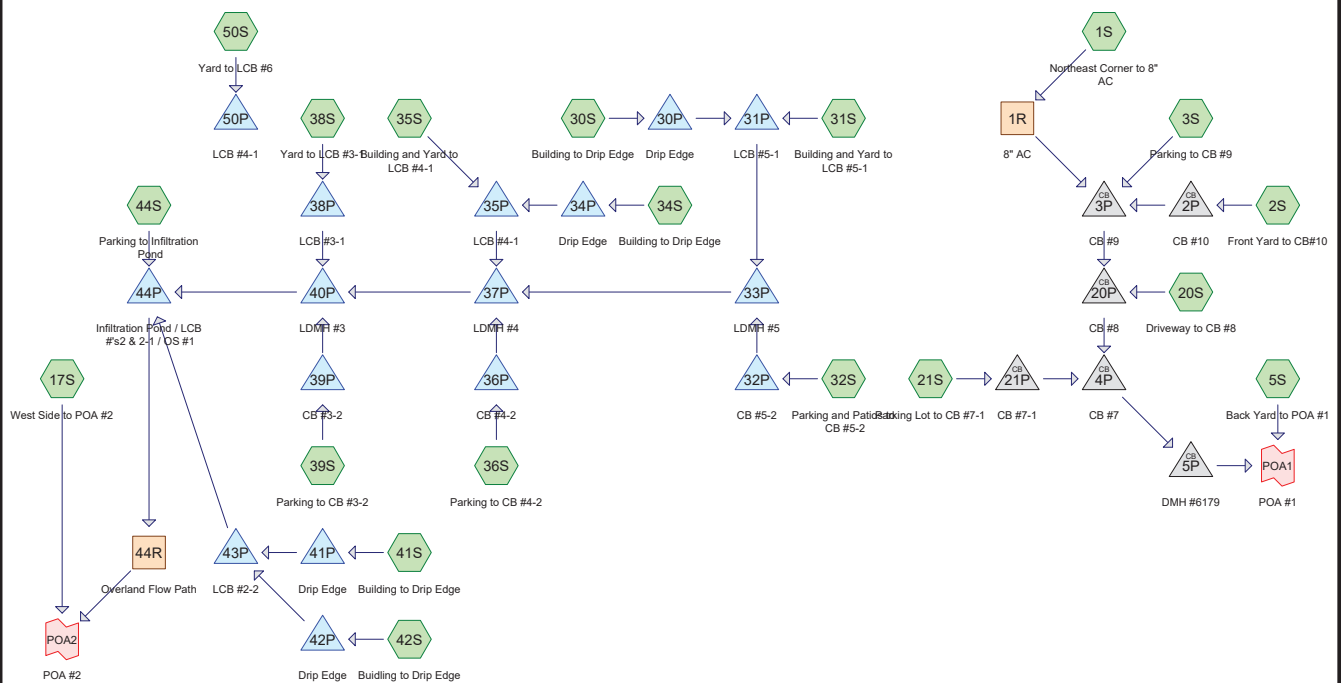
Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

*Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=7.10"*

Printed 8/23/2021

**Pond 37P: LDMH #4**Peak Elev=52.34' Storage=675 cf Inflow=2.82 cfs 0.230 af  
Discarded=0.52 cfs 0.165 af Primary=2.13 cfs 0.065 af Outflow=2.63 cfs 0.230 af**Pond 38P: LCB #3-1**Peak Elev=47.25' Storage=50 cf Inflow=0.16 cfs 0.014 af  
Discarded=0.16 cfs 0.014 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.16 cfs 0.014 af**Pond 39P: CB #3-2**Peak Elev=52.33' Storage=49 cf Inflow=1.21 cfs 0.095 af  
12.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=12.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=1.07 cfs 0.095 af**Pond 40P: LDMH #3**Peak Elev=52.31' Storage=825 cf Inflow=3.20 cfs 0.159 af  
Discarded=0.61 cfs 0.114 af Primary=2.94 cfs 0.045 af Outflow=3.52 cfs 0.159 af**Pond 41P: Drip Edge**Peak Elev=52.89' Storage=110 cf Inflow=0.61 cfs 0.049 af  
Discarded=0.23 cfs 0.044 af Primary=0.35 cfs 0.005 af Outflow=0.58 cfs 0.049 af**Pond 42P: Drip Edge**Peak Elev=52.78' Storage=113 cf Inflow=0.57 cfs 0.042 af  
Discarded=0.27 cfs 0.039 af Primary=0.21 cfs 0.002 af Outflow=0.48 cfs 0.042 af**Pond 43P: LCB #2-2**Peak Elev=47.65' Storage=129 cf Inflow=0.52 cfs 0.007 af  
Discarded=0.28 cfs 0.007 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.28 cfs 0.007 af**Pond 44P: Infiltration Pond / LCB #'s2 & 2-1 /**Peak Elev=52.23' Storage=2,010 cf Inflow=5.87 cfs 0.271 af  
Discarded=1.63 cfs 0.242 af Primary=2.21 cfs 0.029 af Outflow=3.84 cfs 0.271 af**Pond 50P: LCB #4-1**Peak Elev=49.83' Storage=80 cf Inflow=0.18 cfs 0.013 af  
Outflow=0.08 cfs 0.013 af**Link POA1: POA #1**Inflow=6.52 cfs 0.509 af  
Primary=6.52 cfs 0.509 af**Link POA2: POA #2**Inflow=2.00 cfs 0.048 af  
Primary=2.00 cfs 0.048 af**Total Runoff Area = 4.070 ac Runoff Volume = 1.437 af Average Runoff Depth = 4.24"**  
**47.27% Pervious = 1.924 ac 52.73% Impervious = 2.146 ac**



**5161-Post***Type III 24-hr 50-yr Rainfall=8.50"*

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

Printed 8/23/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

---

Time span=0.00-36.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 721 points  
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN  
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

<b>Subcatchment 1S: Northeast Corner to 8"</b>	Runoff Area=12,050 sf 26.86% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.78" Flow Length=199' Tc=6.0 min CN=69 Runoff=1.52 cfs 0.110 af
<b>Subcatchment 2S: Front Yard to CB#10</b>	Runoff Area=6,933 sf 69.51% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.94" Flow Length=147' Tc=6.0 min CN=87 Runoff=1.20 cfs 0.092 af
<b>Subcatchment 3S: Parking to CB #9</b>	Runoff Area=3,144 sf 76.02% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.18" Flow Length=46' Slope=0.0181 '/' Tc=6.0 min CN=89 Runoff=0.56 cfs 0.043 af
<b>Subcatchment 5S: Back Yard to POA #1</b>	Runoff Area=10,578 sf 32.70% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.26" Flow Length=198' Tc=6.0 min CN=73 Runoff=1.46 cfs 0.106 af
<b>Subcatchment 17S: West Side to POA #2</b>	Runoff Area=25,283 sf 1.63% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.80" Flow Length=357' Tc=11.1 min CN=33 Runoff=0.21 cfs 0.039 af
<b>Subcatchment 20S: Driveway to CB #8</b>	Runoff Area=4,708 sf 85.92% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.66" Flow Length=152' Tc=6.0 min CN=93 Runoff=0.86 cfs 0.069 af
<b>Subcatchment 21S: Parking Lot to CB #7-1</b>	Runoff Area=17,572 sf 63.56% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.70" Flow Length=262' Tc=9.0 min CN=85 Runoff=2.71 cfs 0.225 af
<b>Subcatchment 30S: Building to Drip Edge</b>	Runoff Area=4,788 sf 41.52% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.07" Tc=6.0 min CN=63 Runoff=0.51 cfs 0.037 af
<b>Subcatchment 31S: Building and Yard to</b>	Runoff Area=2,900 sf 58.93% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.50" Tc=6.0 min CN=75 Runoff=0.42 cfs 0.030 af
<b>Subcatchment 32S: Parking and Patios to</b>	Runoff Area=13,060 sf 68.77% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.82" Flow Length=130' Tc=6.0 min CN=86 Runoff=2.24 cfs 0.170 af
<b>Subcatchment 34S: Building to Drip Edge</b>	Runoff Area=2,689 sf 86.09% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.54" Tc=6.0 min CN=92 Runoff=0.49 cfs 0.039 af
<b>Subcatchment 35S: Building and Yard to</b>	Runoff Area=6,139 sf 23.26% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.25" Flow Length=134' Tc=6.0 min CN=56 Runoff=0.51 cfs 0.038 af
<b>Subcatchment 36S: Parking to CB #4-2</b>	Runoff Area=21,070 sf 71.36% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.94" Flow Length=108' Tc=7.1 min CN=87 Runoff=3.55 cfs 0.280 af
<b>Subcatchment 38S: Yard to LCB #3-1</b>	Runoff Area=4,418 sf 16.50% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.45" Flow Length=103' Tc=6.0 min CN=49 Runoff=0.26 cfs 0.021 af
<b>Subcatchment 39S: Parking to CB #3-2</b>	Runoff Area=8,038 sf 83.53% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.54" Flow Length=67' Tc=6.0 min CN=92 Runoff=1.46 cfs 0.116 af
<b>Subcatchment 41S: Building to Drip Edge</b>	Runoff Area=3,996 sf 93.09% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.78" Tc=6.0 min CN=94 Runoff=0.74 cfs 0.059 af

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 50-yr Rainfall=8.50"

Printed 8/23/2021

**Subcatchment42S: Buidling to Drip Edge**      Runoff Area=5,707 sf   57.68% Impervious   Runoff Depth=5.02"  
Tc=6.0 min   CN=71   Runoff=0.75 cfs   0.055 af

**Subcatchment44S: Parking to Infiltration**    Runoff Area=21,178 sf    81.09% Impervious    Runoff Depth=6.94"  
Flow Length=110'    Tc=6.0 min    CN=87    Runoff=3.67 cfs    0.281 af

**Subcatchment 50S: Yard to LCB #6**      Runoff Area=3,058 sf   28.78% Impervious   Runoff Depth=3.25"  
Flow Length=66'   Tc=6.0 min   CN=56   Runoff=0.26 cfs   0.019 af

<b>Reach 1R: 8" AC</b>			Avg. Flow Depth=0.67'	Max Vel=4.27 fps	Inflow=1.52 cfs	0.110 af
8.0"	Round Pipe	n=0.012	L=45.0'	S=0.0100 ''	Capacity=1.31 cfs	Outflow=1.33 cfs 0.110 af

**Reach 44R: Overland Flow Path**      Avg. Flow Depth=0.25'    Max Vel=1.21 fps    Inflow=5.36 cfs    0.093 af  
n=0.035    L=114.0'    S=0.0091 '/'    Capacity=104.51 cfs    Outflow=4.62 cfs    0.093 af

**Pond 2P: CB #10** Peak Elev=70.39' Inflow=1.20 cfs 0.092 af  
Outflow=1.20 cfs 0.092 af

**Pond 3P: CB #9** Peak Elev=70.40' Inflow=3.07 cfs 0.245 af  
Outflow=3.07 cfs 0.245 af

**Pond 4P: CB #7** Peak Elev=70.54' Inflow=6.56 cfs 0.539 af  
8.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=48.0' S=0.0096 '/' Outflow=6.56 cfs 0.539 af

**Pond 5P: DMH #6179** Peak Elev=50.25' Inflow=6.56 cfs 0.539 af  
Outflow=6.56 cfs 0.539 af

**Pond 20P: CB #8** Peak Elev=70.53' Inflow=3.93 cfs 0.314 af  
Outflow=3.93 cfs 0.314 af

**Pond 21P: CB #7-1** Peak Elev=70.51' Inflow=2.71 cfs 0.225 af  
Outflow=2.71 cfs 0.225 af

**Pond 30P: Drip Edge** Peak Elev=51.58' Storage=95 cf Inflow=0.51 cfs 0.037 af  
Discarded=0.31 cfs 0.037 af Primary=0.02 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.33 cfs 0.037 af

**Pond 31P: LCB #5-1** Peak Elev=48.19' Storage=154 cf Inflow=0.42 cfs 0.031 af  
Discarded=0.25 cfs 0.031 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.25 cfs 0.031 af

**Pond 32P: CB #5-2** Peak Elev=51.69' Storage=204 cf Inflow=2.24 cfs 0.170 af  
12.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=20.0' S=0.0050 '/ Outflow=4.20 cfs 0.179 af

**Pond 33P: LDMH #5** Peak Elev=53.00' Storage=961 cf Inflow=4.20 cfs 0.179 af  
Discarded=0.71 cfs 0.152 af Primary=1.82 cfs 0.026 af Outflow=2.53 cfs 0.179 af

**Pond 34P: Drip Edge** Peak Elev=51.55' Storage=99 cf Inflow=0.49 cfs 0.039 af  
Discarded=0.29 cfs 0.039 af Primary=0.01 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.29 cfs 0.039 af

**Pond 35P: LCB #4-1** Peak Elev=49.42' Storage=242 cf Inflow=0.51 cfs 0.038 af  
Discarded=0.25 cfs 0.038 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.25 cfs 0.038 af

**Pond 36P: CB #4-2** Peak Elev=52.66' Storage=576 cf Inflow=3.55 cfs 0.280 af  
12.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=13.0' S=0.0046 '/' Outflow=5.72 cfs 0.287 af



**5161-Post**

Prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 01222 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

*Type III 24-hr 50-yr Rainfall=8.50"*

Printed 8/23/2021

**Pond 37P: LDMH #4**Peak Elev=53.31' Storage=675 cf Inflow=5.72 cfs 0.313 af  
Discarded=0.52 cfs 0.192 af Primary=5.62 cfs 0.121 af Outflow=6.14 cfs 0.313 af**Pond 38P: LCB #3-1**Peak Elev=47.71' Storage=86 cf Inflow=0.26 cfs 0.021 af  
Discarded=0.18 cfs 0.021 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.18 cfs 0.021 af**Pond 39P: CB #3-2**Peak Elev=52.85' Storage=63 cf Inflow=1.46 cfs 0.116 af  
12.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=12.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=1.54 cfs 0.116 af**Pond 40P: LDMH #3**Peak Elev=52.80' Storage=835 cf Inflow=6.10 cfs 0.237 af  
Discarded=0.63 cfs 0.131 af Primary=4.30 cfs 0.106 af Outflow=4.93 cfs 0.237 af**Pond 41P: Drip Edge**Peak Elev=52.99' Storage=122 cf Inflow=0.74 cfs 0.059 af  
Discarded=0.23 cfs 0.051 af Primary=0.47 cfs 0.008 af Outflow=0.70 cfs 0.059 af**Pond 42P: Drip Edge**Peak Elev=52.93' Storage=137 cf Inflow=0.75 cfs 0.055 af  
Discarded=0.28 cfs 0.049 af Primary=0.40 cfs 0.006 af Outflow=0.68 cfs 0.055 af**Pond 43P: LCB #2-2**Peak Elev=48.79' Storage=296 cf Inflow=0.86 cfs 0.014 af  
Discarded=0.35 cfs 0.014 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.35 cfs 0.014 af**Pond 44P: Infiltration Pond / LCB #'s2 & 2-1 /** Peak Elev=52.41' Storage=2,326 cf Inflow=7.26 cfs 0.387 af  
Discarded=1.75 cfs 0.294 af Primary=5.36 cfs 0.093 af Outflow=7.11 cfs 0.387 af**Pond 50P: LCB #4-1**Peak Elev=52.13' Storage=133 cf Inflow=0.26 cfs 0.019 af  
Outflow=0.12 cfs 0.019 af**Link POA1: POA #1**Inflow=8.01 cfs 0.646 af  
Primary=8.01 cfs 0.646 af**Link POA2: POA #2**Inflow=4.75 cfs 0.131 af  
Primary=4.75 cfs 0.131 af**Total Runoff Area = 4.070 ac Runoff Volume = 1.830 af Average Runoff Depth = 5.39"**  
**47.27% Pervious = 1.924 ac 52.73% Impervious = 2.146 ac**

## Section 5

# NRCC Extreme Precipitation Table

## Extreme Precipitation Tables

### Northeast Regional Climate Center

Data represents point estimates calculated from partial duration series. All precipitation amounts are displayed in inches.

Smoothing	Yes
State	New Hampshire
Location	
Longitude	70.763 degrees West
Latitude	43.072 degrees North
Elevation	0 feet
Date/Time	Wed, 23 Dec 2020 12:00:25 -0500

### Extreme Precipitation Estimates

	5min	10min	15min	30min	60min	120min		1hr	2hr	3hr	6hr	12hr	24hr	48hr		1day	2day	4day	7day	10day	
1yr	0.26	0.40	0.50	0.65	0.81	1.04	1yr	0.70	0.98	1.21	1.56	2.03	2.66	Add 15% 3.69		2.35	2.81	3.22	3.94	4.55	1yr
2yr	0.32	0.50	0.62	0.81	1.02	1.30	2yr	0.88	1.18	1.52	1.94	2.49	3.21			2.84	3.43	3.94	4.68	5.33	2yr
5yr	0.37	0.58	0.73	0.98	1.25	1.61	5yr	1.08	1.47	1.89	2.43	3.14	4.07			3.60	4.40	5.04	5.94	6.70	5yr
10yr	0.41	0.65	0.82	1.12	1.45	1.89	10yr	1.25	1.73	2.23	2.89	3.75	4.87	5.60		4.31	5.32	6.09	7.11	7.98	10yr
25yr	0.48	0.76	0.97	1.34	1.77	2.34	25yr	1.53	2.14	2.78	3.63	4.74	6.17	7.10		5.46	6.83	7.80	9.03	10.05	25yr
50yr	0.54	0.86	1.10	1.54	2.07	2.76	50yr	1.79	2.53	3.29	4.32	5.66	7.39	8.50		6.54	8.25	9.42	10.81	11.98	50yr
100yr	0.60	0.97	1.25	1.77	2.42	3.26	100yr	2.09	2.98	3.90	5.16	6.77	8.85	10.58	100yr	7.83	9.98	11.38	12.96	14.27	100yr
200yr	0.67	1.10	1.43	2.05	2.82	3.83	200yr	2.44	3.52	4.62	6.13	8.08	10.61	12.55	200yr	9.39	12.07	13.76	15.55	17.02	200yr
500yr	0.80	1.31	1.71	2.48	3.48	4.76	500yr	3.00	4.38	5.76	7.70	10.22	13.48	16.14	500yr	11.93	15.52	17.67	19.78	21.49	500yr

### Lower Confidence Limits

	5min	10min	15min	30min	60min	120min		1hr	2hr	3hr	6hr	12hr	24hr	48hr		1day	2day	4day	7day	10day	
1yr	0.23	0.36	0.44	0.59	0.72	0.88	1yr	0.63	0.86	0.92	1.33	1.68	2.24	2.49	1yr	1.98	2.40	2.87	3.18	3.90	1yr
2yr	0.31	0.49	0.60	0.81	1.00	1.19	2yr	0.86	1.16	1.37	1.82	2.34	3.06	3.45	2yr	2.71	3.32	3.82	4.55	5.08	2yr
5yr	0.35	0.54	0.67	0.92	1.17	1.40	5yr	1.01	1.37	1.61	2.12	2.73	3.79	4.19	5yr	3.35	4.03	4.72	5.53	6.24	5yr
10yr	0.39	0.59	0.73	1.03	1.33	1.60	10yr	1.14	1.56	1.80	2.39	3.06	4.37	4.86	10yr	3.87	4.67	5.44	6.41	7.20	10yr
25yr	0.44	0.67	0.83	1.19	1.56	1.90	25yr	1.35	1.86	2.10	2.75	3.53	4.72	5.89	25yr	4.18	5.66	6.65	7.79	8.68	25yr
50yr	0.48	0.73	0.91	1.31	1.76	2.17	50yr	1.52	2.12	2.35	3.07	3.93	5.33	6.80	50yr	4.72	6.54	7.72	9.04	10.02	50yr
100yr	0.54	0.81	1.01	1.47	2.01	2.47	100yr	1.73	2.41	2.63	3.41	4.35	6.00	7.85	100yr	5.31	7.55	8.98	10.51	11.56	100yr
200yr	0.59	0.89	1.13	1.63	2.28	2.81	200yr	1.96	2.75	2.93	3.78	4.79	6.72	9.06	200yr	5.95	8.71	10.42	12.22	13.37	200yr
500yr	0.68	1.02	1.31	1.90	2.71	3.36	500yr	2.34	3.29	3.41	4.31	5.45	7.82	10.94	500yr	6.92	10.52	12.69	14.96	16.19	500yr

### Upper Confidence Limits

	5min	10min	15min	30min	60min	120min		1hr	2hr	3hr	6hr	12hr	24hr	48hr		1day	2day	4day	7day	10day	
1yr	0.28	0.44	0.54	0.72	0.89	1.08	1yr	0.77	1.06	1.26	1.74	2.21	2.98	3.16	1yr	2.64	3.04	3.58	4.37	5.04	1yr
2yr	0.34	0.52	0.64	0.86	1.07	1.27	2yr	0.92	1.24	1.48	1.96	2.51	3.42	3.70	2yr	3.03	3.56	4.09	4.84	5.63	2yr
5yr	0.40	0.62	0.77	1.05	1.34	1.62	5yr	1.15	1.58	1.88	2.53	3.25	4.34	4.96	5yr	3.84	4.77	5.38	6.37	7.16	5yr
10yr	0.47	0.72	0.89	1.25	1.61	1.98	10yr	1.39	1.93	2.28	3.11	3.95	5.34	6.20	10yr	4.72	5.96	6.82	7.84	8.75	10yr
25yr	0.58	0.88	1.09	1.56	2.05	2.57	25yr	1.77	2.51	2.95	4.07	5.15	7.78	8.34	25yr	6.88	8.02	9.15	10.34	11.41	25yr
50yr	0.67	1.02	1.27	1.83	2.46	3.13	50yr	2.12	3.06	3.60	5.00	6.32	9.74	10.46	50yr	8.62	10.06	11.44	12.72	13.96	50yr
100yr	0.79	1.19	1.49	2.16	2.96	3.81	100yr	2.55	3.72	4.37	6.16	7.76	12.18	13.10	100yr	10.78	12.60	14.31	15.69	17.09	100yr
200yr	0.92	1.39	1.76	2.55	3.56	4.65	200yr	3.07	4.55	5.34	7.58	9.54	15.28	16.44	200yr	13.53	15.81	17.92	19.35	20.92	200yr
500yr	1.15	1.71	2.19	3.19	4.53	6.04	500yr	3.91	5.90	6.93	10.02	12.56	20.65	22.20	500yr	18.27	21.34	24.13	25.51	27.34	500yr

## Section 6

# NRCS Soils Report



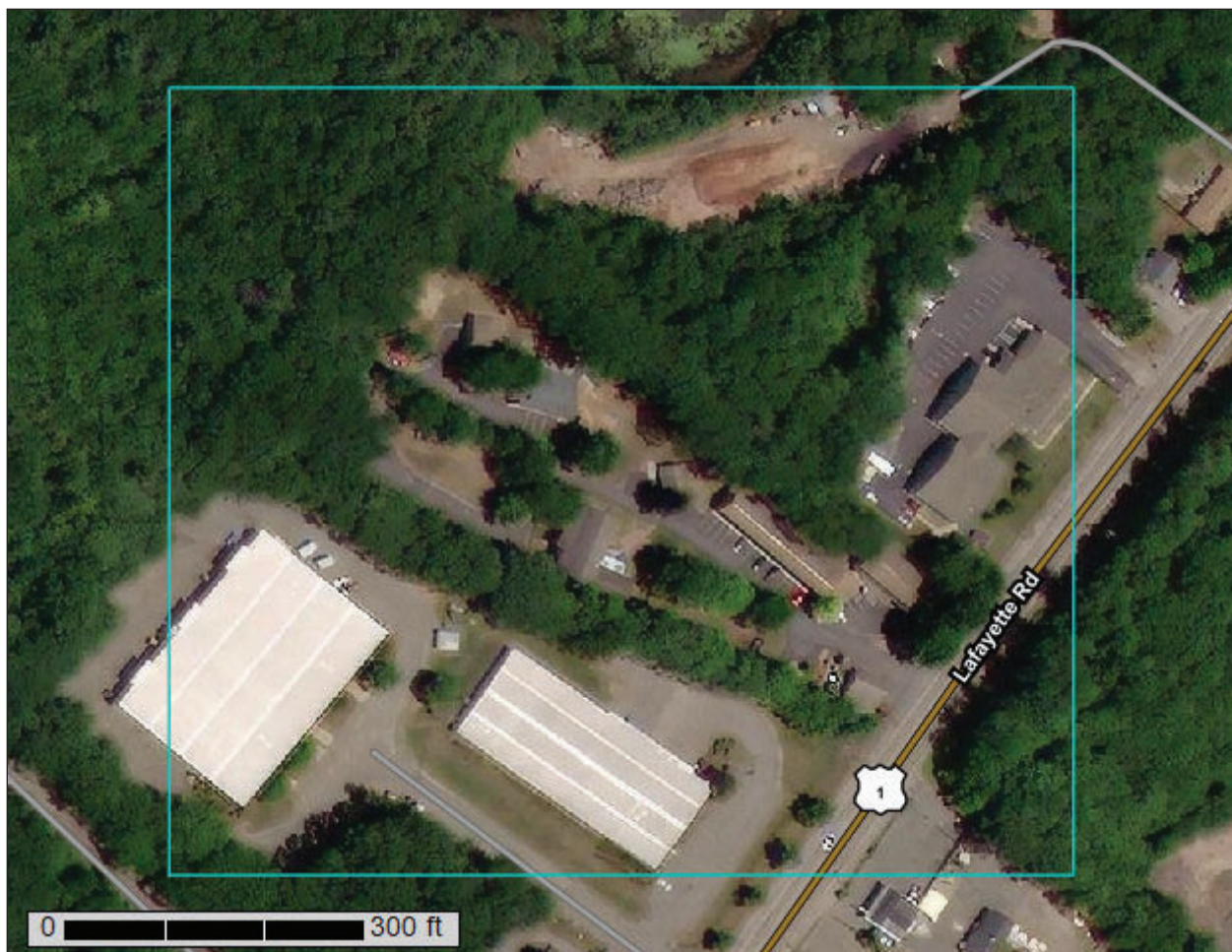
United States  
Department of  
Agriculture

**NRCS**

Natural  
Resources  
Conservation  
Service

A product of the National  
Cooperative Soil Survey,  
a joint effort of the United  
States Department of  
Agriculture and other  
Federal agencies, State  
agencies including the  
Agricultural Experiment  
Stations, and local  
participants

# Custom Soil Resource Report for **Rockingham County, New Hampshire**



May 20, 2021



# Preface

---

Soil surveys contain information that affects land use planning in survey areas. They highlight soil limitations that affect various land uses and provide information about the properties of the soils in the survey areas. Soil surveys are designed for many different users, including farmers, ranchers, foresters, agronomists, urban planners, community officials, engineers, developers, builders, and home buyers. Also, conservationists, teachers, students, and specialists in recreation, waste disposal, and pollution control can use the surveys to help them understand, protect, or enhance the environment.

Various land use regulations of Federal, State, and local governments may impose special restrictions on land use or land treatment. Soil surveys identify soil properties that are used in making various land use or land treatment decisions. The information is intended to help the land users identify and reduce the effects of soil limitations on various land uses. The landowner or user is responsible for identifying and complying with existing laws and regulations.

Although soil survey information can be used for general farm, local, and wider area planning, onsite investigation is needed to supplement this information in some cases. Examples include soil quality assessments (<http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/main/soils/health/>) and certain conservation and engineering applications. For more detailed information, contact your local USDA Service Center (<https://offices.sc.egov.usda.gov/locator/app?agency=nrcs>) or your NRCS State Soil Scientist ([http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/contactus/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_053951](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/contactus/?cid=nrcs142p2_053951)).

Great differences in soil properties can occur within short distances. Some soils are seasonally wet or subject to flooding. Some are too unstable to be used as a foundation for buildings or roads. Clayey or wet soils are poorly suited to use as septic tank absorption fields. A high water table makes a soil poorly suited to basements or underground installations.

The National Cooperative Soil Survey is a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local agencies. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) has leadership for the Federal part of the National Cooperative Soil Survey.

Information about soils is updated periodically. Updated information is available through the NRCS Web Soil Survey, the site for official soil survey information.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or a part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require

alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410 or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

# Contents

---

<b>Preface</b> .....	2
<b>Soil Map</b> .....	5
Soil Map.....	6
Legend.....	7
Map Unit Legend.....	8
Map Unit Descriptions.....	8
Rockingham County, New Hampshire.....	10
26B—Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes.....	10
299—Udorthents, smoothed.....	11
538A—Squamscott fine sandy loam, 0 to 5 percent slopes.....	12
699—Urban land.....	13

# Soil Map

---

The soil map section includes the soil map for the defined area of interest, a list of soil map units on the map and extent of each map unit, and cartographic symbols displayed on the map. Also presented are various metadata about data used to produce the map, and a description of each soil map unit.

# Custom Soil Resource Report Soil Map






## Custom Soil Resource Report

### MAP LEGEND

#### Area of Interest (AOI)

 Area of Interest (AOI)


#### Soils


 Soil Map Unit Polygons

 Soil Map Unit Lines

 Soil Map Unit Points

#### Special Point Features

 Blowout

 Borrow Pit

 Clay Spot

 Closed Depression

 Gravel Pit

 Gravelly Spot

 Landfill

 Lava Flow

 Marsh or swamp


 Mine or Quarry

 Miscellaneous Water


 Perennial Water

 Rock Outcrop


 Saline Spot

 Sandy Spot

 Severely Eroded Spot


 Sinkhole

 Slide or Slip

 Sodic Spot

 Spoil Area

 Stony Spot


 Very Stony Spot

 Wet Spot

 Other

 Special Line Features

#### Water Features

 Streams and Canals


#### Transportation

 Rails

 Interstate Highways

 US Routes

 Major Roads

 Local Roads

#### Background

 Aerial Photography

### MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:24,000.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service  
Web Soil Survey URL:  
Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Rockingham County, New Hampshire  
Survey Area Data: Version 22, May 29, 2020

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Dec 31, 2009—Jun 14, 2017

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

## Map Unit Legend

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
26B	Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes	3.4	20.5%
299	Udorthents, smoothed	4.4	26.7%
538A	Squamscott fine sandy loam, 0 to 5 percent slopes	1.7	10.3%
699	Urban land	7.0	42.6%
<b>Totals for Area of Interest</b>		<b>16.4</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

## Map Unit Descriptions

The map units delineated on the detailed soil maps in a soil survey represent the soils or miscellaneous areas in the survey area. The map unit descriptions, along with the maps, can be used to determine the composition and properties of a unit.

A map unit delineation on a soil map represents an area dominated by one or more major kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas. A map unit is identified and named according to the taxonomic classification of the dominant soils. Within a taxonomic class there are precisely defined limits for the properties of the soils. On the landscape, however, the soils are natural phenomena, and they have the characteristic variability of all natural phenomena. Thus, the range of some observed properties may extend beyond the limits defined for a taxonomic class. Areas of soils of a single taxonomic class rarely, if ever, can be mapped without including areas of other taxonomic classes. Consequently, every map unit is made up of the soils or miscellaneous areas for which it is named and some minor components that belong to taxonomic classes other than those of the major soils.

Most minor soils have properties similar to those of the dominant soil or soils in the map unit, and thus they do not affect use and management. These are called noncontrasting, or similar, components. They may or may not be mentioned in a particular map unit description. Other minor components, however, have properties and behavioral characteristics divergent enough to affect use or to require different management. These are called contrasting, or dissimilar, components. They generally are in small areas and could not be mapped separately because of the scale used. Some small areas of strongly contrasting soils or miscellaneous areas are identified by a special symbol on the maps. If included in the database for a given area, the contrasting minor components are identified in the map unit descriptions along with some characteristics of each. A few areas of minor components may not have been observed, and consequently they are not mentioned in the descriptions, especially where the pattern was so complex that it was impractical to make enough observations to identify all the soils and miscellaneous areas on the landscape.

The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The objective of mapping is not to delineate pure taxonomic classes but rather to separate the landscape into landforms or

landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. The delineation of such segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, however, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

An identifying symbol precedes the map unit name in the map unit descriptions. Each description includes general facts about the unit and gives important soil properties and qualities.

Soils that have profiles that are almost alike make up a *soil series*. Except for differences in texture of the surface layer, all the soils of a series have major horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement.

Soils of one series can differ in texture of the surface layer, slope, stoniness, salinity, degree of erosion, and other characteristics that affect their use. On the basis of such differences, a soil series is divided into *soil phases*. Most of the areas shown on the detailed soil maps are phases of soil series. The name of a soil phase commonly indicates a feature that affects use or management. For example, Alpha silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is a phase of the Alpha series.

Some map units are made up of two or more major soils or miscellaneous areas. These map units are complexes, associations, or undifferentiated groups.

A *complex* consists of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern or in such small areas that they cannot be shown separately on the maps. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas. Alpha-Beta complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes, is an example.

An *association* is made up of two or more geographically associated soils or miscellaneous areas that are shown as one unit on the maps. Because of present or anticipated uses of the map units in the survey area, it was not considered practical or necessary to map the soils or miscellaneous areas separately. The pattern and relative proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar. Alpha-Beta association, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

An *undifferentiated group* is made up of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas that could be mapped individually but are mapped as one unit because similar interpretations can be made for use and management. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas in a mapped area are not uniform. An area can be made up of only one of the major soils or miscellaneous areas, or it can be made up of all of them. Alpha and Beta soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

Some surveys include *miscellaneous areas*. Such areas have little or no soil material and support little or no vegetation. Rock outcrop is an example.

## Rockingham County, New Hampshire

### 26B—Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes

#### Map Unit Setting

*National map unit symbol:* 2svkf

*Elevation:* 0 to 1,210 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 36 to 71 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 39 to 55 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 140 to 240 days

*Farmland classification:* Farmland of local importance

#### Map Unit Composition

*Windsor, loamy sand, and similar soils:* 85 percent

*Minor components:* 15 percent

*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

#### Description of Windsor, Loamy Sand

##### Setting

*Landform:* Dunes, outwash plains, deltas, outwash terraces

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread, riser

*Down-slope shape:* Convex, linear

*Across-slope shape:* Convex, linear

*Parent material:* Loose sandy glaciofluvial deposits derived from granite and/or loose sandy glaciofluvial deposits derived from schist and/or loose sandy glaciofluvial deposits derived from gneiss

##### Typical profile

*O - 0 to 1 inches:* moderately decomposed plant material

*A - 1 to 3 inches:* loamy sand

*Bw - 3 to 25 inches:* loamy sand

*C - 25 to 65 inches:* sand

##### Properties and qualities

*Slope:* 3 to 8 percent

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Drainage class:* Excessively drained

*Runoff class:* Low

*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat):* Moderately high to very high (1.42 to 99.90 in/hr)

*Depth to water table:* More than 80 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* None

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Maximum salinity:* Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)

*Available water capacity:* Low (about 4.5 inches)

##### Interpretive groups

*Land capability classification (irrigated):* None specified

*Land capability classification (nonirrigated):* 2s

*Hydrologic Soil Group:* A

*Ecological site:* F144AY022MA - Dry Outwash

*Hydric soil rating:* No

## Minor Components

### Hinckley, loamy sand

*Percent of map unit:* 10 percent

*Landform:* Eskers, outwash plains, kames, deltas

*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Summit, shoulder, backslope

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Nose slope, side slope, crest, head slope, rise

*Down-slope shape:* Convex

*Across-slope shape:* Convex, linear

*Hydric soil rating:* No

### Deerfield, loamy sand

*Percent of map unit:* 5 percent

*Landform:* Outwash plains, terraces, deltas

*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Footslope

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread, tal

*Down-slope shape:* Linear

*Across-slope shape:* Linear

*Hydric soil rating:* No

## 299—Udorthents, smoothed

### Map Unit Setting

*National map unit symbol:* 9cmt

*Elevation:* 0 to 840 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 44 to 49 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 48 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 155 to 165 days

*Farmland classification:* Not prime farmland

### Map Unit Composition

*Udorthents and similar soils:* 100 percent

*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

### Description of Udorthents

#### Properties and qualities

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Drainage class:* Excessively drained

*Depth to water table:* More than 80 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* None

*Frequency of ponding:* None



## 538A—Squamscott fine sandy loam, 0 to 5 percent slopes

### Map Unit Setting

*National map unit symbol:* 9cp9

*Elevation:* 0 to 1,000 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 30 to 55 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 45 to 54 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 120 to 180 days

*Farmland classification:* Farmland of local importance

### Map Unit Composition

*Squamscott and similar soils:* 85 percent

*Minor components:* 15 percent

*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

### Description of Squamscott

#### Setting

*Landform:* Marine terraces

#### Typical profile

*H1 - 0 to 4 inches:* fine sandy loam

*H2 - 4 to 12 inches:* loamy sand

*H3 - 12 to 19 inches:* fine sand

*H4 - 19 to 65 inches:* silt loam

#### Properties and qualities

*Slope:* 0 to 5 percent

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Drainage class:* Poorly drained

*Runoff class:* Medium

*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat):* Moderately low to moderately high (0.06 to 0.60 in/hr)

*Depth to water table:* About 0 to 12 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* None

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Available water capacity:* High (about 9.6 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

*Land capability classification (irrigated):* None specified

*Land capability classification (nonirrigated):* 4w

*Hydrologic Soil Group:* C/D

*Ecological site:* F144AY019NH - Wet Lake Plain

*Hydric soil rating:* Yes

### Minor Components

#### Scitico

*Percent of map unit:* 5 percent

*Landform:* Marine terraces

*Hydric soil rating:* Yes

**Maybid**

*Percent of map unit: 5 percent*

*Landform: Marine terraces*

*Hydric soil rating: Yes*

**Eldridge**

*Percent of map unit: 5 percent*

*Hydric soil rating: No*

**699—Urban land**

**Map Unit Composition**

*Urban land: 85 percent*

*Minor components: 15 percent*

*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

**Minor Components**

**Not named**

*Percent of map unit: 15 percent*

*Hydric soil rating: No*

## Section 7

# Stormwater Operations & Maintenance Plan

# STORMWATER INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL

## **“Monarch Village” Assessor’s Map 297, Lot 6**

### **OWNER AT TIME OF SUBDIVISION APPROVAL:**

**Monarch Village, LLC  
P.O. Box 365  
East Hampstead, NH 03826**

Proper inspection, maintenance, and repair are key elements in maintaining a successful stormwater management program on a developed property. Routine inspections ensure permit compliance and reduce the potential for deterioration of infrastructure or reduced water quality. The following responsible parties shall be in charge of managing the stormwater facilities:

### **RESPONSIBLE PARTIES:**

<b>Owner:</b>	<u>Monarch Village, LLC</u>	<u>(978) 685-0568</u>
	<i>Name</i>	<i>Company</i>
		<i>Phone</i>

<b>Inspection:</b>	<u>Monarch Village, LLC</u>	<u>(978) 685-0568</u>
	<i>Name</i>	<i>Company</i>
		<i>Phone</i>

<b>Maintenance:</b>	<u>Monarch Village, LLC</u>	<u>(978) 685-0568</u>
	<i>Name</i>	<i>Company</i>
		<i>Phone</i>

### **NOTES:**

***Inspection and maintenance responsibilities shall transfer to any future property owner(s).***

***This manual shall be updated as needed to reflect any changes related to any transfer of ownership and/or any delegation of inspection and maintenance responsibilities to another entity***

## **LEACHING CATCH BASINS AND DRAIN MANHOLES**

---

*Function* – Leaching catch basins and drain manholes allow for the infiltration of and provide treatment to runoff. Stormwater infiltration slows runoff, decreases the peak rate of discharge and promotes groundwater recharge.

### *Maintenance*

- Inspect annually and after significant rainfall events.
- If an infiltration-based practice does not completely drain within 72-hours following a rainfall event, then a qualified professional shall be retained to assess the condition of the facility to determine measures required to restore its filtration and/or infiltration function(s), including but not limited to removal of accumulated sediments and/or replacement or reconstruction of the structure.
- Remove any obstructions, litter and accumulated sediment or debris as warranted but no less than once a year.

## **INFILTRATION PONDS**

---

*Function* – Infiltration ponds allow for the infiltration of and provide treatment to runoff. Stormwater infiltration slows runoff, decreases the peak rate of discharge and promotes groundwater recharge.

### *Maintenance*

- Inspect annually and after significant rainfall events.
- If an infiltration-based practice does not completely drain within 72-hours following a rainfall event, then a qualified professional shall be retained to assess the condition of the facility to determine measures required to restore its filtration and/or infiltration function(s), including but not limited to removal of accumulated sediments and/or replacement or reconstruction of the structure.
- Remove any obstructions, litter and accumulated sediment or debris as warranted but no less than once a year.
- Mowing of any grassed area in or adjacent to a raingarden, including its berm, shall be performed at least twice per year (when areas are not inundated) to keep the vegetation in vigorous condition. The cut grass shall be removed to prevent the decaying organic litter from clogging the filter media or choking other vegetation.
- Select vegetation should be maintained in healthy condition. This may include pruning, removal and replacement of dead or diseased vegetation.
- Remove any hard wood growth from pond areas, including side slopes and berms.



## **CULVERTS AND DRAINAGE PIPES**

---

*Function* – Culverts and drainage pipes convey stormwater away from buildings, walkways, and parking areas and to surface waters or closed drainage systems.

*Maintenance*

- Culverts and drainage pipes shall be inspected semi-annually, or more often as needed, for accumulation of debris and structural integrity. Leaves and other debris shall be removed from the inlet and outlet to insure the functionality of drainage structures. Debris shall be disposed of on site where it will not concentrate back at the drainage structures or at a solid waste disposal facility.
- Riprap Areas - Culvert outlets and inlets shall be inspected during annual maintenance and operations for erosion and scour. If scour or creek erosion is identified, the outlet owner shall take appropriate means to prevent further erosion. Increased lengths of riprap may require a NHDES Permit and/or local permit.

## **CATCH BASINS**

---

*Function* – Catch basins collect stormwater, primarily from paved surfaces and roofs. Stormwater from paved areas often contains sediment and contaminants. Catch basin sumps serve to trap sediment, trace metals, nutrients and debris. Hooded catch basins trap hydrocarbons and floating debris.

*Maintenance*

- Remove leaves and debris from structure grates on an as-needed basis.
- Sumps shall be inspected and cleaned annually and any removed sediment and debris shall be disposed of at a solid waste disposal facility.

## **LEVEL SPREADERS AND RIP RAP OUTLETS**

---

*Function* – Level spreaders and rip rap outlets convert concentrated stormwater flows into less-erosive sheet flow, minimizing erosion and maximizing the treatment capabilities of associated buffers. Vegetated buffers, either forested or meadow, slow runoff which promotes and reduces peak rates of runoff. The reduced velocities and the presence of vegetation encourage the filtration of sediment and the limited bio-uptake of nutrients.

*Maintenance*

- Inspect level spreaders and buffers at least annually for signs of erosion, sediment buildup, or vegetation loss.
- Inspect level for signs of condensed flows. Level spreader and rip rap shall be maintained to disperse flows evenly over level spreader.
- If a meadow buffer, provide periodic mowing as needed to maintain a healthy stand of herbaceous vegetation.
- If a forested buffer, then the buffer should be maintained in an undisturbed condition, unless erosion occurs.
- If erosion of the buffer (forested or meadow) occurs, eroded areas should be repaired and replanted with vegetation similar to the remaining buffer. Corrective action should include eliminating the source of the erosion problem and may require retrofit or reconstruction of the level spreader.
- Remove debris and accumulated sediment and dispose of properly.

## **LANDSCAPED AREAS – ORGANIC FERTILIZER MANAGEMENT**

---

*Function* – All fertilizer used on site shall be certified organic. Organic fertilizer management involves controlling the rate, timing and method of organic fertilizer application so that the nutrients are taken up by the plants thereby reducing the chance of polluting the surface and ground waters. Organic fertilizer management can be effective in reducing the amounts of phosphorus and nitrogen in runoff from landscaped areas, particularly lawns.

*Maintenance*

- Have the soil tested by your landscaper or local Soil Conservation Service for nutrient requirements and follow the recommendations.
- Do not apply organic fertilizer to frozen ground.
- Clean up any organic fertilizer spills.
- Do not allow organic fertilizer to be broadcast into water bodies.
- When organically fertilizing a lawn, water thoroughly, but do not create a situation where water runs off the surface of the lawn.

## **LANDSCAPED AREAS - LITTER CONTROL**

---

*Function* – Landscaped areas tend to filter debris and contaminants that may block drainage systems and pollute the surface and ground waters.

*Maintenance*

- Litter Control and lawn maintenance involves removing litter such as trash, leaves, lawn clippings, pet wastes, oil and chemicals from streets, parking lots, and lawns before materials are transported into surface waters.
- Litter control shall be implemented as part of the grounds maintenance program.

## **VEGETATIVE SWALES**

---

*Function* – Vegetative swales filter sediment from stormwater, promote infiltration, and the uptake of contaminants. They are designed to treat runoff and dispose of it safely into the natural drainage system.

*Maintenance*

- Timely maintenance is important to keep a swale in good working condition. Mowing of grassed swales shall be monthly to keep the vegetation in vigorous condition. The cut vegetation shall be removed to prevent the decaying organic litter from adding pollutants to the discharge from the swale.
- Fertilizing shall be bi-annual or as recommended from soil testing.
- Inspect swales following significant rainfall events.
- Woody vegetation shall not be allowed to become established in the swales or rock riprap outlet protection and if present shall be removed.
- Accumulated debris disrupts flow and leads to clogging and erosion. Remove debris and litter as necessary.
- Inspect for eroded areas. Determine cause of erosion and correct deficiency as required. Monitor repaired areas.

## DE-ICING CHEMICAL USE AND STORAGE

---

*Function* – Sand and salt are used for de-icing of drives.

*Maintenance*

- Salt is highly water-soluble. Contamination of freshwater wetlands and other sensitive areas can occur when salt is stored in open areas. Salt piles shall be covered at all times if not stored in a shed. Runoff from stockpiles shall be contained to keep the runoff from entering the drainage system.
- When shared driveways and walks are free of snow and ice, they should be swept clean. Disposal shall be in a solid waste disposal facility.
- **Salt use shall be minimized.** Sand shall be used for de-icing activities when possible. Salt is highly water-soluble. Contamination of freshwater wetlands and other sensitive areas can occur when salt is stored in open areas. Owner shall not store salt piles on site.

## CONTROL OF INVASIVE PLANTS

---

*Function* – Invasive plants are introduced, alien, or non-native plants, which have been moved by people from their native habitat to a new area. Some exotic plants are imported for human use such as landscaping, erosion control, or food crops. They also can arrive as "hitchhikers" among shipments of other plants, seeds, packing materials, or fresh produce. Some exotic plants become invasive and cause harm by:

- becoming weedy and overgrown;
- killing established shade trees;
- obstructing pipes and drainage systems;
- forming dense beds in water;
- lowering water levels in lakes, streams, and wetlands;
- destroying natural communities;
- promoting erosion on stream banks and hillsides; and
- resisting control except by hazardous chemical.

*Maintenance*

During maintenance activities, check for the presence of invasive plants and remove in a safe manner as described in the attached "Methods for Disposing Non-Native Invasive Plants" prepared by the UNH Cooperative Extension.

## GENERAL CLEAN UP

---

- Upon completion of the project, the contractor shall remove all temporary stormwater structures (i.e., temporary stone check dams, silt fence, temporary diversion swales, catch basin inlet filter, etc.). Any sediment deposits remaining in place after the silt fence or filter barrier is no longer required shall be dressed to conform to the existing grade, prepared, and seeded. Remove any sediment in catch basins and clean drain pipes that may have accumulated during construction.
- Once in operation, all paved areas of the site should be swept at least once annually at the end of winter/early spring prior to significant spring rains.

## STORM WATER SYSTEM OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE REPORT

General Information		
<b>Project Name</b>		
<b>Owner</b>		
<b>Inspector's Name(s)</b>		
<b>Inspector's Contact Information</b>		
<b>Date of Inspection</b>	<b>Start Time:</b>	<b>End Time:</b>
<b>Type of Inspection:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Annual Report <input type="checkbox"/> Post-storm event <input type="checkbox"/> Due to a discharge of significant amounts of sediment		
<b>Notes:</b>		

General Site Questions and Discharges of Significant Amounts of Sediment			
Subject	Status	Notes	
<i>A discharge of significant amounts of sediment may be indicated by (but is not limited to) observations of the following. Note whether any are observed during this inspection:</i>			
<i>Notes/ Action taken:</i>			
1	Do the current site conditions reflect the attached site plan?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
2	Is the site permanently stabilized, temporary erosion and sediment controls are removed, and stormwater discharges from construction activity are eliminated?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
3	Is there evidence of the discharge of significant amounts of sediment to surface waters, or conveyance systems leading to surface waters?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	

Permit Coverage and Plans				
#	BMP/Facility	Inspected	Corrective Action Needed and Notes	Date Corrected
	Infiltration Ponds	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
	Catch Basins	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
	Drainage Pipes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
	Riprap Aprons	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
	Leaching Catch Basins and Drain Manholes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
	Site Vegetation	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		



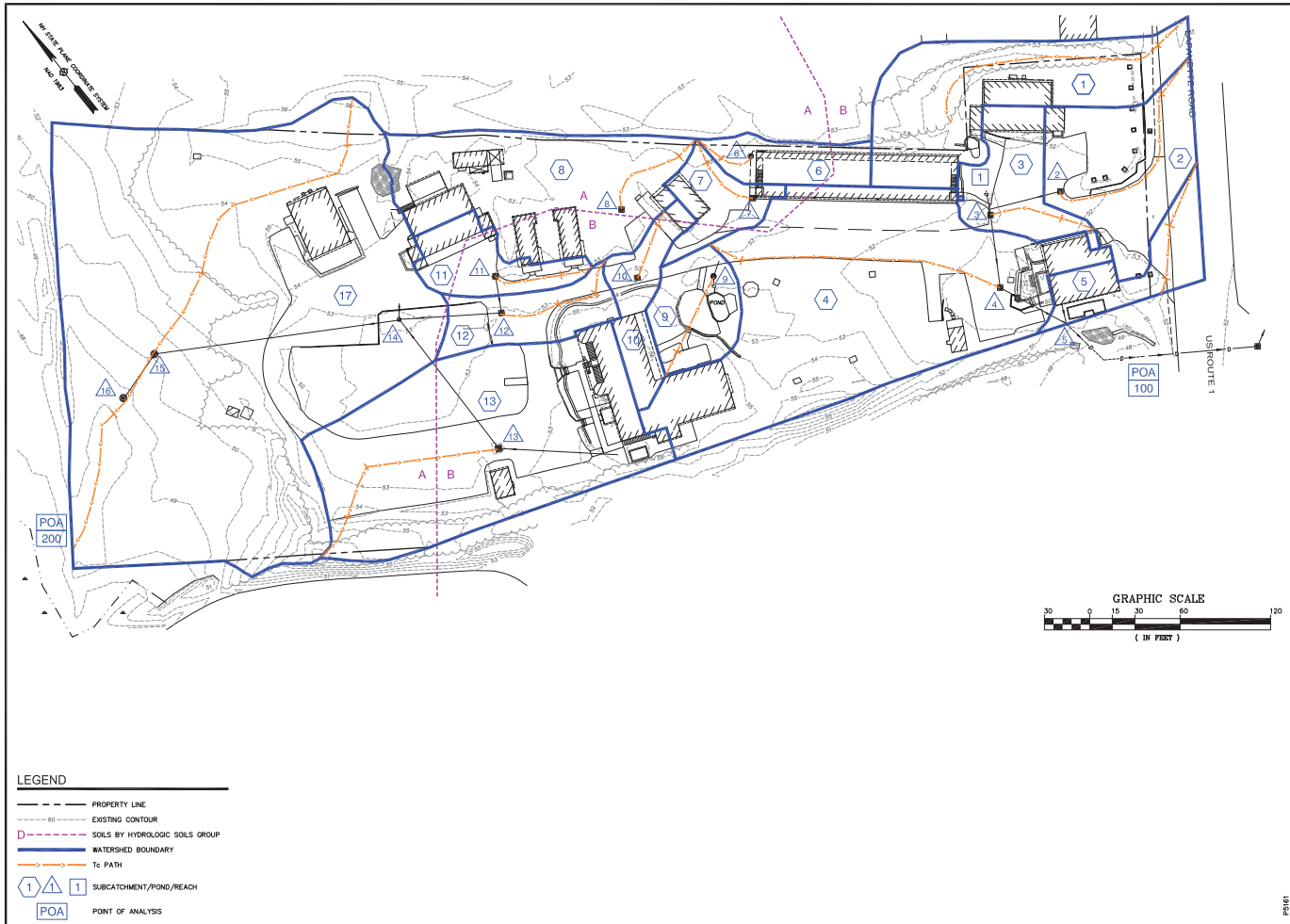
## Section 8


### Watershed Plans

Pre-Development Drainage Area Plan

Post-Development Drainage Area Plan








133 Court Street  
(603) 433-2335

Portsmouth, NH 03801  
www.altus-eng.com



9/23/21

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUED FOR: TAC

ISSUE DATE: AUGUST 23, 2021

REVISIONS  
NO. DESCRIPTION BY DATE  
0 INC WORK SESSION EBS 08/23/21

DRAWN BY: EBS  
APPROVED BY: EDW  
DRAWING FILE: 5161-SITE.dwg

SCALE:  
22" x 34" - 1" = 30'  
11" x 17" - 1" = 60'

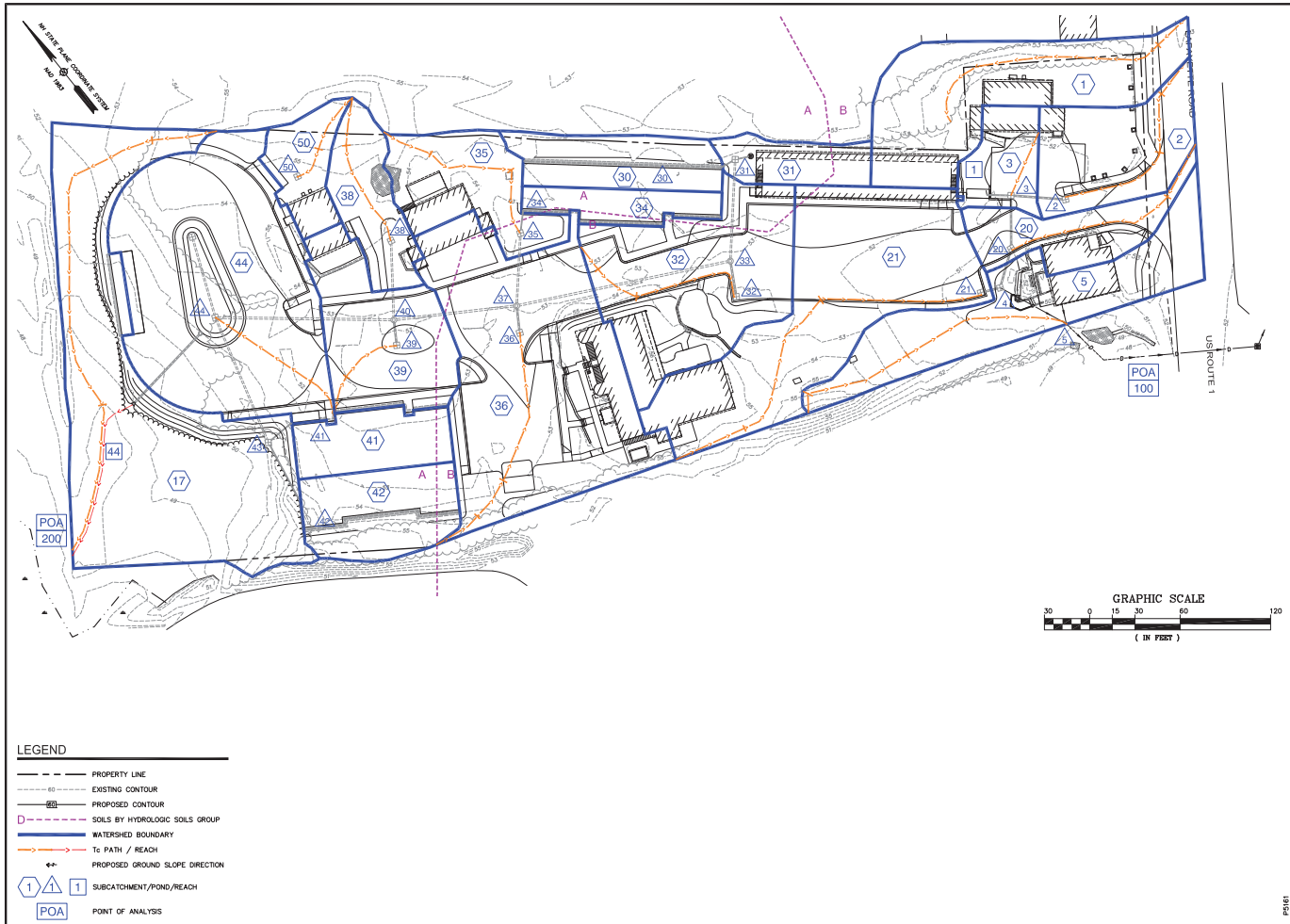
OWNER:  
NAVEESHA HOSPITALITY, LLC  
440 BEDFORD ST.  
LEXINGTON, MA 02420

APPLICANT:  
MONARCH VILLAGE, LLC  
P.O. BOX 365  
EAST HAMPSHIRE, NH 03826

PROJECT:  
MONARCH VILLAGE  
TAX MAP 297, LOT 6  
3548 LAFAYETTE ROAD  
PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

TITLE:  
PRE-DEVELOPMENT WATERSHED PLAN

SHEET NUMBER:  
WS-1



<p>133 Court Street Portsmouth, NH 03801 (603) 433-2335 www.aitus-eng.com</p>	
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION	
ISSUED FOR:	TAC
ISSUE DATE:	AUGUST 23, 2021
REVISIONS	BY DATE
NO. DESCRIPTION	EDW
DATE WORK BEGON	08/23/21
DRAWN BY: EBS	
APPROVED BY: EDW	
DRAWING FILE: 5161-SITE.dwg	
SCALE:	
22" x 34" - 1" = 30'	
11" x 17" - 1" = 60'	
OWNER:	
NAVEESHA HOSPITALITY, LLC	
440 BEDFORD ST.	
LEXINGTON, MA 02420	
APPLICANT:	
MONARCH VILLAGE, LLC	
P.O. BOX 365	
EAST HAMPSHIRE, NH 02826	
PROJECT:	
MONARCH VILLAGE	
TAX MAP 297, LOT 6	
3548 LAFAYETTE ROAD	
PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801	
TITLE:	
POST-DEVELOPMENT WATERSHED PLAN	
SHEET NUMBER:	
WS-2	

**MEMORANDUM**

Ref: 2109A

To: Erik Saari, Vice President  
Altus Engineering, Inc.

From: Stephen G. Pernaw, P.E., PTOE

Subject: Proposed Residential Development – Traffic Evaluation  
Portsmouth, New Hampshire

Date: August 3, 2021

---

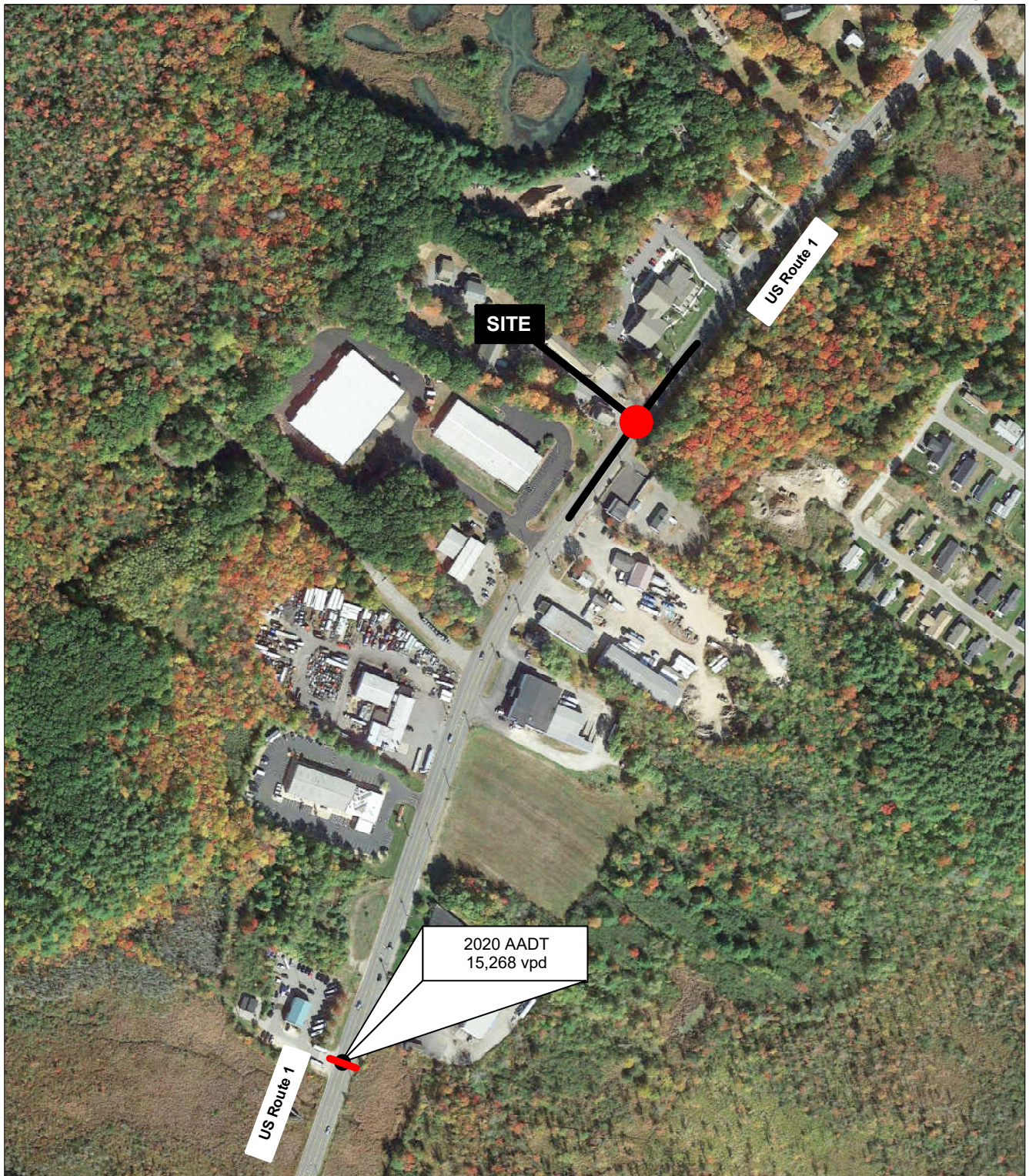
As requested, Pernaw & Company, Inc. has conducted this “*Traffic Evaluation*” regarding the residential development project that is proposed by Monarch Village, LLC at what is now the Wren’s Nest Village Inn site on the west side of US Route 1 (US1) in Portsmouth, New Hampshire. This study evaluates the US1/Existing Site Driveway intersection in terms of traffic operations, capacity, and safety based on an analysis of 2032 Build traffic volumes. The purpose of this memorandum is to summarize our research of available traffic count data, our recent traffic counts at the subject site, the trip generation analysis for the proposed development, the post-development traffic projections, and the results of the various technical analyses. To summarize:



Proposed Development – The plan entitled “*Board of Adjustment Site Plan,*” prepared by Altus Engineering, Inc., Sheet 1 of 1, dated April 28, 2021 shows that the proposed development will replace the 33-room inn with 75 new residential apartment units in eight buildings (proposed and existing). These buildings will be reached via a private site driveway (see Attachment 1). The existing driveway intersects the west side of US1 approximately 700-feet north of Coach Road. The location of the subject site with respect to the area roadway system and the automatic traffic recorder are shown on Figure 1.

Existing Conditions – US1 extends in a general north-south direction and provides access between Maine (northerly) and North Hampton (southerly). This road provides one travel lane in each direction for through traffic in the vicinity of the subject site. The pavement width is delineated with a continuous two-way left-turn lane and four-inch single white edge lines. A combination of paved, grass, and gravel shoulders of variable width are present along both sides of the roadway. The speed limit is posted at 45 mph in each direction in this area.

Existing Traffic Volumes – According to a short-term NHDOT traffic count conducted on US1 in August 2020, this roadway section carried an estimated Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT) volume of approximately 15,268 vehicles per day (vpd), down from 18,297 vpd in 2019. The hourly data indicates that weekday volumes typically reached peak levels from 8:00 to 9:00 AM and from 3:00 to 4:00 or 4:00 to 5:00 PM. The diagrams on Page 3 summarize the daily and hourly variations in traffic demand on US1 in 2020 (with Covid-19) and in 2017 (pre-pandemic) (see Attachments 2-4).





-  = AUTOMATIC TRAFFIC RECORDER LOCATION (NHDOT)
-  = INTERSECTION TURNING MOVEMENT COUNT LOCATION

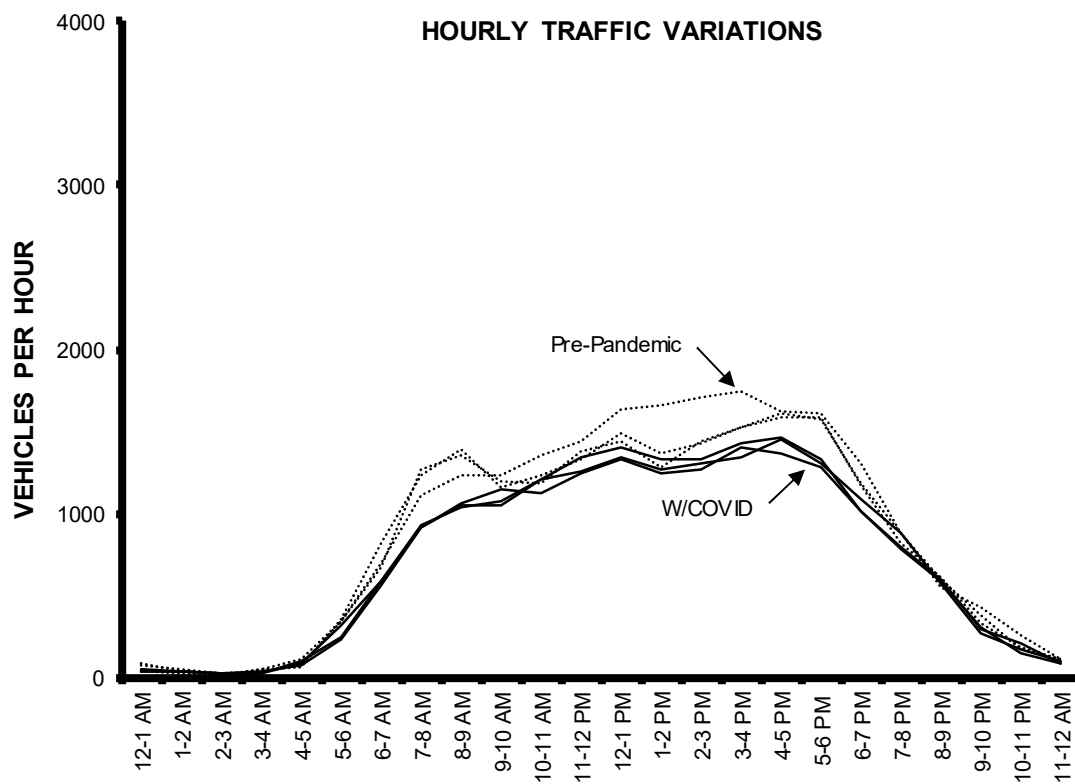
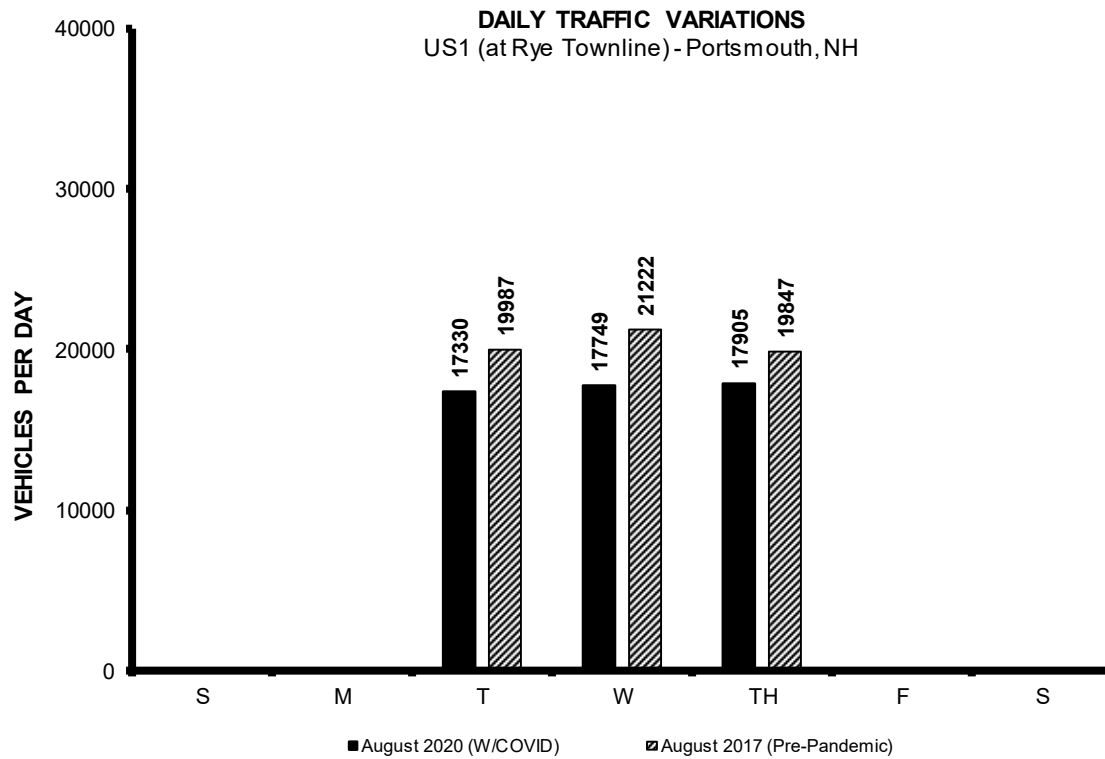


2109A

Figure 1

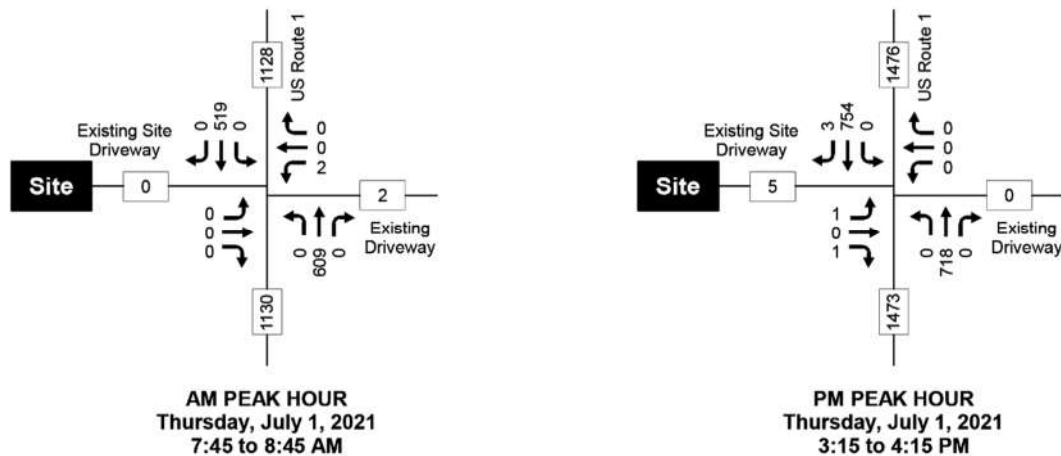
## Site Location

Traffic Evaluation, Proposed Residential Development, Portsmouth, New Hampshire





The raw 2021 directional traffic volume data on US1 are summarized in the diagrams below. This data shows that travel in the northbound direction is predominant during the morning peak hour, and this reverses to southbound during the evening peak hour. This pattern is indicative of the employment opportunities in the city, and the proximity of Interstate Route 95.



When compared with the 2017 NHDOT count data, it is obvious that the current traffic levels on US1 have been affected by the COVID-19 pandemic. For this reason, the subsequent post-development traffic volumes contained herein reflect the use of a separate COVID adjustment factor. The raw traffic count data is attached (see Attachments 5-13).

**Trip Generation** – To estimate the quantity of vehicle-trips that will be produced by the proposed residential apartment units, the standard trip generation rates and equations published by the Institute of Transportation Engineers<sup>1</sup> (ITE) were considered. More specifically, Land Use Code LUC 220 - Multifamily Housing (Low-Rise) was utilized for the proposed apartments, and LUC 320 – Motel was utilized for the former inn. The new apartments are expected to generate approximately 36 vehicle-trips (8 arrivals, 28 departures) during the AM peak hour, and 46 vehicle-trips (29 arrivals, 17 departures) during the PM peak hour, on an average weekday basis (see Attachment 14). Attachment 15 contains diagrams that show the distribution of site traffic at the US1/Existing Site Driveway intersection.

<sup>1</sup> Institute of Transportation Engineers, *Trip Generation*, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition (Washington, D.C., 2017)



### Table 1

## Trip Generation Comparison

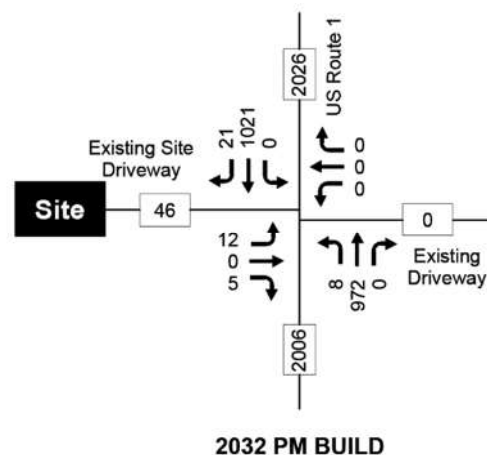
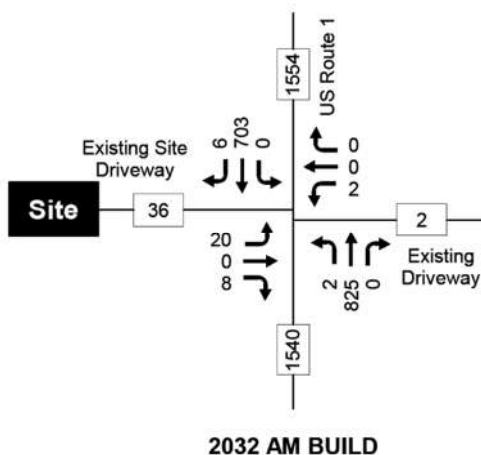
(3548 Lafayette Road - Portsmouth, New Hampshire)

	Former Wren's Nest Village Inn <sup>1</sup>	Proposed Apartments <sup>2</sup>	Net Change
<b>Weekday (24 Hour)</b>			
Entering	56 veh	275 veh	219 trips
Exiting	<u>56 veh</u>	<u>275 veh</u>	<u>219 trips</u>
Total	112 trips	550 trips	438 trips
<b>AM Peak Hour</b>			
Entering	5 veh	8 veh	3 trips
Exiting	<u>8 veh</u>	<u>28 veh</u>	<u>20 trips</u>
Total	13 trips	36 trips	+23 trips
<b>PM Peak Hour</b>			
Entering	7 veh	29 veh	22 trips
Exiting	<u>6 veh</u>	<u>17 veh</u>	<u>11 trips</u>
Total	13 trips	46 trips	+33 trips

<sup>1</sup> ITE Land Use Code 320 - Motel w/ 33 rooms

<sup>2</sup> ITE Land Use Code 220 - Multifamily Housing (Low-Rise) w/ 75 apartments

**Future Build Traffic Projections** – The diagrams below summarize the Build traffic projections for the 2032 horizon year. These projections are based on the July 2021 traffic count data, a peak-month seasonal adjustment factor of 1.02 (see Attachment 16), a 1.0% background traffic growth rate, compounded annually (see Attachment 17), and a COVID-19 adjustment factor of 1.19 (see Attachment 18). The trip distribution analysis (see Attachment 19) indicates that the majority of site traffic (73%) are expected to travel to/from points north on US1.



## Auxiliary Turn Lane Warrants Analysis

**Left-Turn Treatment** - The type of treatment needed to accommodate left-turning vehicles from any street or highway to an intersecting side street (or driveway) can range from no treatment, where turning volumes are low; to the provision of a bypass lane for through traffic to travel around left-turning vehicles; to the addition of a formal center turn lane used exclusively by left-turning vehicles for deceleration and storage while waiting to complete their maneuvers. Fortunately, this section of US1 is currently delineated with a continuous two-way left-turn lane.

**Right-Turn Treatment** - The type of treatment needed to accommodate right-turning vehicles from any street or highway to any intersecting side street (or driveway) can range from a radius only, where turning volumes are low; to the provision of a short 10:1 right-turn taper; to the addition of an exclusive right-turn lane, where turning volumes and through traffic volumes are significant. Analysis of the 2022 traffic volumes contained herein using NCHRP 457 guidelines confirmed that right-turn treatment is warranted during the PM peak hour period at the subject intersection. The results of these analyses are summarized on Table 2 and the computations are attached (Attachments 20 & 21). It should be noted that only 13 right-turn arrivals would satisfy this criterion. At busier intersections on US1 (Constitution Avenue, West Road, etc.) right-turns occur from the through lane on a regular basis.

**Minor Road Approach Treatment** - The type of treatment needed to accommodate exiting vehicles from the minor-road approach at a stop-controlled intersection can range from a single lane (shared left-right lane) in low-volume conditions, to two exit lanes (exclusive left-turn lane and exclusive right-turn lane) where turning volumes and through traffic volumes are significant, to multiple exit lanes in extreme cases. The analysis is also summarized on Table 2 and shows that a single departure lane on the existing site driveway approach to US1 is sufficient for the size and type of development that is proposed (see Attachments 22 & 23).

Table 2	Auxiliary Turn Lane Warrants Analysis US Route 1 / Existing Site Driveway			
	2022 Opening Year Case		2032 Horizon Year Case	
	AM Peak	PM Peak	AM Peak	PM Peak
<b>II. RIGHT-TURN LANE WARRANTS ANALYSIS</b>				
Peak Hour Inputs:				
Right-Turn Volume (SB)	6	21	-	-
Approach Volume (SB)	642	945	-	-
Speed (mph)	45	45	-	-
Limiting Right-Turn Volume (veh/h)	27	13	-	-
<b>Add Right-Turn Bay?</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>YES</b>	-	-
<b>III. MINOR-ROAD APPROACH GEOMETRY ANALYSIS</b>				
Peak Hour Inputs:				
Major-Road Volume (NB-SB)	-	-	1536	2022
% Right-Turns on Minor (EB)	-	-	29	29
Minor-Road Approach Volume	-	-	28	17
Limiting Minor-Road Volume (veh/h)	-	-	84	43
<b>Consider TWO Approach Lanes?</b>	-	-	<b>NO</b>	<b>NO</b>

## Findings & Conclusions

1. The July 2021 traffic count conducted on US1 at the subject site revealed that approximately 1,130 vehicles were observed passing the site during the AM peak hour (7:45 to 8:45 AM) and 1,473 vehicles observed during the PM peak hour (3:15 to 4:15 PM). The predominant travel direction was northbound during the AM, and southbound during the PM.
2. The Wren's Nest Village Inn did not appear to be in full operation as it generated only 0 (AM) and 5 (PM) vehicle-trip during the peak hour periods.
3. The proposed residential apartment units are expected to generate approximately 36 (AM) and 46 (PM) vehicle-trips during the peak hour periods. The majority (73%) are expected to travel to/from points north on US1.
4. The 2022 PM Build traffic volumes satisfy the NCHRP guidelines for right-turn treatment with only 21 southbound right-turn arrivals. Based on the lane configuration utilized at many other busier intersections on US1 (with shared through-right lanes), it is reasonable to expect that the subject intersection will continue to function safely and efficiently with one shared travel lane on each approach to the US1/Existing Site Driveway intersection.
5. The available sight distances looking left and right from the site driveway approach to US1 exceed the NHDOT 400-foot guideline by a considerable margin as a result of the straight horizontal alignment of the highway in the flat terrain.

For a development project of this size and type, providing ample sight distances (looking left and right from the site driveway to US1) is the most important safety consideration. The existing site driveway should operate under stop sign control (MUTCD R1-1), and be delineated with a 12-24 inch white stop line, and a short section of four-inch double-yellow centerline to separate inbound and outbound vehicles. In short, we find that the existing lane configuration at the US1/Existing Site Driveway intersection is appropriate for the size and type of development that is proposed, and that physical modifications are not necessary.

## Attachments



## **ATTACHMENTS**





## Transportation Data Management System

List View

All DIRs

 Record 1 of 1 Goto Record  go

Location ID	82379021	MPO ID	
Type	SPOT	HPMS ID	
On NHS	Yes	On HPMS	Yes
LRS ID	U0000001__	LRS Loc Pt.	
SF Group	04	Route Type	
AF Group	04	Route	US 1
GF Group	E	Active	Yes
Class Dist Grp	Default	Category	3
Seas Clss Grp	Default		
WIM Group	Default		
QC Group	Default		
Funct'l Class	Other Principal Arterial	Milepost	
Located On	Lafayette Rd		
Loc On Alias	US 1 (LAFAYETTE RD) AT RYE TL		
More Detail			
STATION DATA			

Directions: 2-WAY NB SB ?

AADT ?								
	Year	AADT	DHV-30	K %	D %	PA	BC	Src
	2020	15,268	1,462	10	51	14,192 (93%)	1,076 (7%)	
	2019	18,297 <sup>3</sup>		10	51	16,759 (92%)	1,538 (8%)	Grown from 2018
	2018	18,080 <sup>3</sup>		10	51	16,671 (92%)	1,409 (8%)	Grown from 2017
	2017	17,725	1,741	10	51	16,448 (93%)	1,277 (7%)	
	2016	22,063 <sup>3</sup>				20,122 (91%)	1,941 (9%)	Grown from 2015
1-5 of 15								

Travel Demand Model										
	Model Year	Model AADT	AM PHV	AM PPV	MD PHV	MD PPV	PM PHV	PM PPV	NT PHV	NT PPV

VOLUME COUNT				VOLUME TREND ?	
	Date	Int	Total	Year	Annual Growth
	Thu 8/13/2020	60	17,905	2020	-17%
	Wed 8/12/2020	60	17,749	2019	1%
	Tue 8/11/2020	60	17,330	2018	2%
	Thu 8/31/2017	60	19,847	2017	-20%
	Wed 8/30/2017	60	21,222	2016	2%
	Tue 8/29/2017	60	19,987	2015	3%
	Fri 8/1/2014	60	25,642	2014	7%
	Thu 7/31/2014	60	25,355	2011	6%
	Wed 7/30/2014	60	25,063		





## Transportation Data Management System



[Excel Version](#)

Weekly Volume Report			
<b>Location ID:</b>	82379021	<b>Type:</b>	SPOT
<b>Located On:</b>	Lafayette Rd	:	
<b>Direction:</b>	2-WAY		
<b>Community:</b>	PORTSMOUTH	<b>Period:</b>	Mon 8/10/2020 - Sun 8/16/2020
<b>AADT:</b>	15268		

Start Time	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	Avg	Graph
12:00 AM		39	44	56				46	0.3%
1:00 AM		44	33	34				37	0.2%
2:00 AM		21	26	23				23	0.1%
3:00 AM		33	29	30				31	0.2%
4:00 AM		72	83	95				83	0.5%
5:00 AM		238	317	249				268	1.5%
6:00 AM		568	586	584				579	3.3%
7:00 AM		911	928	917				919	5.2%
8:00 AM		1060	1039	1045				1,048	5.9%
9:00 AM		1147	1070	1052				1,090	6.2%
10:00 AM		1128	1210	1211				1,183	6.7%
11:00 AM		1247	1261	1342				1,283	7.3%
12:00 PM		1326	1342	1406				1,358	7.7%
1:00 PM		1244	1272	1334				1,283	7.3%
2:00 PM		1274	1312	1325				1,304	7.4%
3:00 PM		1399	1345	1424				1,389	7.9%
4:00 PM		1373	1458	1462				1,431	8.1%
5:00 PM		1280	1308	1325				1,304	7.4%
6:00 PM		1008	1092	1019				1,040	5.9%
7:00 PM		782	875	798				818	4.6%
8:00 PM		586	580	594				587	3.3%
9:00 PM		313	266	293				291	1.6%
10:00 PM		145	174	204				174	1.0%
11:00 PM		92	99	83				91	0.5%
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17,330</b>	<b>17,749</b>	<b>17,905</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
<b>24hr Total</b>		17330	17749	17905				17,661	
<b>AM Pk Hr</b>		11:00	11:00	11:00					
<b>AM Peak</b>		1247	1261	1342				1,283	
<b>PM Pk Hr</b>		3:00	4:00	4:00					
<b>PM Peak</b>		1399	1458	1462				1,440	
<b>% Pk Hr</b>		8.07%	8.21%	8.17%				8.15%	



## Transportation Data Management System



Excel Version

Weekly Volume Report			
Location ID:	82379021	Type:	SPOT
Located On:	Lafayette Rd	:	
Direction:	2-WAY		
Community:	PORTSMOUTH	Period:	Mon 8/28/2017 - Sun 9/3/2017
AADT:	17725		

Start Time	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	Avg	Graph
12:00 AM		82	75	38				65	0.3%
1:00 AM		43	47	29				40	0.2%
2:00 AM		18	31	17				22	0.1%
3:00 AM		47	40	54				47	0.2%
4:00 AM		69	74	114				86	0.4%
5:00 AM		360	348	343				350	1.7%
6:00 AM		820	693	672				728	3.6%
7:00 AM		1232	1115	1268				1,205	5.9%
8:00 AM		1396	1238	1357				1,330	6.5%
9:00 AM		1156	1236	1195				1,196	5.9%
10:00 AM		1233	1357	1183				1,258	6.2%
11:00 AM		1325	1443	1376				1,381	6.8%
12:00 PM		1490	1630	1446				1,522	7.5%
1:00 PM		1365	1663	1276				1,435	7.0%
2:00 PM		1424	1712	1436				1,524	7.5%
3:00 PM		1530	1741	1521				1,597	7.8%
4:00 PM		1581	1618	1614				1,604	7.9%
5:00 PM		1592	1609	1572				1,591	7.8%
6:00 PM		1166	1310	1186				1,221	6.0%
7:00 PM		818	882	885				862	4.2%
8:00 PM		614	552	595				587	2.9%
9:00 PM		331	432	379				381	1.9%
10:00 PM		179	260	175				205	1.0%
11:00 PM		116	116	116				116	0.6%
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19,987</b>	<b>21,222</b>	<b>19,847</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
<b>24hr Total</b>		19987	21222	19847				20,352	
<b>AM Pk Hr</b>		8:00	11:00	11:00					
<b>AM Peak</b>		1396	1443	1376				1,405	
<b>PM Pk Hr</b>		5:00	3:00	4:00					
<b>PM Peak</b>		1592	1741	1614				1,649	
<b>% Pk Hr</b>		7.97%	8.20%	8.13%				8.10%	

# Stephen G. Pernaw & Company, Inc.

P.O. Box 1721  
Concord, New Hampshire 03302

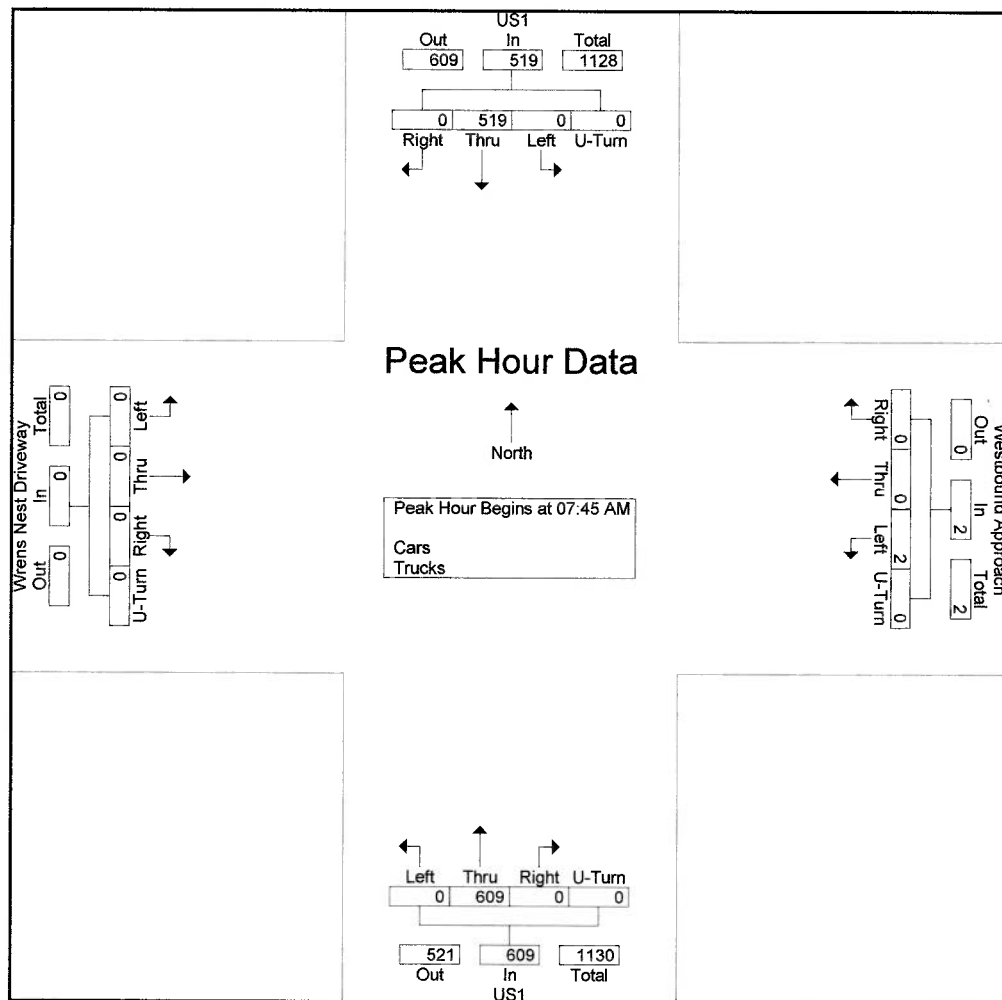
File Name : 2109A\_852343\_07-01-2021

Site Code :

Start Date : 7/1/2021

Page No : 2

	US1 From North					Westbound Approach From East					US1 From South					Wrens Nest Driveway From West					
Start Time	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Int. Total
Peak Hour Analysis From 07:00 AM to 08:45 AM - Peak 1 of 1																					
Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 07:45 AM																					
07:45 AM	0	137	0	0	137	0	0	2	0	2	0	163	0	0	163	0	0	0	0	0	302
08:00 AM	0	128	0	0	128	0	0	0	0	0	0	139	0	0	139	0	0	0	0	0	267
08:15 AM	0	115	0	0	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	170	0	0	170	0	0	0	0	0	285
08:30 AM	0	139	0	0	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	0	0	137	0	0	0	0	0	276
Total Volume	0	519	0	0	519	0	0	2	0	2	0	609	0	0	609	0	0	0	0	0	1130
% App. Total	0	100	0	0		0	0	100	0		0	100	0	0		0	0	0	0		
PHF	.000	.933	.000	.000	.933	.000	.000	.250	.000	.250	.000	.896	.000	.000	.896	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.935



# Stephen G. Pernaw & Company, Inc.

P.O. Box 1721  
Concord, New Hampshire 03302

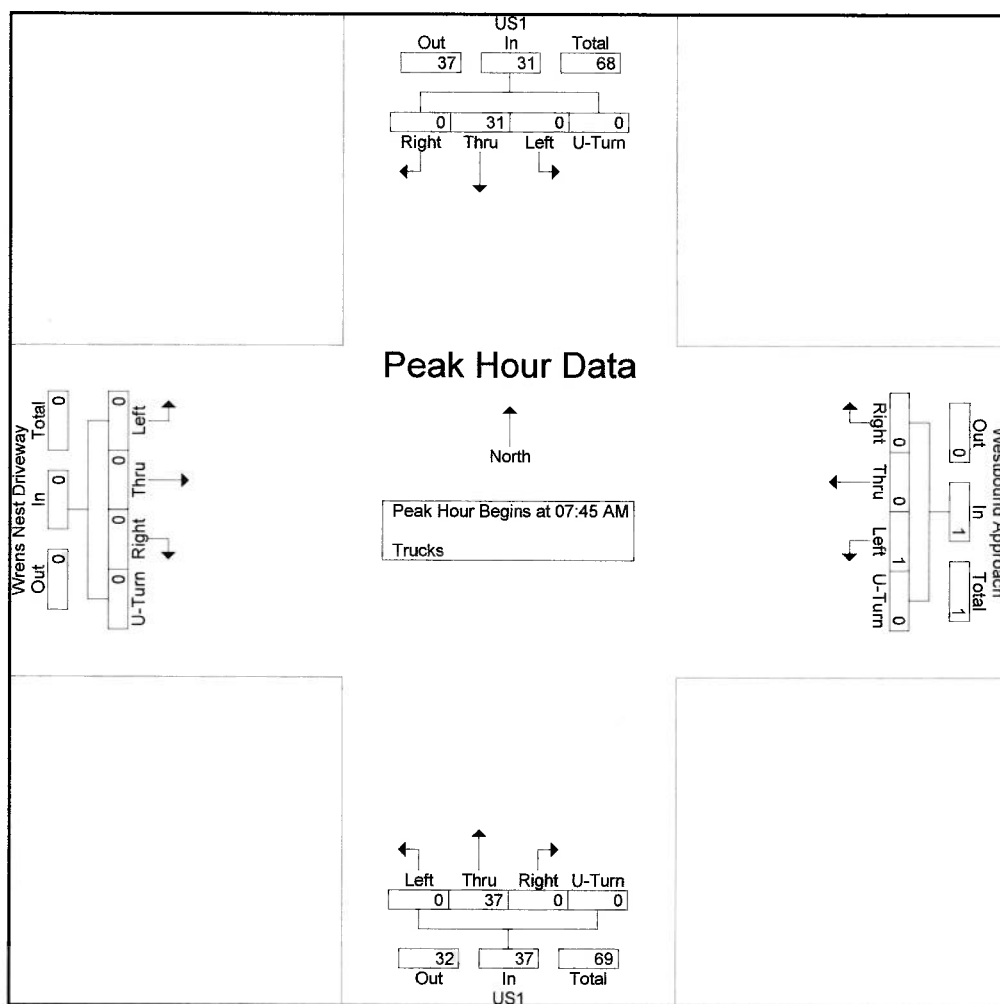
File Name : 2109A\_852343\_07-01-2021

Site Code :

Start Date : 7/1/2021

Page No : 2

	US1 From North					Westbound Approach From East					US1 From South					Wrens Nest Driveway From West					
Start Time	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Int. Total
Peak Hour Analysis From 07:00 AM to 08:45 AM - Peak 1 of 1																					
Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 07:45 AM																					
07:45 AM	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	1	0	1	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	15
08:00 AM	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	17
08:15 AM	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	21
08:30 AM	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	16
Total Volume	0	31	0	0	31	0	0	1	0	1	0	37	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	69
% App. Total	0	100	0	0		0	0	100	0		0	100	0	0		0	0	0	0		
PHF	.000	.775	.000	.000	.775	.000	.000	.250	.000	.250	.000	.661	.000	.000	.661	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.821



# Stephen G. Pernaw & Company, Inc.

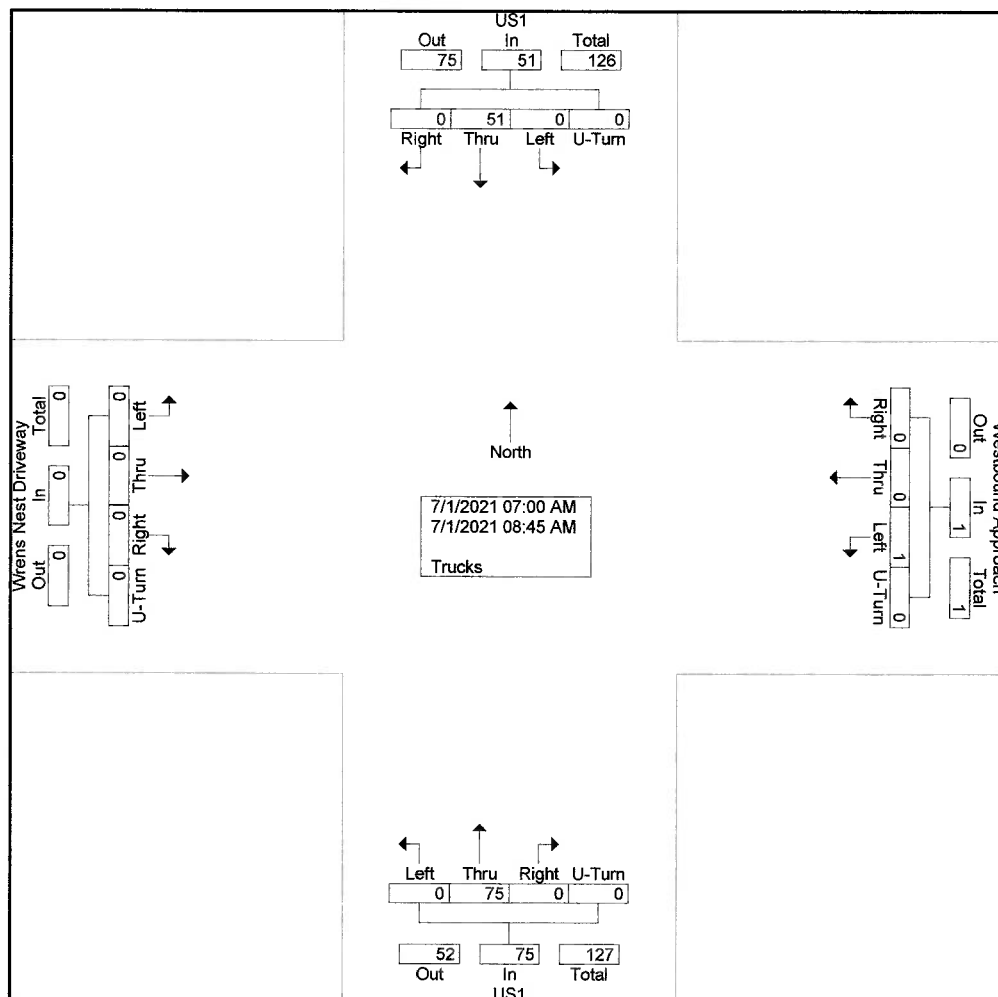
P.O. Box 1721  
Concord, New Hampshire 03302

Weather: Fair  
Collected By: MV  
Job Number: 2109A  
Town/State: Portsmouth, New Hampshire

File Name : 2109A\_852343\_07-01-2021  
Site Code :  
Start Date : 7/1/2021  
Page No : 1

## Groups Printed- Trucks

Start Time	US1 From North					Westbound Approach From East					US1 From South					Wrens Nest Driveway From West					Int. Total
	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	
07:00 AM	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	13
07:15 AM	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	23
07:30 AM	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	11
07:45 AM	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	1	0	1	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	15
Total	0	23	0	0	23	0	0	1	0	1	0	38	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	62
08:00 AM	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	17
08:15 AM	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	21
08:30 AM	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	16
08:45 AM	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	11
Total	0	28	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	65
Grand Total	0	51	0	0	51	0	0	1	0	1	0	75	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	0	127
Apprch %	0	100	0	0		0	0	100	0		0	100	0	0		0	0	0	0		
Total %	0	40.2	0	0	40.2	0	0	0.8	0	0.8	0	59.1	0	0	59.1	0	0	0	0	0	



# Stephen G. Pernaw & Company, Inc.

P.O. Box 1721  
Concord, New Hampshire 03302

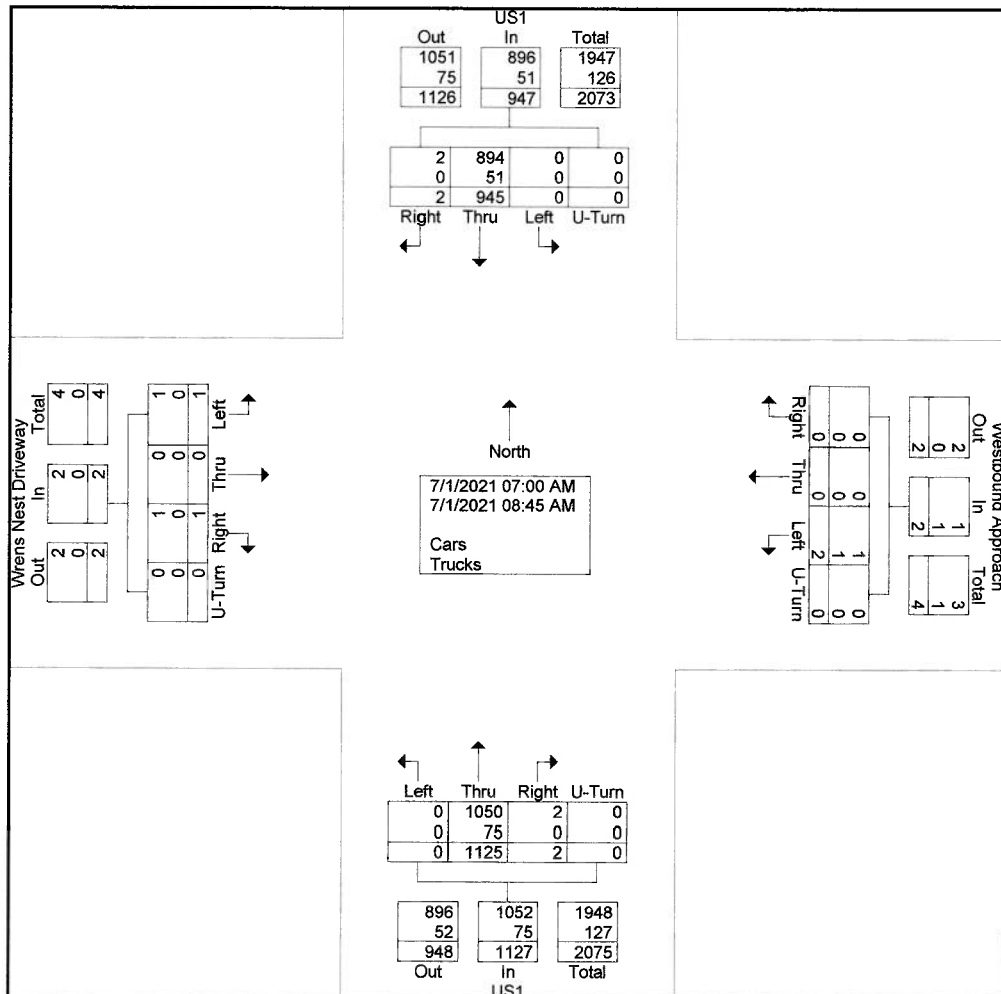
Attachment 8

Weather: Fair  
Collected By: MV  
Job Number: 2109A  
Town/State: Portsmouth, New Hampshire

File Name : 2109A\_852343\_07-01-2021  
Site Code :  
Start Date : 7/1/2021  
Page No : 1

## Groups Printed- Cars - Trucks

Start Time	US1 From North					Westbound Approach From East					US1 From South					Wrens Nest Driveway From West					Int. Total
	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	
07:00 AM	2	76	0	0	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	0	0	109	0	0	1	0	1	188
07:15 AM	0	92	0	0	92	0	0	0	0	0	2	125	0	0	127	0	0	0	0	0	219
07:30 AM	0	103	0	0	103	0	0	0	0	0	0	140	0	0	140	1	0	0	0	1	244
07:45 AM	0	137	0	0	137	0	0	2	0	2	0	163	0	0	163	0	0	0	0	0	302
Total	2	408	0	0	410	0	0	2	0	2	2	537	0	0	539	1	0	1	0	2	953
08:00 AM	0	128	0	0	128	0	0	0	0	0	0	139	0	0	139	0	0	0	0	0	267
08:15 AM	0	115	0	0	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	170	0	0	170	0	0	0	0	0	285
08:30 AM	0	139	0	0	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	0	0	137	0	0	0	0	0	276
08:45 AM	0	155	0	0	155	0	0	0	0	0	0	142	0	0	142	0	0	0	0	0	297
Total	0	537	0	0	537	0	0	0	0	0	0	588	0	0	588	0	0	0	0	0	1125
Grand Total	2	945	0	0	947	0	0	2	0	2	2	1125	0	0	1127	1	0	1	0	2	2078
Apprch %	0.2	99.8	0	0		0	0	100	0		0.2	99.8	0	0		50	0	50	0		
Total %	0.1	45.5	0	0	45.6	0	0	0.1	0	0.1	0.1	54.1	0	0	54.2	0	0	0	0	0.1	
Cars	2	894	0	0	896	0	0	1	0	1	2	1050	0	0	1052	1	0	1	0	2	1951
% Cars	100	94.6	0	0	94.6	0	0	50	0	50	100	93.3	0	0	93.3	100	0	100	0	100	93.9
Trucks	0	51	0	0	51	0	0	1	0	1	0	75	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	0	127
% Trucks	0	5.4	0	0	5.4	0	0	50	0	50	0	6.7	0	0	6.7	0	0	0	0	0	6.1





# Stephen G. Pernaw & Company, Inc.

P.O. Box 1721  
Concord, New Hampshire 03302

Attachment 9

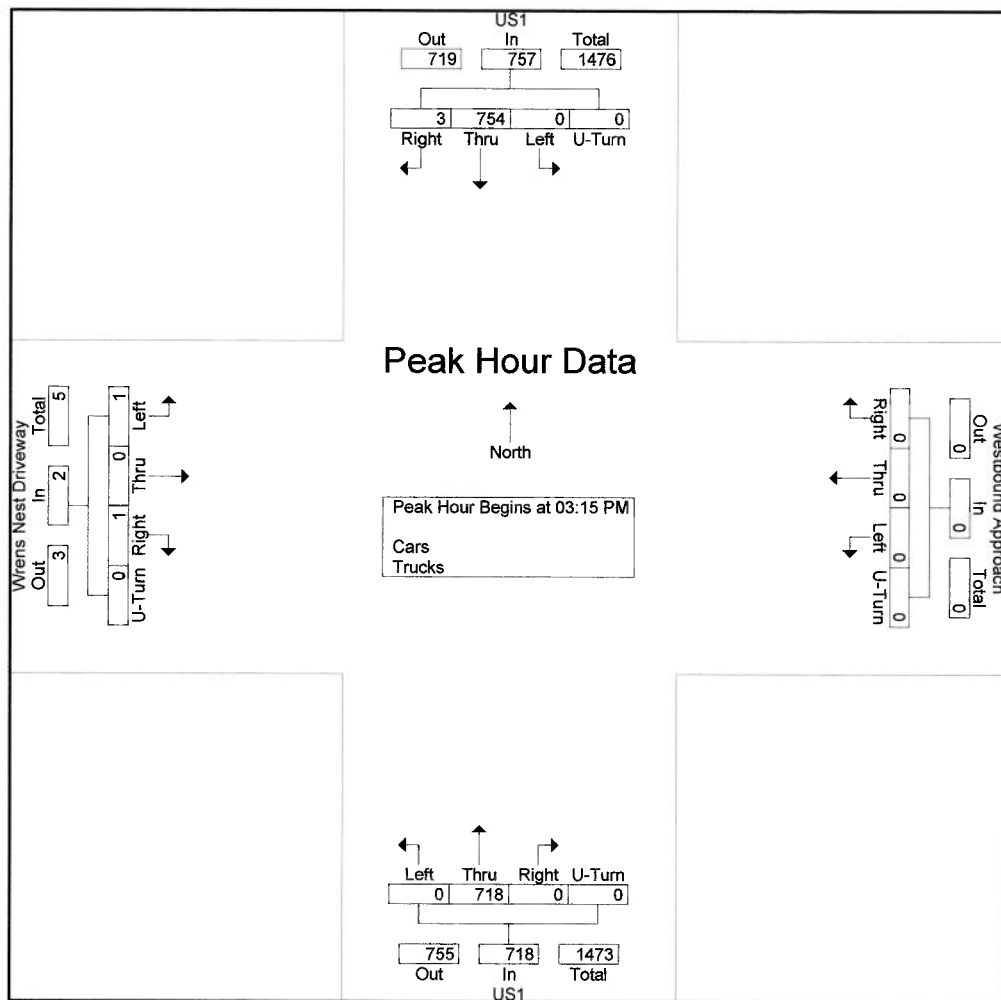
File Name : 2109A\_852343\_07-01-2021

Site Code :

Start Date : 7/1/2021

Page No : 3

	US1 From North					Westbound Approach From East					US1 From South					Wrens Nest Driveway From West					
Start Time	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Int. Total
Peak Hour Analysis From 03:00 PM to 05:45 PM - Peak 1 of 1																					
Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 03:15 PM																					
03:15 PM	0	185	0	0	185	0	0	0	0	0	0	196	0	0	196	0	0	0	0	0	381
03:30 PM	1	199	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	181	0	0	181	1	0	1	0	2	383
03:45 PM	0	183	0	0	183	0	0	0	0	0	0	160	0	0	160	0	0	0	0	0	343
04:00 PM	2	187	0	0	189	0	0	0	0	0	0	181	0	0	181	0	0	0	0	0	370
Total Volume	3	754	0	0	757	0	0	0	0	0	0	718	0	0	718	1	0	1	0	2	1477
% App. Total	0.4	99.6	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0		50	0	50	0		
PHF	.375	.947	.000	.000	.946	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.916	.000	.000	.916	.250	.000	.250	.000	.250	.964



# Stephen G. Pernaw & Company, Inc.

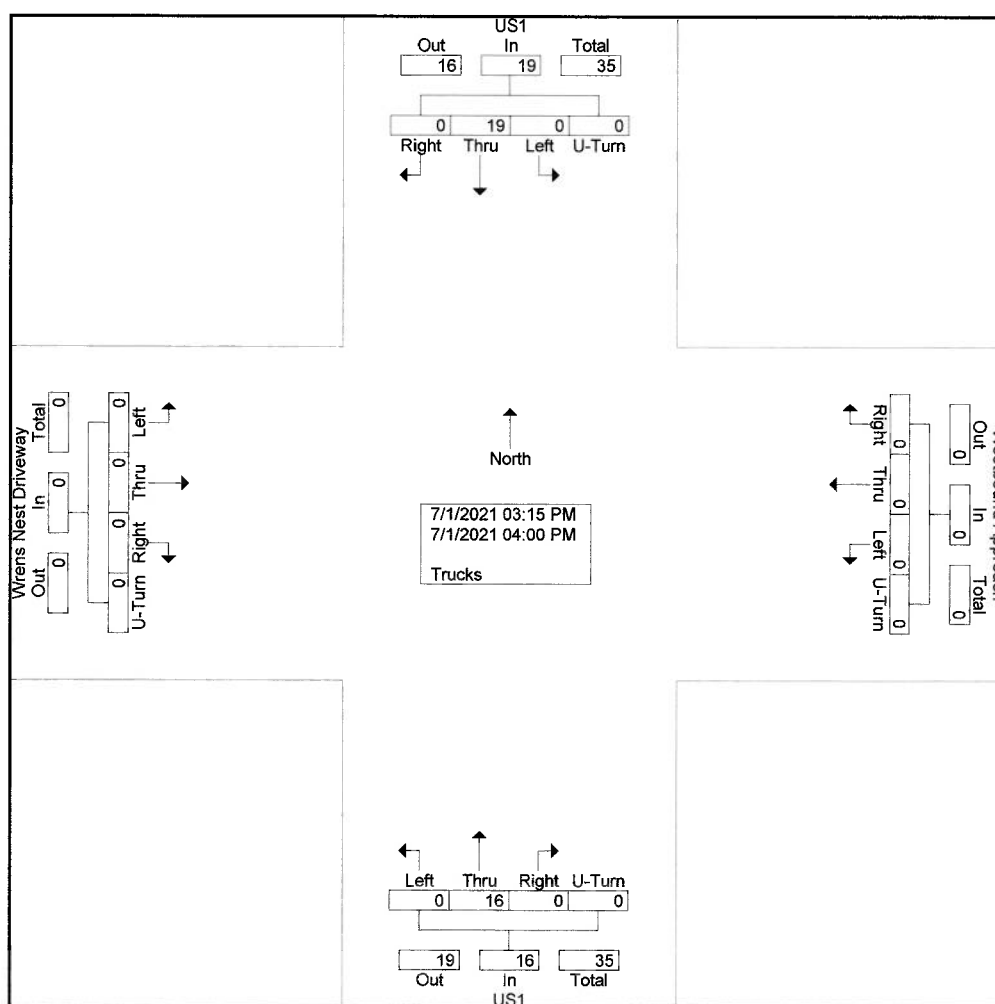
P.O. Box 1721  
Concord, New Hampshire 03302

Weather: Fair  
Collected By: MV  
Job Number: 2109A  
Town/State: Portsmouth, New Hampshire

File Name : 2109A\_852343\_07-01-2021  
Site Code :  
Start Date : 7/1/2021  
Page No : 1

## Groups Printed- Trucks

	US1 From North					Westbound Approach From East					US1 From South					Wrens Nest Driveway From West					
Start Time	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Int. Total
03:15 PM	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	8
03:30 PM	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	15
03:45 PM	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Total	0	14	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	26
04:00 PM	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	9
Grand Total	0	19	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	35
Apprch %	0	100	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	100	0	0		0	0	0	0		
Total %	0	54.3	0	0	54.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	45.7	0	0	45.7	0	0	0	0	0	



# Stephen G. Pernaw & Company, Inc.

P.O. Box 1721  
Concord, New Hampshire 03302

Weather: Fair  
Collected By: MV  
Job Number: 2109A  
Town/State: Portsmouth, New Hampshire

File Name : 2109A\_852343\_07-01-2021  
Site Code :  
Start Date : 7/1/2021  
Page No : 1

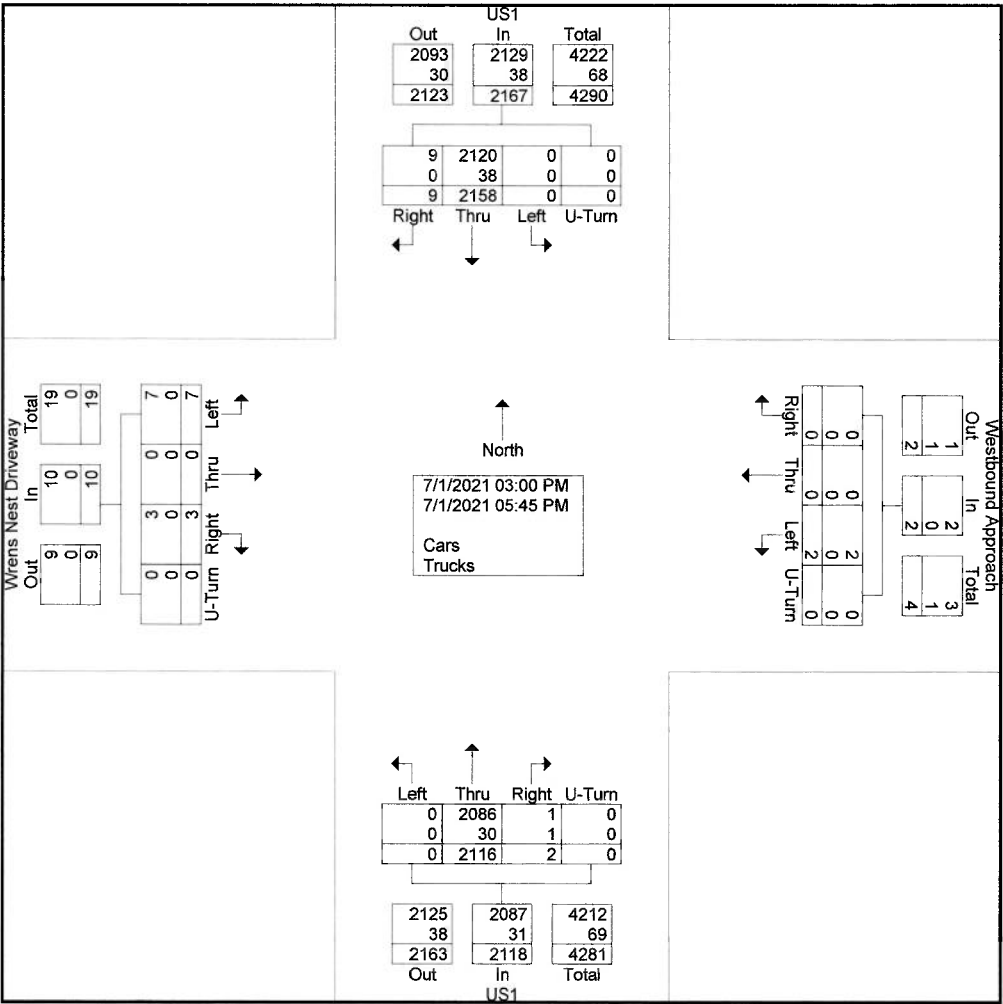
## Groups Printed- Cars - Trucks

Start Time	US1 From North					Westbound Approach From East					US1 From South					Wrens Nest Driveway From West					Int. Total
	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	
03:00 PM	0	161	0	0	161	0	0	0	0	0	0	152	0	0	152	0	0	1	0	1	314
03:15 PM	0	185	0	0	185	0	0	0	0	0	0	196	0	0	196	0	0	0	0	0	381
03:30 PM	1	199	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	181	0	0	181	1	0	1	0	2	383
03:45 PM	0	183	0	0	183	0	0	0	0	0	0	160	0	0	160	0	0	0	0	0	343
Total	1	728	0	0	729	0	0	0	0	0	0	689	0	0	689	1	0	2	0	3	1421
04:00 PM	2	187	0	0	189	0	0	0	0	0	0	181	0	0	181	0	0	0	0	0	370
04:15 PM	0	200	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	0	2	171	0	0	173	1	0	1	0	2	375
04:30 PM	0	190	0	0	190	0	0	0	0	0	0	174	0	0	174	0	0	0	0	0	364
04:45 PM	1	174	0	0	175	0	0	2	0	2	0	165	0	0	165	1	0	0	0	1	343
Total	3	751	0	0	754	0	0	2	0	2	2	691	0	0	693	2	0	1	0	3	1452
05:00 PM	0	180	0	0	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	212	0	0	212	0	0	1	0	1	393
05:15 PM	3	188	0	0	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	184	0	0	184	0	0	1	0	1	376
05:30 PM	0	169	0	0	169	0	0	0	0	0	0	182	0	0	182	0	0	1	0	1	352
05:45 PM	2	142	0	0	144	0	0	0	0	0	0	158	0	0	158	0	0	1	0	1	303
Total	5	679	0	0	684	0	0	0	0	0	0	736	0	0	736	0	0	4	0	4	1424
Grand Total	9	2158	0	0	2167	0	0	2	0	2	2	2116	0	0	2118	3	0	7	0	10	4297
Apprch %	0.4	99.6	0	0		0	0	100	0		0.1	99.9	0	0		30	0	70	0		
Total %	0.2	50.2	0	0	50.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	49.2	0	0	49.3	0.1	0	0.2	0	0.2	
Cars	9	2120	0	0	2129	0	0	2	0	2	1	2086	0	0	2087	3	0	7	0	10	4228
% Cars	100	98.2	0	0	98.2	0	0	100	0	100	50	98.6	0	0	98.5	100	0	100	0	100	98.4
Trucks	0	38	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	1	30	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	69
% Trucks	0	1.8	0	0	1.8	0	0	0	0	0	50	1.4	0	0	1.5	0	0	0	0	0	1.6

Stephen G. Pernaw & Company, Inc.

P.O. Box 1721  
Concord, New Hampshire 03302

File Name : 2109A\_852343\_07-01-2021  
Site Code :  
Start Date : 7/1/2021  
Page No : 2



# Stephen G. Pernaw & Company, Inc.

P.O. Box 1721  
Concord, New Hampshire 03302

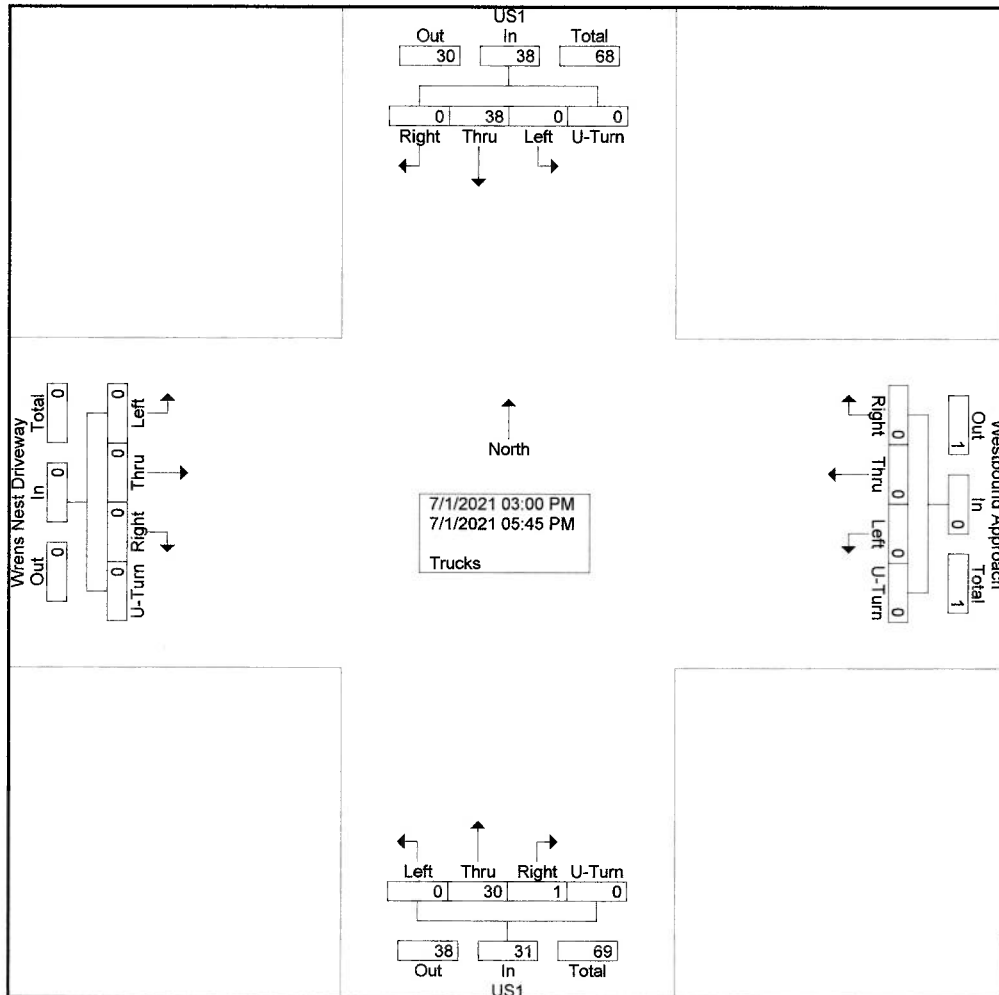
Attachment 13

Weather: Fair  
Collected By: MV  
Job Number: 2109A  
Town/State: Portsmouth, New Hampshire

File Name : 2109A\_852343\_07-01-2021  
Site Code :  
Start Date : 7/1/2021  
Page No : 1

## Groups Printed- Trucks

Start Time	US1 From North					Westbound Approach From East					US1 From South					Wrens Nest Driveway From West					Int. Total
	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	
03:00 PM	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
03:15 PM	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	8
03:30 PM	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	15
03:45 PM	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Total	0	16	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	29
04:00 PM	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	9
04:15 PM	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	10
04:30 PM	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
04:45 PM	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
Total	0	18	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	1	11	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	30
05:00 PM	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
05:15 PM	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	4
05:30 PM	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
05:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Total	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	10
Grand Total	0	38	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	1	30	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	69
Apprch %	0	100	0	0		0	0	0	0		3.2	96.8	0	0		0	0	0	0		
Total %	0	55.1	0	0	55.1	0	0	0	0	0	1.4	43.5	0	0	44.9	0	0	0	0	0	



## Trip Generation Summary

Alternative: 3548 Lafayette Road, Portsmouth, NH  
 Phase:  
 Project: 2109A

Open Date: 6/22/2021  
 Analysis Date: 6/22/2021

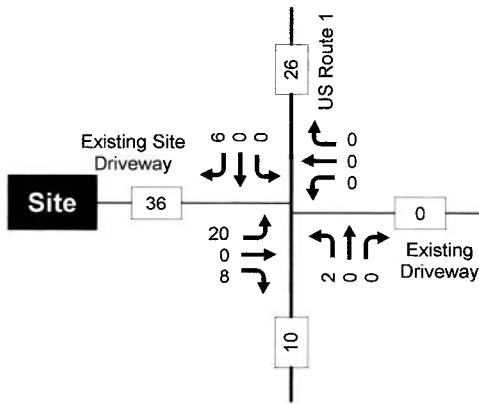
ITE	Land Use	Weekday Average Daily Trips				Weekday AM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic				Weekday PM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic			
		*	Enter	Exit	Total	*	Enter	Exit	Total	*	Enter	Exit	Total
320	MOTEL 1		56	55	111		5	8	13		7	6	13
	33 Rooms												
220	LOW-RISE 1		275	274	549		8	28	36		29	17	46
	75 Dwelling Units												
	Unadjusted Volume		331	329	660		13	36	49		36	23	59
	Internal Capture Trips		0	0	0		0	0	0		1	1	2
	Pass-By Trips		0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0
	Volume Added to Adjacent Streets		331	329	660		13	36	49		35	22	57

Total Weekday Average Daily Trips Internal Capture = 0 Percent  
 Total Weekday AM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic Internal Capture = 0 Percent  
 Total Weekday PM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic Internal Capture = 3 Percent

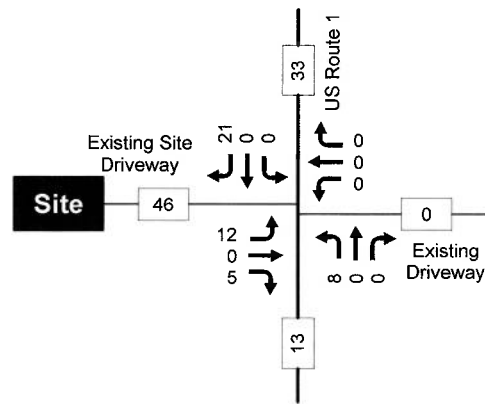
\* - Custom rate used for selected time period.



**Pernaw & Company, Inc**



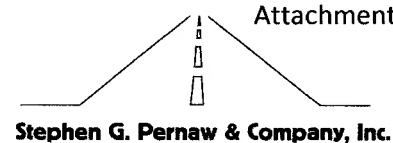
**AM Peak Hour**



**PM Peak Hour**

# Seasonal Adjustment Factors

## NHDOT Group 4 (Urban Highways)



### Year 2019 Monthly Data - Urban

<u>Month</u>	ADT	Adjustment to	
		Average	Peak
Jan	11,431	1.12	1.23
Feb	11,848	1.08	1.18
Mar	12,141	1.06	1.15
Apr	12,860	1.00	1.09
May	13,551	0.95	1.03
Jun	13,785	0.93	1.02
Jul	13,942	0.92	1.01
Aug	14,016	0.92	1.00
Sep	13,379	0.96	1.05
Oct	13,339	0.96	1.05
Nov	12,265	1.05	1.14
Dec	11,496	1.12	1.22

### Year 2018 Monthly Data - Urban

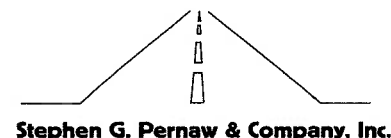
<u>Month</u>	ADT	Adjustment to	
		Average	Peak
Jan	11,282	1.13	1.24
Feb	11,848	1.08	1.18
Mar	11,828	1.08	1.18
Apr	12,491	1.02	1.12
May	13,587	0.94	1.03
Jun	13,911	0.92	1.00
Jul	13,765	0.93	1.01
Aug	13,945	0.92	1.00
Sep	13,168	0.97	1.06
Oct	13,367	0.96	1.04
Nov	12,215	1.05	1.14
Dec	11,963	1.07	1.17

### Year 2017 Monthly Data - Urban

<u>Month</u>	ADT	Adjustment to	
		Average	Peak
Jan	12254	1.21	1.33
Feb	13494	1.10	1.21
Mar	14,335	1.03	1.14
Apr	15004	0.99	1.09
May	15547	0.95	1.05
Jun	16310	0.91	1.00
Jul	15523	0.95	1.05
Aug	15974	0.93	1.02
Sep	15546	0.95	1.05
Oct	15104	0.98	1.08
Nov	14,544	1.02	1.12
Dec	14151	1.05	1.15

<b>July To Peak-Month Factor</b>	<b>1.02</b>
----------------------------------	-------------

<b>August To Peak-Month Factor</b>	<b>1.01</b>
------------------------------------	-------------



STEPHEN G. PERNAW & COMPANY, INC.

PROJECT: Proposed Residential Development, Portsmouth, New Hampshire

NUMBER: 2109A

COUNT STATION: 82379021

## HISTORICAL GROWTH CALCULATIONS

LOCATION : US1 (at Rye Townline) - Portsmouth, NH

CASE : AADT

## ARITHMETIC PROJECTIONS

YEAR	AADT	Regression Output:		PROJECTIONS	
2016	22063	Constant	2226791.5	2021	15211
2017	17725	Std Err of Y Est	1782.4049	2022	14117
2018	18080	R Squared	0.4851527	2023	13023
2019	18297	No. of Observations	4	2024	11928
		Degrees of Freedom	2	2025	10834
		X Coefficient	-1094.3	2026	9740
		Std Err of Coef.	797.11569	2027	8645
				2028	7551
				2029	6457
				2030	5363
				2031	4268

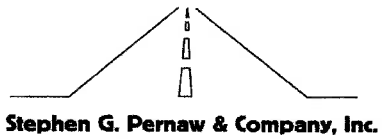
RATE = -1094 VPD/YEAR

## GEOMETRIC PROJECTIONS

YEAR	AADT	Ln AADT	Regression Output:		PROJECTIONS	
2016	22063	10.00166	Constant	119.13115	2021	15690
2017	17725	9.78273	Std Err of Y Est	0.090459	2022	14863
2018	18080	9.80256	R Squared	0.4726824	2023	14079
2019	18297	9.81449	No. of Observations	4	2024	13337
			Degrees of Freedom	2	2025	12634
			X Coefficient	-0.0541664	2026	11967
			Std Err of Coef.	0.0404545	2027	11336
					2028	10739
					2029	10173
					2030	9636
					2031	9128

CONCLUSION: USE 1%/YEAR

RATE = -5.3 % / YEAR



## CALCULATION SHEET

Attachment 18

Project:	<u>Residential Development</u>	Job Number:	<u>2109A</u>
Calculated By:	<u>SGP</u>	Date:	<u>7/14/2021</u>
Checked By:	<u>CA</u>	Date:	<u>7/14/2021</u>
Sheet No:	<u>1</u>	Of:	<u>1</u>
Subject:	<u>COVID-19 Adjustment Factor</u>		

### I. Given:

1. NHDOT short term traffic count (Station 82379021) on US Route 1 (at Rye Townline) - Portsmouth, NH

A. August 2017 average weekday volume = 20,352 vpd

B. August 2020 average weekday volume = 17,661 vpd

C. Annual growth rate = 1.0% per year

D. Peak Month Factor = 1.01

2. Calculate 2021 August volume (w/o Covid) from August 2017

$$20352 \times 1.01^4 \times 1.01 = 21,390$$

3. Calculate 2021 August volume (w/Covid) from August 2020

$$17661 \times 1.01 \times 1.01 = 18,016$$

3. Calculate Covid Factor

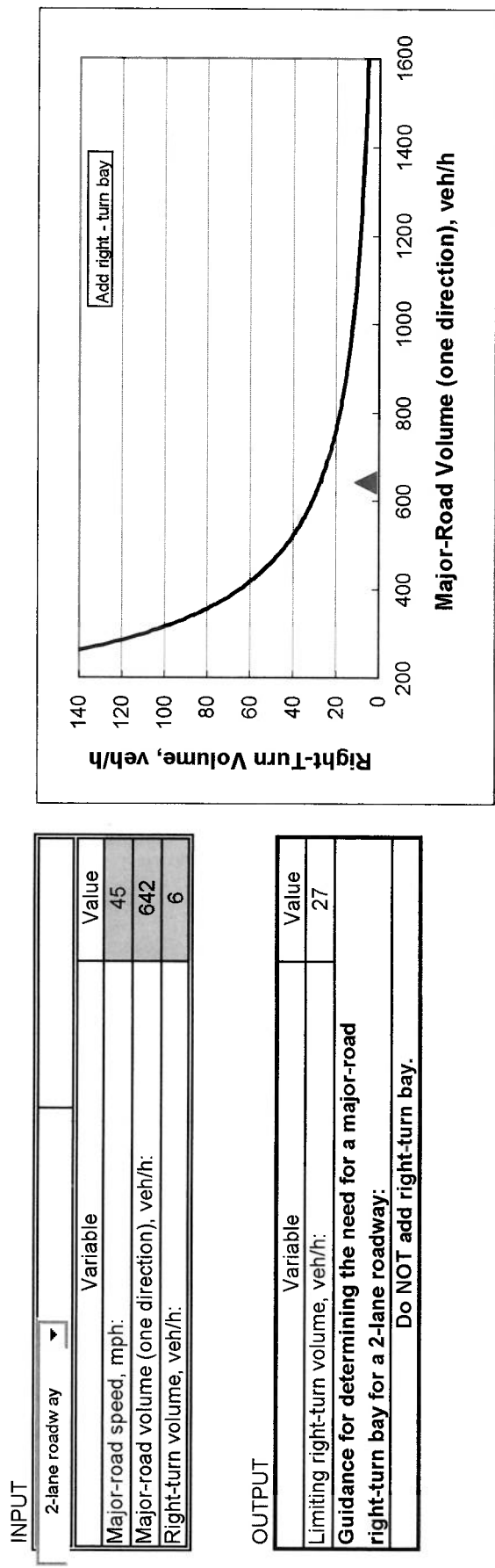
$$\begin{array}{lcl} \text{August 2021 estimate w/o Covid} & = & \frac{21,390}{18,016} \\ \text{August 2021 actual volume w/Covid} & = & 1.19 \end{array}$$

## TRIP DISTRIBUTION ANALYSIS - Portsmouth, New Hampshire

### A. Work Destination Report - Where Workers are Employed Who Live in Portsmouth, New Hampshire

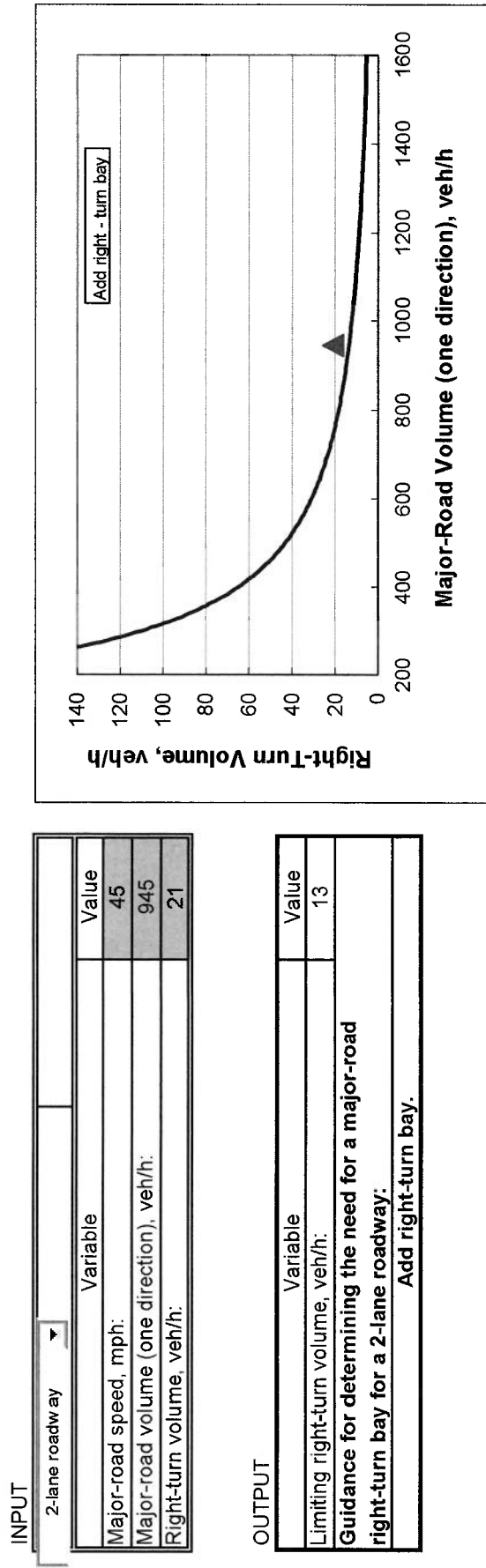
	Count	Gateway %			Gateway Allocation		
		Rt 1 N	Rt 1 S		Rt 1 N	Rt 1 S	
Portsmouth city (Rockingham, NH)	4,293	0.90	0.10		3864	429	4293
Dover city (Strafford, NH)	563	1.00			563	0	563
Manchester city (Hillsborough, NH)	433		1.00		0	433	433
Exeter town (Rockingham, NH)	385		1.00		0	385	385
Boston city (Suffolk, MA)	381	0.50	0.50		191	191	382
Newington town (Rockingham, NH)	380	0.90	0.10		342	38	380
Durham town (Strafford, NH)	301	1.00			301	0	301
Hampton town (Rockingham, NH)	275		1.00		0	275	275
Nashua city (Hillsborough, NH)	236		1.00		0	236	236
Rochester city (Strafford, NH)	212	1.00			212	0	212
	7459				5473	1987	7460
					73.4%	26.6%	100%
					73	27	100

**Figure 2 - 6. Guideline for determining the need for a major-road right-turn bay at a two-way stop-controlled intersection.**





**Figure 2 - 6. Guideline for determining the need for a major-road right-turn bay at a two-way stop-controlled intersection.**



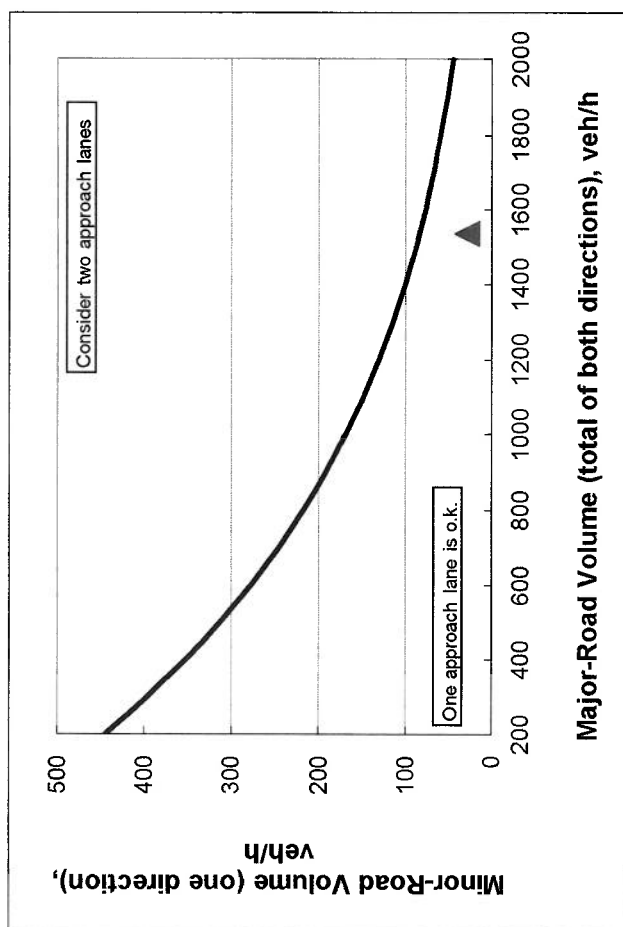
**Figure 2 - 4. Guideline for determining minor-road approach geometry at two-way stop-controlled intersections.**

**INPUT**

Variable	Value
Major-road volume (total of both directions), veh/h:	1536
Percentage of right-turns on minor road, %:	29%
Minor-road volume (one direction), veh/h:	28

**OUTPUT**

Variable	Value
Limiting minor-road volume (one direction), veh/h:	84
<b>Guidance for determining minor-road approach geometry:</b>	
ONE approach lane is o.k.	



**CALIBRATION CONSTANTS**

Minor Road	Critical gap, s:	Follow-up gap, s:
Right-turn capacity, veh/h:	6.2	3.3
Left-turn and through capacity, veh/h:	6.5	4.0

\* according to Table 17 - 5 of the HCM

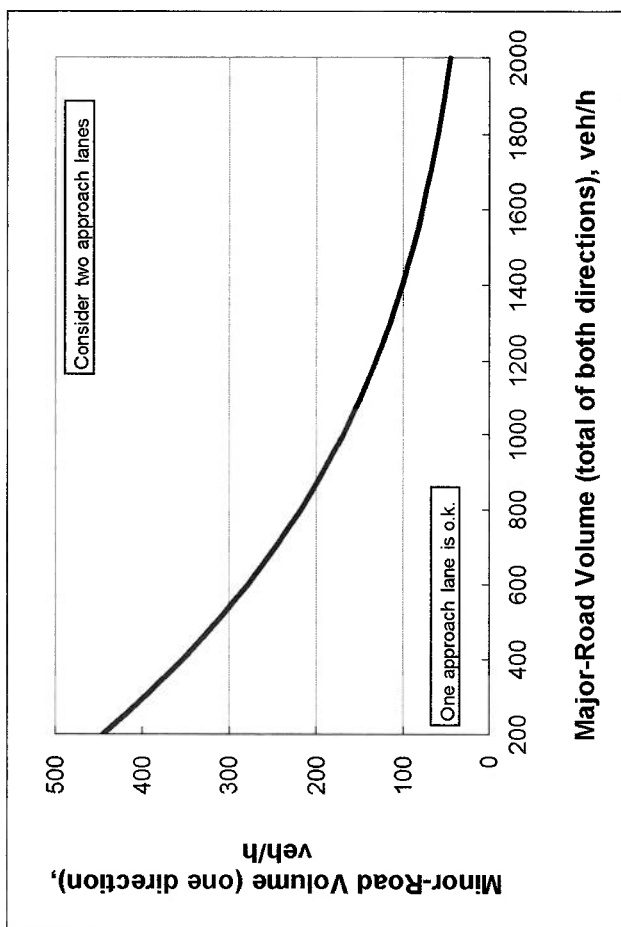
**Figure 2 - 4. Guideline for determining minor-road approach geometry at two-way stop-controlled intersections.**

**INPUT**

Variable	Value
Major-road volume (total of both directions), veh/h:	2022
Percentage of right-turns on minor road, %:	29%
Minor-road volume (one direction), veh/h:	17

**OUTPUT**

Variable	Value
Limiting minor-road volume (one direction), veh/h:	43
<b>Guidance for determining minor-road approach geometry:</b>	
ONE approach lane is o.k.	



**CALIBRATION CONSTANTS**

Minor Road	Critical gap, s:	Follow-up gap, s:
Right-turn capacity, veh/h:	6.2	3.3
Left-turn and through capacity, veh/h:	6.5	4.0

\* according to Table 17 - 5 of the HCM



# City of Portsmouth, New Hampshire

## Site Plan Application Checklist

This site plan application checklist is a tool designed to assist the applicant in the planning process and for preparing the application for Planning Board review. A pre-application conference with a member of the planning department is strongly encouraged as additional project information may be required depending on the size and scope. The applicant is cautioned that this checklist is only a guide and is not intended to be a complete list of all site plan review requirements. Please refer to the Site Plan review regulations for full details.

**Applicant Responsibilities (Section 2.5.2):** Applicable fees are due upon application submittal along with required attachments. The application shall be complete as submitted and provide adequate information for evaluation of the proposed site development. Waiver requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate justification.

Name of Owner/Applicant: Naveesha Holdings, LLC (Owner)  
Monarch Village, LLC (Applicant) Date Submitted: 08/23/21

Phone Number: (978) 685-0568 E-mail: nlee@ncsne.com

Site Address: 3548 Lafayette Road Map: 297 Lot: 6

Zoning District: Gateway 1 Lot area: 162,970 sq. ft.

Application Requirements			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Required Items for Submittal	Item Location (e.g. Page or Plan Sheet/Note #)	Waiver Requested
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fully executed and signed Application form. (2.5.2.3)	Viewpoint	N/A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	All application documents, plans, supporting documentation and other materials provided in digital Portable Document Format (PDF). (2.5.2.8)	Viewpoint	N/A

Site Plan Review Application Required Information			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Required Items for Submittal	Item Location (e.g. Page/line or Plan Sheet/Note #)	Waiver Requested
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Statement that lists and describes "green" building components and systems. (2.5.3.1A)	Green Statement	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Gross floor area and dimensions of all buildings and statement of uses and floor area for each floor. (2.5.3.1B)	Sheet C2	N/A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tax map and lot number, and current zoning of all parcels under Site Plan Review. (2.5.3.1C)	Sheet EX-1, Note 2	N/A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Owner's name, address, telephone number, and signature. Name, address, and telephone number of applicant if different from owner. (2.5.3.1D)	Cover Sheet	N/A

Site Plan Review Application Required Information			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Required Items for Submittal	Item Location (e.g. Page/line or Plan Sheet/Note #)	Waiver Requested
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Names and addresses (including Tax Map and Lot number and zoning districts) of all direct abutting property owners (including properties located across abutting streets) and holders of existing conservation, preservation or agricultural preservation restrictions affecting the subject property. <b>(2.5.3.1E)</b>	Sheets EX-1 and EX-2	N/A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Names, addresses and telephone numbers of all professionals involved in the site plan design. <b>(2.5.3.1F)</b>	Cover Sheet	N/A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	List of reference plans. <b>(2.5.3.1G)</b>	Sheet EX-1	N/A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	List of names and contact information of all public or private utilities servicing the site. <b>(2.5.3.1H)</b>	Sheet C-4, Note 10	N/A

Site Plan Specifications			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Required Items for Submittal	Item Location (e.g. Page/line or Plan Sheet/Note #)	Waiver Requested
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full size plans shall not be larger than 22 inches by 34 inches with match lines as required, unless approved by the Planning Director. Submittals shall be a minimum of 11 inches by 17 inches as specified by Planning Dept. staff. <b>(2.5.4.1A)</b>	Required on all plan sheets	N/A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Scale: Not less than 1 inch = 60 feet and a graphic bar scale shall be included on all plans. <b>(2.5.4.1B)</b>	Required on all plan sheets	N/A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	GIS data should be referenced to the coordinate system New Hampshire State Plane, NAD83 (1996), with units in feet. <b>(2.5.4.1C)</b>	Sheets EX-1 and EX-2	N/A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Plans shall be drawn to scale. <b>(2.5.4.1D)</b>	Required on all plan sheets	N/A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Plans shall be prepared and stamped by a NH licensed civil engineer. <b>(2.5.4.1D)</b>	All required sheets	N/A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Wetlands shall be delineated by a NH certified wetlands scientist and so stamped. <b>(2.5.4.1E)</b>	Sheets EX-1 and EX-2	N/A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Title (name of development project), north point, scale, legend. <b>(2.5.4.2A)</b>	All sheets	N/A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Date plans first submitted, date and explanation of revisions. <b>(2.5.4.2B)</b>	All sheets	N/A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual plan sheet title that clearly describes the information that is displayed. <b>(2.5.4.2C)</b>	Required on all plan sheets	N/A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Source and date of data displayed on the plan. <b>(2.5.4.2D)</b>	Sheets EX-1 and EX-2	N/A

Site Plan Specifications			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Required Items for Submittal	Item Location (e.g. Page/line or Plan Sheet/Note #)	Waiver Requested
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A note shall be provided on the Site Plan stating: "All conditions on this Plan shall remain in effect in perpetuity pursuant to the requirements of the Site Plan Review Regulations." <b>(2.5.4.2E)</b>	Sheet C-2, Note 21	N/A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Plan sheets submitted for recording shall include the following notes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. "This Site Plan shall be recorded in the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds."</li> <li>b. "All improvements shown on this Site Plan shall be constructed and maintained in accordance with the Plan by the property owner and all future property owners. No changes shall be made to this Site Plan without the express approval of the Portsmouth Planning Director."</li> </ul> <b>(2.13.3)</b>	Sheet C-2, Notes 22 & 23	N/A
<input type="checkbox"/>	Plan sheets showing landscaping and screening shall also include the following additional notes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. "The property owner and all future property owners shall be responsible for the maintenance, repair and replacement of all required screening and landscape materials."</li> <li>b. "All required plant materials shall be tended and maintained in a healthy growing condition, replaced when necessary, and kept free of refuse and debris. All required fences and walls shall be maintained in good repair."</li> <li>c. "The property owner shall be responsible to remove and replace dead or diseased plant materials immediately with the same type, size and quantity of plant materials as originally installed, unless alternative plantings are requested, justified and approved by the Planning Board or Planning Director."</li> </ul> <b>(2.13.4)</b>	Pending	N/A



Site Plan Specifications – Required Exhibits and Data			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Required Items for Submittal	Item Location (e.g. Page/line or Plan Sheet/Note #)	Waiver Requested
	<b>1. Existing Conditions: (2.5.4.3A)</b>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	a. Surveyed plan of site showing existing natural and built features;	Sheets EX-1 and EX-2	
<input type="checkbox"/>	b. Zoning boundaries;	N/A (no close boundary)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	c. Dimensional Regulations;	Sheet C-2	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	d. Wetland delineation, wetland function and value assessment;	Sheet C-2	
<input type="checkbox"/>	e. SFHA, 100-year flood elevation line and BFE data.	N/A	
	<b>2. Buildings and Structures: (2.5.4.3B)</b>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	a. Plan view: Use, size, dimensions, footings, overhangs, 1st fl. elevation;	Sheets C-2 and C-3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	b. Elevations: Height, massing, placement, materials, lighting, façade treatments;	Elevations	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	c. Total Floor Area;	Sheet C-2	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	d. Number of Usable Floors;	Sheet C-2	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	e. Gross floor area by floor and use.	Sheet C-2	
	<b>3. Access and Circulation: (2.5.4.3C)</b>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	a. Location/width of access ways within site;	Sheet C-2	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	b. Location of curbing, right of ways, edge of pavement and sidewalks;	Sheet C-2	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	c. Location, type, size and design of traffic signing (pavement markings);	Sheet C-2	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	d. Names/layout of existing abutting streets;	Sheet C-2	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	e. Driveway curb cuts for abutting prop. and public roads;	Sheet C-2	
<input type="checkbox"/>	f. If subdivision; Names of all roads, right of way lines and easements noted;	N/A	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	g. AASHTO truck turning templates, description of minimum vehicle allowed being a WB-50 (unless otherwise approved by TAC).	Fire Truck provided	
	<b>4. Parking and Loading: (2.5.4.3D)</b>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	a. Location of off street parking/loading areas, landscaped areas/buffers;	Sheet C-2	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	b. Parking Calculations (# required and the # provided).	Sheet C-2, Note 8	
	<b>5. Water Infrastructure: (2.5.4.3E)</b>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	a. Size, type and location of water mains, shut-offs, hydrants & Engineering data;	Sheet C-5	
<input type="checkbox"/>	b. Location of wells and monitoring wells (include protective radii).	N/A	
	<b>6. Sewer Infrastructure: (2.5.4.3F)</b>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	a. Size, type and location of sanitary sewage facilities & Engineering data.	Sheets C-5 and C-6	
	<b>7. Utilities: (2.5.4.3G)</b>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	a. The size, type and location of all above & below ground utilities;	Sheet C-5	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	b. Size type and location of generator pads, transformers and other fixtures.	Sheet C-5	

Site Plan Specifications – Required Exhibits and Data			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Required Items for Submittal	Item Location (e.g. Page/line or Plan Sheet/Note #)	Waiver Requested
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>8. Solid Waste Facilities: (2.5.4.3H)</b>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	a. The size, type and location of solid waste facilities.	Sheet C-2	
	<b>9. Storm water Management: (2.5.4.3I)</b>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	a. The location, elevation and layout of all storm-water drainage.	Sheet C-3	
	<b>10. Outdoor Lighting: (2.5.4.3J)</b>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	a. Type and placement of all lighting (exterior of building, parking lot and any other areas of the site) and; b. photometric plan.	Sheet C-6	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>11. Indicate where dark sky friendly lighting measures have been implemented. (10.1)</b>	Sheet C-6	
	<b>12. Landscaping: (2.5.4.3K)</b>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	a. Identify all undisturbed area, existing vegetation and that which is to be retained;	Sheet C-2	
<input type="checkbox"/>	b. Location of any irrigation system and water source.	N/A	
	<b>13. Contours and Elevation: (2.5.4.3L)</b>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	a. Existing/Proposed contours (2 foot minimum) and finished grade elevations.	Sheet C-3	
	<b>14. Open Space: (2.5.4.3M)</b>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	a. Type, extent and location of all existing/proposed open space.	Sheet C-2	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>15. All easements, deed restrictions and non-public rights of ways. (2.5.4.3N)</b>	N/A	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>16. Location of snow storage areas and/or off-site snow removal. (2.5.4.3O)</b>	Sheet C-2	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>17. Character/Civic District (All following information shall be included): (2.5.4.3Q)</b>	N/A	
	a. Applicable Building Height (10.5A21.20 & 10.5A43.30);		
	b. Applicable Special Requirements (10.5A21.30);		
	c. Proposed building form/type (10.5A43);		
	d. Proposed community space (10.5A46).		

Other Required Information			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Required Items for Submittal	Item Location (e.g. Page/line or Plan Sheet/Note #)	Waiver Requested
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Traffic Impact Study or Trip Generation Report, as required. (Four (4) hardcopies of the full study/report and Six (6) summaries to be submitted with the Site Plan Application) <b>(3.2.1-2)</b>	Traffic Study attached	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Indicate where Low Impact Development Design practices have been incorporated. <b>(7.1)</b>	Green Statement	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicate whether the proposed development is located in a wellhead protection or aquifer protection area. Such determination shall be approved by the Director of the Dept. of Public Works. <b>(7.3.1)</b>	N/A	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Indicate where measures to minimize impervious surfaces have been implemented. <b>(7.4.3)</b>	Site Plan	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Calculation of the maximum effective impervious surface as a percentage of the site. <b>(7.4.3.2)</b>	Stormwater Management Plan	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Stormwater Management and Erosion Control Plan. (Four (4) hardcopies of the full plan/report and Six (6) summaries to be submitted with the Site Plan Application) <b>(7.4.4.1)</b>	Stormwater Management Plan attached	

Final Site Plan Approval Required Information			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Required Items for Submittal	Item Location (e.g. Page/line or Plan Sheet/Note #)	Waiver Requested
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	All local approvals, permits, easements and licenses required, including but not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Waivers;</li> <li>b. Driveway permits;</li> <li>c. Special exceptions;</li> <li>d. Variances granted;</li> <li>e. Easements;</li> <li>f. Licenses.</li> </ul> <b>(2.5.3.2A)</b>	Cover Sheet	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Exhibits, data, reports or studies that may have been required as part of the approval process, including but not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Calculations relating to stormwater runoff;</li> <li>b. Information on composition and quantity of water demand and wastewater generated;</li> <li>c. Information on air, water or land pollutants to be discharged, including standards, quantity, treatment and/or controls;</li> <li>d. Estimates of traffic generation and counts pre- and post-construction;</li> <li>e. Estimates of noise generation;</li> <li>f. A Stormwater Management and Erosion Control Plan;</li> <li>g. Endangered species and archaeological / historical studies;</li> <li>h. Wetland and water body (coastal and inland) delineations;</li> <li>i. Environmental impact studies.</li> </ul> <b>(2.5.3.2B)</b>	Stormwater Plan Sheet C-4  N/A  Traffic Analysis  N/A Stormwater Mgmt. Plan N/A Sheets EX-1 and EX-2 N/A	

**Final Site Plan Approval Required Information**

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Required Items for Submittal	Item Location (e.g. Page/line or Plan Sheet/Note #)	Waiver Requested
<input type="checkbox"/>	A document from each of the required private utility service providers indicating approval of the proposed site plan and indicating an ability to provide all required private utilities to the site. (2.5.3.2D)	Pending (Eversource and Unitil)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A list of any required state and federal permit applications required for the project and the status of same. (2.5.3.2E)	Cover Sheet	

Applicant's Signature: 2B: [Signature] Date: 08/23/21

# MONARCH VILLAGE

## Residential Redevelopment

3548 Lafayette Road  
Portsmouth, New Hampshire

Assessor's Parcel 297, Lot 6  
ISSUED FOR TAC

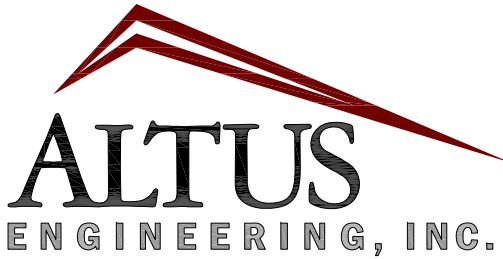
**Owner:**  
NAVEESHA HOSPITALITY, LLC  
  
440 Bedford St.  
Lexington, MA 02420  
(603) 396-6017

**Applicant:**  
MONARCH VILLAGE, LLC  
  
P.O. Box 365  
East Hampstead, NH 03826  
(603) 396-6017

**Surveyor:**  
**James Verra**  
**and Associates, Inc.**  
**LAND SURVEYORS**  
101 Shattuck Way, Suite 8  
Newington, New Hampshire 03801-7876  
Voice 603.436.3557 Fax 603.436.8339

**Soil Scientist:**  
**MICHAEL CUOMO, CWS**  
  
6 York Pond Road  
York, ME 03909  
(207) 363-4532

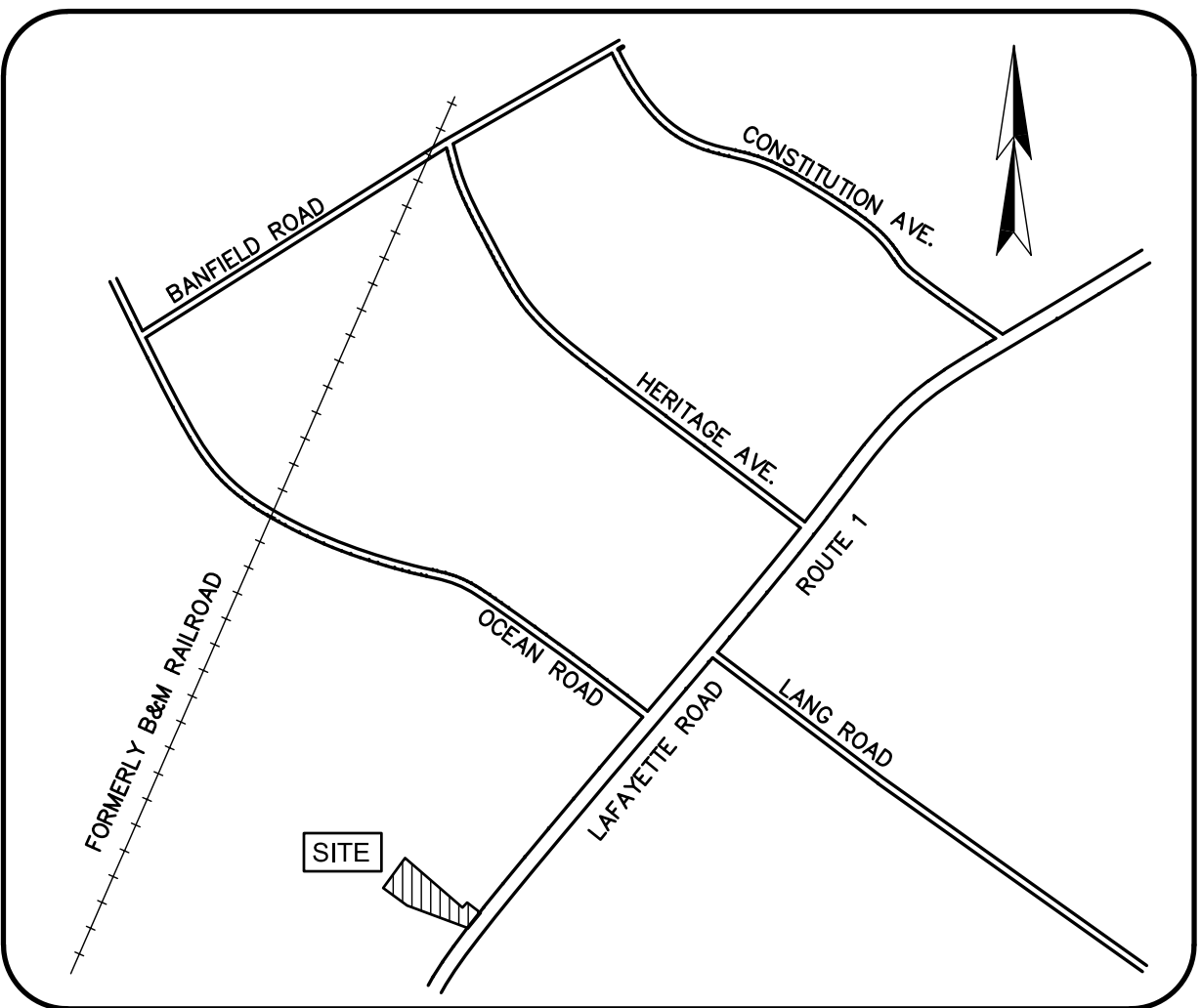
**Lighting Consultant:**  
 **VISIBLE LIGHT**  
24 STICKNEY TERRACE, SUITE 6  
HAMPTON, NH 03842  
(603) 926-6049

**Civil Engineer:**  
  
**ALTUS**  
ENGINEERING, INC.  
133 Court Street Portsmouth, NH 03801  
(603) 433-2335 www.altus-eng.com

**Landscape Architect:**  
 **woodburn**  
**& company**  
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE  
103 Kent Place Newmarket, New Hampshire Phone: 603.659.5949

**Architect:**  
 **CJ ARCHITECTS**  
4 MARKET STREET | PORTSMOUTH NH | 03801  
P 603-431-2808 | F 603-431-2809

Plan Issue Date:  
AUGUST 23, 2021

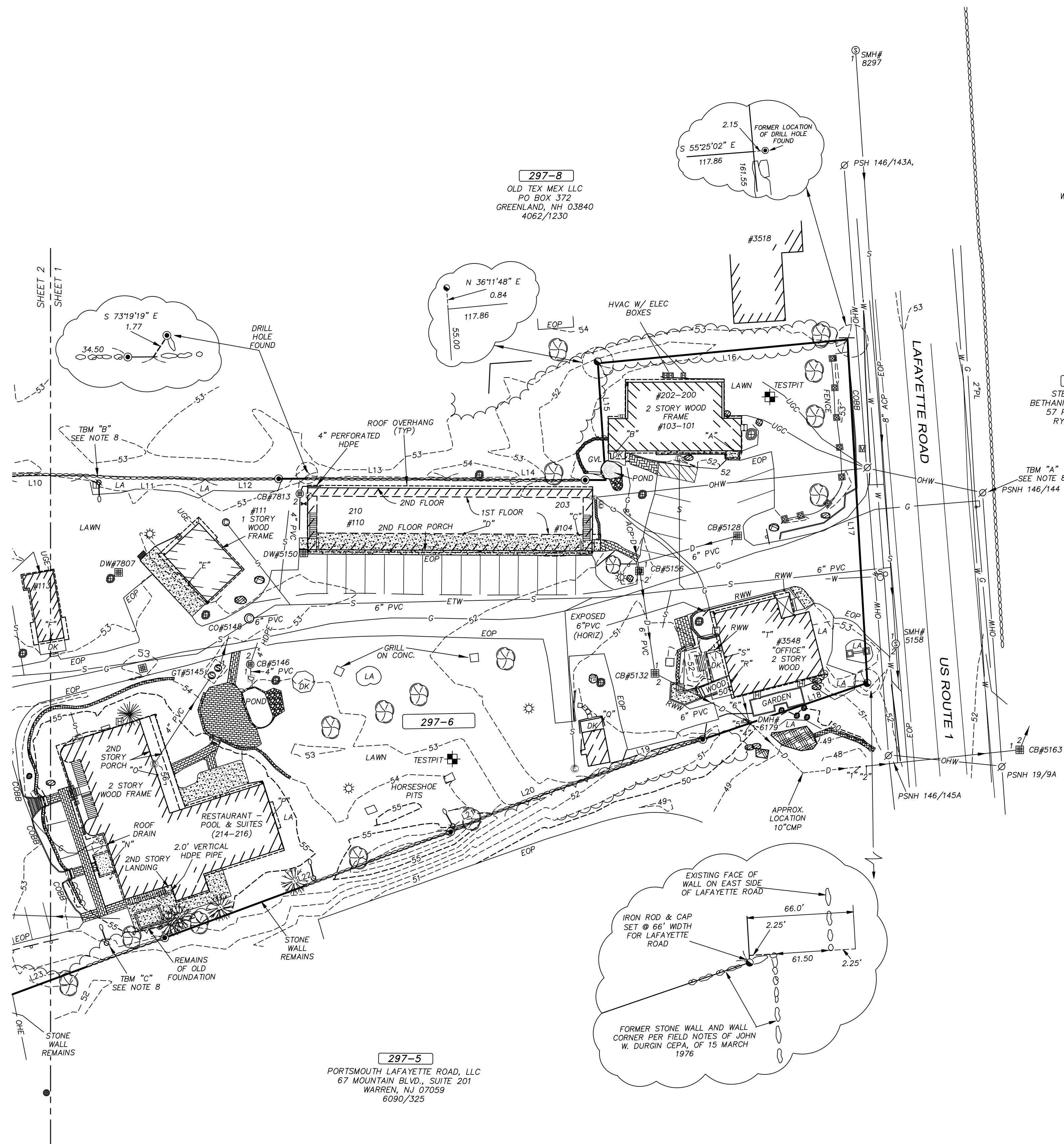


LOCUS NOT TO SCALE

<i>Sheet Index Title</i>	<i>Sheet No.:</i>	<i>Rev.</i>	<i>Date</i>
Preliminary Existing Conditions Plan	EX-1	0	—
Preliminary Conditions Plan	EX-2	0	—
Demolition Plan	C-1	0	08/23/21
Site Plan	C-2	1	08/23/21
Stormwater Management Plan	C-3	1	08/23/21
Utility Plan	C-4	1	08/23/21
Sewer Plan and Profile	C-5	0	08/23/21
Lighting Plan	C-6	0	08/23/21
(reserved)	—	—	—
Detail Sheet	D-1	0	08/23/21
Detail Sheet	D-2	0	08/23/21
Detail Sheet	D-3	0	08/23/21
Detail Sheet	D-4	0	08/23/21
Detail Sheet	D-5	0	08/23/21
Detail Sheet	D-6	0	08/23/21
Detail Sheet	D-7	0	08/23/21
Building Elevations	—	—	—
Building Elevations	—	—	—

<i>Permit Summary:</i>	<i>Submitted</i>	<i>Received</i>
Portsmouth Zoning Board	04/28/21	06/15/21
Portsmouth Site Plan Review	08/23/21	—
NHDOT Driveway Permit	08/23/21	—
NHDES Wastewater Discharge	To be submitted	—
EPA Notice of Intent	By Contractor 14 days prior to construction	—





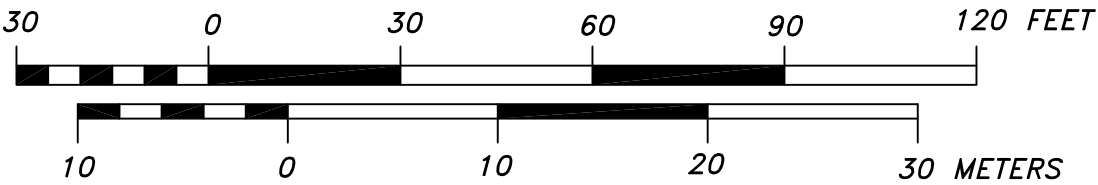
NOTES:

- OWNER OF RECORD.....NAVEESHA HOSPITALITY, LLC.  
ADDRESS.....440 BEDFORD STREET, LEXINGTON, MA 02420  
DEED REFERENCE.....5230/888  
TAX SHEET / LOT.....297-06  
PARCEL AREA.....162,967 S.F., 3.741 ACRES
- ZONED:.....GATEWAY 1 (GW1) FRONT YARD SETBACK.....80'\*  
MINIMUM LOT AREA.....10,000 S.F. SIDE YARD SETBACK.....20'  
FRONTAGE.....100' REAR YARD SETBACK.....15'  
\* 70' MINIMUM / 90' MAXIMUM
- THE RELATIVE ERROR OF CLOSURE WAS LESS THAN 1 FOOT IN 15,000 FEET.
- THE LOCATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN HEREON ARE APPROXIMATE AND ARE BASED UPON THE FIELD LOCATION OF ALL VISIBLE STRUCTURES (IE CATCH BASINS, MANHOLES, WATER GATES ETC.) AND INFORMATION COMPILED FROM PLANS PROVIDED BY UTILITY COMPANIES AND GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES. ALL CONTRACTORS SHOULD NOTIFY, IN WRITING, SAID AGENCIES PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION WORK AND CALL DIG-SAFE @ 1-888-DIG-SAFE.
- HORIZONTAL DATUM: NAD 1983 ESTABLISHED BY SURVEY GRADE GPS OBSERVATION AND NGS "OPUS" SOLUTION. REFERENCE FRAME: NAD83 (2011)(EPOCH: 2010.0000), US SURVEY FOOT.  
VERTICAL DATUM: NAVD 1988. PRIMARY BENCHMARK: CITY OF PORTSMOUTH "ROBE"
- CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY SITE BENCHMARKS BY LEVELING BETWEEN 2 BENCHMARKS PRIOR TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF ANY GRADES OR ELEVATIONS. DISCREPANCIES ARE TO BE REPORTED TO JAMES VERRA AND ASSOCIATES, INC..
- DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SITE BENCHMARKS:  
TBM "A": LARGE SURVEY NAIL SET IN UTILITY POLE # 1.0' ABOVE GRADE ELEVATION=52.48  
TBM "B": LARGE SURVEY NAIL SET IN UTILITY POLE # 1.0' ABOVE GRADE ELEVATION=54.15  
TBM "C": LARGE SURVEY NAIL SET IN UTILITY POLE # 1.0' ABOVE GRADE ELEV.=54.71
- THE LOCATION OF WATER, SEWER AND DRAIN LINES OUTSIDE THE BUILDINGS COULD NOT BE DETERMINED.
- LAFAYETTE ROAD LAID OUT AS 4 RODS (66') WIDE IN 1824 PER BOOK 1 PAGE 260 ROCKINGHAM COUNTY RECORDS.
- THERE IS AN 8" FORCE MAIN RUNNING ALONG THE WESTERLY SIDE OF LAFAYETTE ROAD AS SHOWN ON THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH GIS MAP (NOT FIELD LOCATED).
- THE 6" PVC SEWER LINE SHOWN HEREON WAS PROTRACTED FROM A PLAN ENTITLED "WREN'S NEST MOTEL, PORTSMOUTH, NH" PREPARED BY MCKENZIE ENGINEERING CO., INC. DATED 9/11/1986, REVISED TO 10/8/99. THE SEWER LINE WAS NOT FIELD LOCATED BY JAMES VERRA AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

REFERENCE PLANS:

- ALTA/ACSM LAND TITLE SURVEY, 3548 LAFAYETTE ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, N.H. ASSESSOR'S PARCEL: 297-6, OWNER: NAVEESHA HOSPITALITY, LLC. BY JAMES VERRA AND ASSOCIATES, INC. DATED 8/11/2021, NOT RECORDED.

PRELIMINARY  
SUBJECT TO CHANGE



ALTUS  
ENGINEERING, INC.

133 COURT STREET PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801  
(603) 433-2335 www.ALTUS-ENG.com

JAMES VERRA  
& ASSOCIATES, INC.  
LAND SURVEYORS

101 SHATTUCK WAY - SUITE 8  
NEWINGTON, N.H. 03801-7876  
603-436-3557

JOB NO: 23401-A

ISSUED FOR:

ENGINEERING DESIGN

ISSUE DATE:

PRELIMINARY

REVISIONS

NO.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	CLIENT REVIEW	JVA	PRELIMINARY

DRAWN BY: \_\_\_\_\_ GTD

APPROVED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ JV

DRAWING FILE: \_\_\_\_\_ 23401-A.DWG

SCALE:

22" x 34" - 1" = 30'

11" x 17" - 1" = 60'

APPLICANT:

MONARCH VILLAGE, LLC.

PO BOX 365

EAST HAMPSTEAD, NH 03826

OWNER:

NAVEESHA HOSPITALITY, LLC.

440 BEDFORD STREET

LEXINGTON, MA 02420

PROJECT:

MONARCH  
VILLAGE

TAX MAP 297,  
LOT 06

3548  
LAFAYETTE ROAD  
PORTSMOUTH, NH

TITLE:

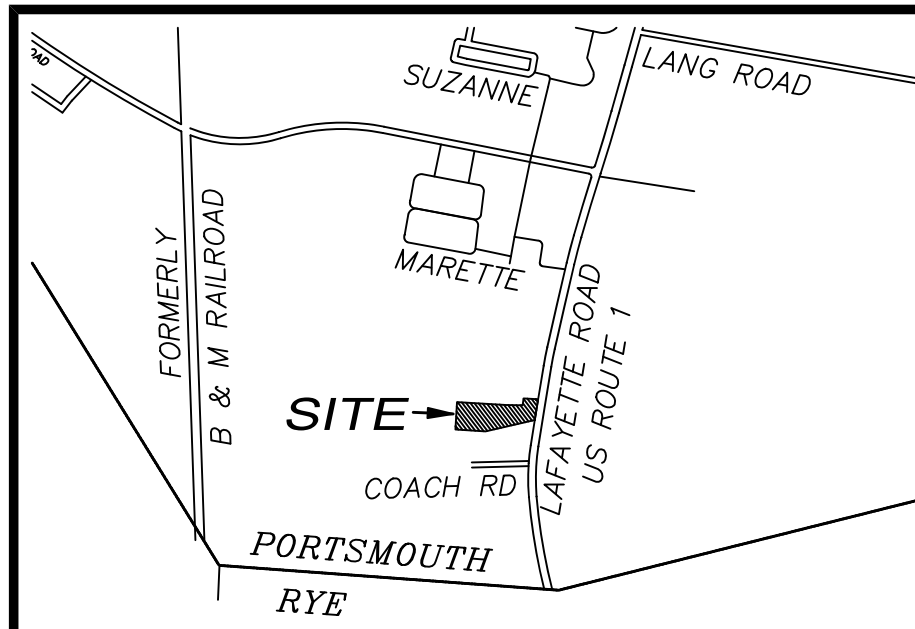
EXISTING  
CONDITIONS PLAN  
3548  
LAFAYETTE ROAD  
PORTSMOUTH, NH

SHEET NUMBER: 1 OF 2

EX-1

P5161





LOCUS  
(N.T.S.)

# RIM AND INVERT DATA

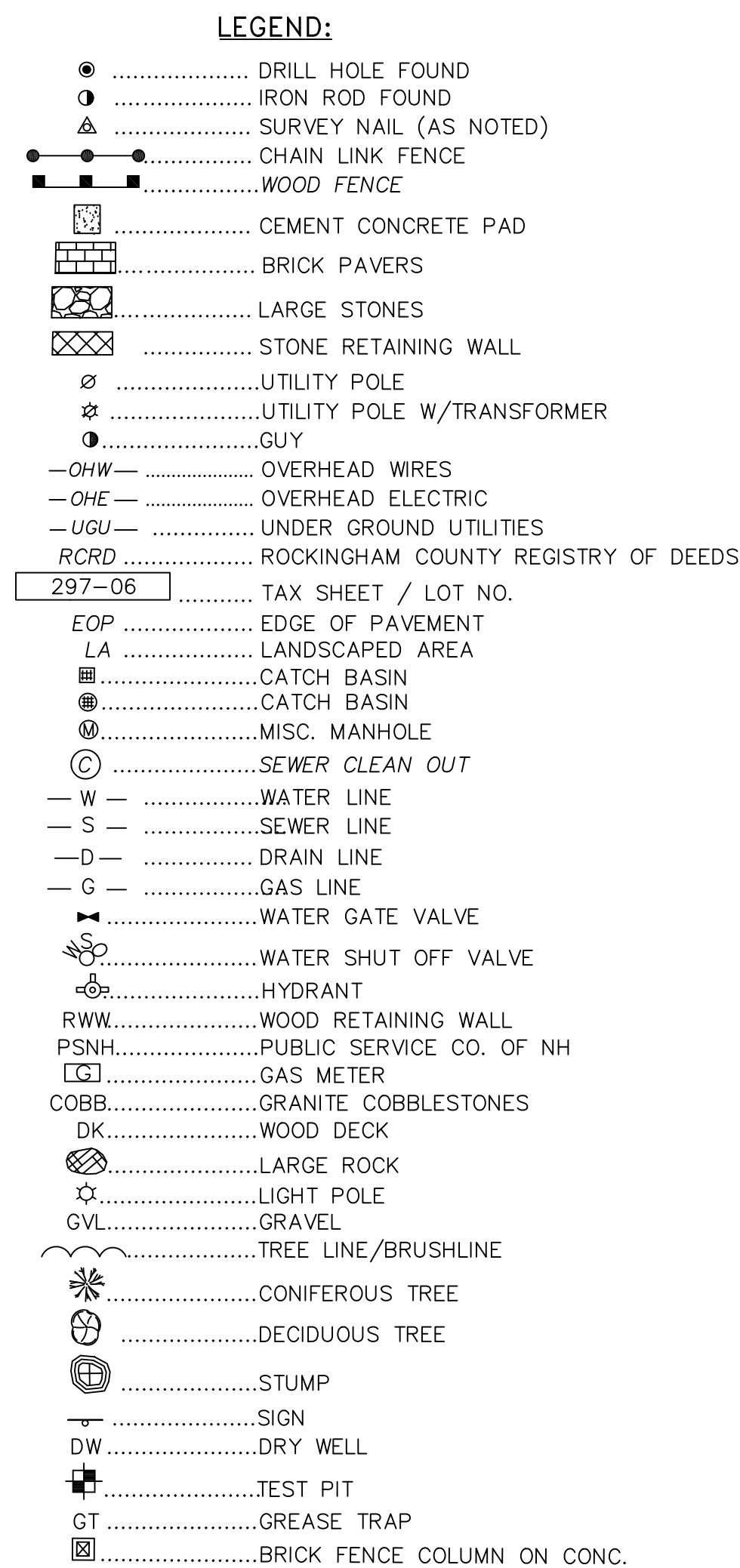
CB #5128 RIM = 51.34	SMH #8297 RIM = 53.08
(1) INV OUT(6"PVC)=49.84	(1) INV OUT(8"ACP)=45.90
CB #5156 RIM = 50.70	SMH #5158 RIM = 52.64
(1) INV IN(8"ACP)=48.52	(1) INV IN(8"ACP)=44.82
(2) INV OUT(8"ACP)=48.44	(2) INV OUT(8"ACP)=44.85
CB #5132 RIM = 50.29	SMH #5148 RIM = 53.04
(1) INV IN(6"PVC)=47.14	(1) INV OUT(6"PVC) CO
(2) INV OUT(6"PVC)=47.24	GT #5145 RIM = 52.90
CB #5146 RIM = 52.32	(1) INV OUT(4"PVC)=50.60
(1) INV IN(4"PVC)=50.82	
(2) INV OUT(4"HDPE)=51.0	
DW #5150 RIM = 52.32	
SUMP=49.67	
CB #7813 RIM = 52.47	
(1) INV IN(4"PERFORATED PVC)=51.47	
(2) INV OUT(4"PVC)=51.47	
DW #7807(1.5" SQ.) RIM = 52.18	
SUMP=49.68	
CB #6618 RIM = 52.90	
(1) INV OUT(4"PVC)=52.05	
CB #6616 RIM = 52.57	
(1) INV IN(6"PVC)=51.07	
(2) INV OUT(6"PVC)=50.92	
DW #7807(1.5" SQ.) RIM = 52.18	
SUMP=49.68	
CB #6637 RIM = 51.81	DMH #6179 RIM = 50.07
(1) INV IN(4"PVC)=50.48	(4) INV IN(8"ACP)=46.96
(2) INV OUT(6"PVC)=50.66	(5) INV IN(8"ACP)=46.78
INV IN HAS 2.5" PIPE INSIDE IT.	(6) INV IN(4"PVC)=46.79
CB #5163 RIM = 51.31	DMH #6628
(1) INV IN(15"HDPE)=46.16	TOP OF CONC. = 52.61
(2) INV OUT(12"HDPE)=45.93	(1) INV IN(8"PVC)=48.36
(1) INV IN(6"PVC)=48.81	(2) INV IN(6"PVC)=48.81
(2) INV OUT(12"HDPE)=45.93	(4) INV OUT(8"PVC)=49.40

BOUNDARY TABLE		
LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE
1	S 46°45'39" E	55.84
2	S 50°25'38" E	28.19
3	E 48°26'21" E	32.76
4	S 53°29'06" E	26.05
5	S 53°29'06" E	26.05
6	S 50°01'00" E	48.70
7	S 45°16'11" E	12.46
8	S 53°53'04" E	27.20
9	E 46°08'35" E	38.71
10	S 46°08'35" E	38.71
11	S 48°05'27" E	57.40
12	S 50°22'53" E	46.54
13	S 49°41'19" E	66.59
14	S 49°45'44" E	75.00
15	S 49°45'44" E	75.00
16	S 55°25'02" E	117.86
17	S 36°41'49" E	161.65
18	N 68°45'23" E	81.78
19	N 68°47'13" E	56.16
20	N 68°47'13" E	56.16
21	N 73°28'02" E	21.18
22	N 70°20'01" E	143.30
23	N 70°21'32" E	125.33
24	N 71°58'56" E	126.33
25	N 71°58'56" E	126.33
26	N 55°08'12" E	163.44
27	N 53°51'09" E	92.82
28	N 36°11'05" E	58.36
29	N 36°11'05" E	58.36
30	N 30°39'36" E	17.89
31	N 30°39'36" E	17.89
32	N 38°03'48" E	28.29
33	N 33°35'32" E	40.79
34	N 35°37'16" E	35.80
35	N 35°37'16" E	35.80
36	N 39°28'44" E	33.70

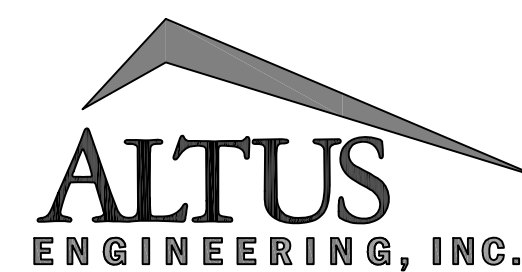
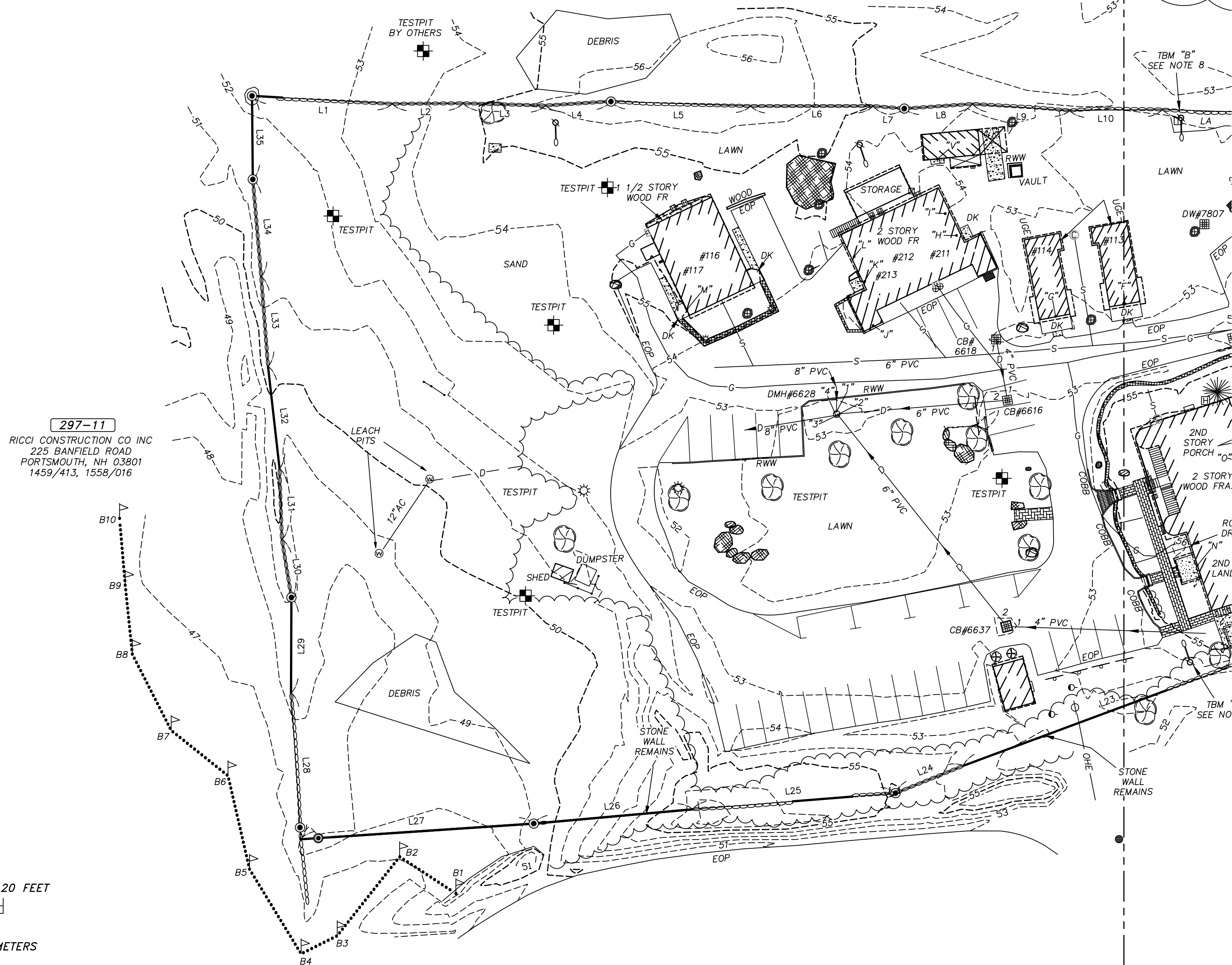
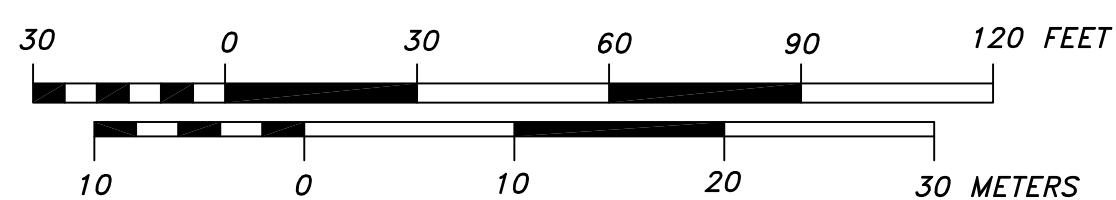
BUILDING ELEVATION TABLE		
POINT	DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION
"A"	ALUM. THOLD	53.73
"B"	ALUM. THOLD	53.63
"C"	CARPET	53.97
"D"	ALUM. THOLD	53.65
"E"	ALUM. THOLD	54.20
"F"	ALUM. THOLD	53.69
"G"	ALUM. THOLD	53.87
"H"	ALUM. THOLD	54.07
"I"	CONCRETE	54.03
"J"	CARPET	53.94
"K"	ALUM. THOLD	54.10
"L"	CONCRETE	54.02
"M"	CARPET	56.20
"N"	ALUM. THOLD	56.27
"O"	ALUM. THOLD	56.18
"P"	ALUM. THOLD	56.22
"Q"	WOOD FLOOR	52.40
"R"	ALUM. THOLD	48.65
"S"	WOOD FLOOR	56.32
"T"	TILE FLOOR	54.42
"U"	WOOD FLOOR	54.91
"V"	CONCRETE	53.97

INVERT	DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION
"1"	10" CMP	46.29±
"2"	15" HDPE	46.28

**297-11**  
RICCI CONSTRUCTION CO INC  
225 BANFIELD ROAD  
PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801  
1459/413, 1558/016



PRELIMINARY  
SUBJECT TO CHANGE



133 COURT STREET      PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801  
(603) 433-2335      [www.ALTUS-ENG.com](http://www.ALTUS-ENG.com)

JAMES VERRA  
& ASSOCIATES, INC.  
*LAND SURVEYORS*

101 SHATTUCK WAY - SUITE 8  
NEWINGTON, N.H. 03801- 7876  
603-436-3557

JOB NO: 23401-A

ISSUED FOR:

## ENGINEERING DESIGN

ISSUE DATE:

**PRELIMINARY**

## REVISIONS

NO.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	CLIENT REVIEW	JVA	PRELIMINARY

DRAWN BY: GTD

APPROVED BY: JV

DRAWING FILE: 23401-A.DWG

SCALE:

$$22'' \times 34'' - 1'' = 30''$$

$$11'' \times 17'' - 1'' = 60''$$

**APPLICANT:**

MONARCH VILLAGE, LLC.  
PO BOX 365  
EAST HAMPSTEAD, NH 0382

**OWNER:**

NAVEESHA HOSPITALITY, LLC.  
440 BEDFORD STREET  
LEXINGTON, MA 02420

PROJECT:

MONARCH  
VILLAGE  
TAX MAP 297,  
LOT 06

3548  
LAFAYETTE ROAD  
PORTSMOUTH, NH

**TITLE:**

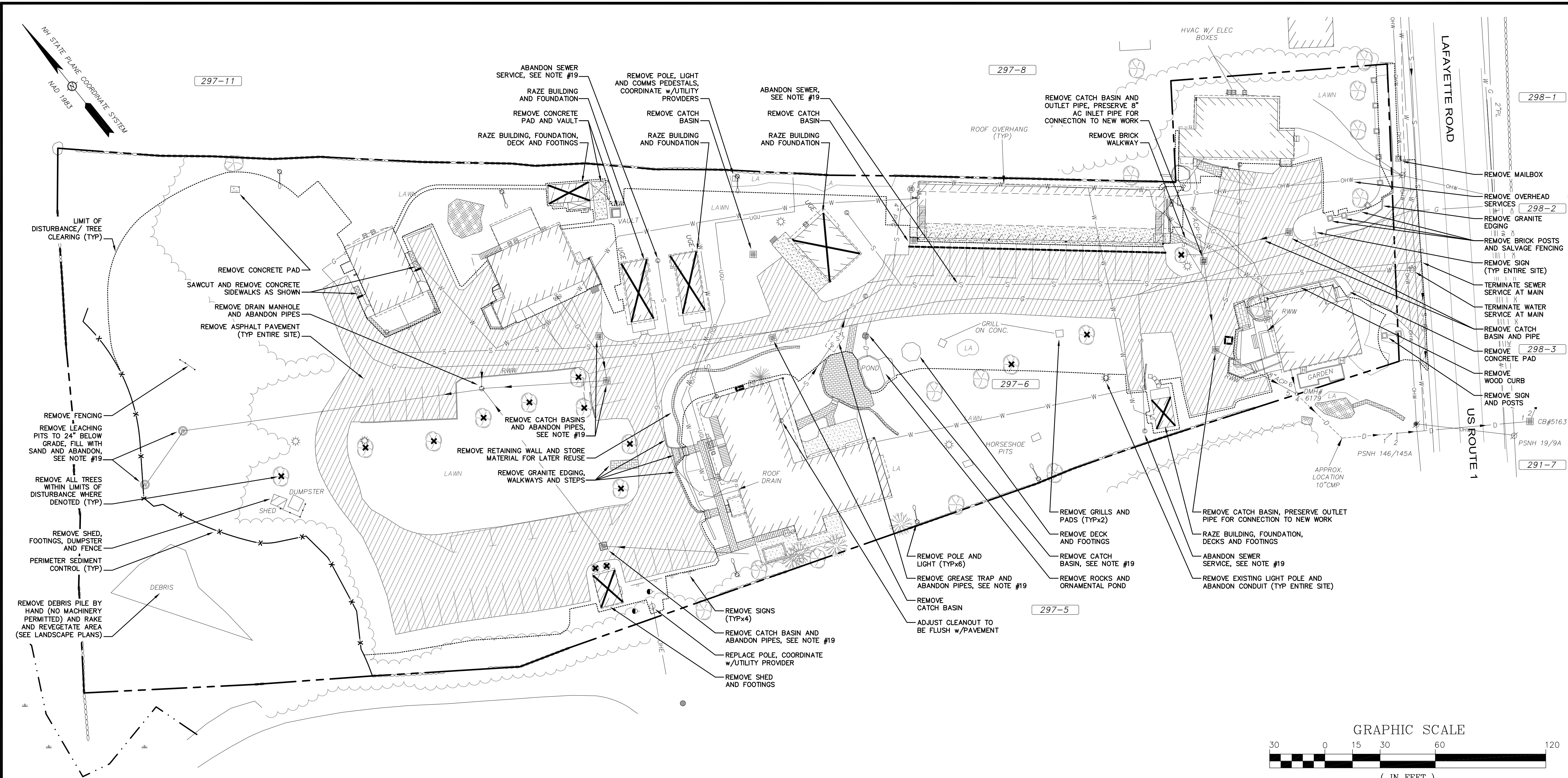
## EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN

3548  
LAFAYETTE ROAD  
PORTSMOUTH, NH

SHEET NUMBER: 2 OF 2

EX-2





DEMOLITION NOTES		
1. CITY DEMOLITION PERMIT REQUIRED PRIOR TO ANY BUILDING DEMOLITION ACTIVITIES. CONTRACTOR IS NOTIFIED THAT THIS PERMIT PROCESS MAY REQUIRE A 30-DAY LEAD TIME.	8. ALL MATERIALS SCHEDULED FOR DEMOLITION OR REMOVAL ON PRIVATE PROPERTY SHALL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.	19. EXISTING UTILITIES TO BE DISCONTINUED SHALL BE ABANDONED IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED TO BE REMOVED OR ENCOUNTERED DURING THE INSTALLATION OF NEW WORK.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL SAFELY SECURE THE SITE AND WORK LIMITS WITH SECURITY FENCING WHICH SHALL BE LOCKED DURING NON-WORK HOURS.	9. ALL MATERIAL SCHEDULED TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE LEGALLY DISPOSED OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS/CODES.	20. SHOULD GROUNDWATER BE ENCOUNTERED DURING EXCAVATION, APPROPRIATE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES SHALL BE EMPLOYED TO ENSURE SEDIMENT LADEN WATER IS NOT DISCHARGED INTO THE CITY DRAINAGE SYSTEM. A DISCHARGE PERMIT SHALL BE OBTAINED PRIOR TO DISCHARGING GROUNDWATER.
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL PRESERVE AND PROTECT ALL EXISTING UTILITIES SCHEDULED TO REMAIN.	10. WATER: PORTSMOUTH DPW, JIM TOW, (603) 427-1530.	21. THIS PLAN IS INTENDED TO PROVIDE MINIMUM GUIDELINES FOR THE DEMOLITION OF EXISTING SITE FEATURES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REMOVAL OF ALL BUILDINGS, PAVEMENT, CONCRETE, CURBING, SIGNS, POLES, UTILITIES, FENCES, VEGETATION AND OTHER EXISTING FEATURES AS NECESSARY TO FULLY CONSTRUCT THE PROJECT.
4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE TIMELY NOTIFICATION OF ALL PARTIES, CORPORATIONS, COMPANIES, INDIVIDUALS AND STATE AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES OWNING AND/OR HAVING JURISDICTION OVER ANY UTILITIES RUNNING TO, THROUGH OR ACROSS AREAS TO BE DISTURBED BY DEMOLITION AND/OR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES WHETHER OR NOT SAID UTILITIES ARE SUBJECT TO DEMOLITION, RELOCATION, MODIFICATION AND/OR CONSTRUCTION.	11. TELECOMMUNICATIONS: FAIRPOINT, JOE CONSIDINE, (603) 427-5525.	22. SEE SHEET D-6 FOR LEGEND.
5. ALL UTILITY DISCONNECTIONS/DEMOLITIONS/RELOCATIONS SHALL BE COORDINATED BETWEEN THE CONTRACTOR, ALL APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANIES, PORTSMOUTH DPW AND ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL RELATED EXCAVATION, TRENCHING AND BACKFILLING.	12. CABLE: COMCAST, MIKE COLLINS, (603) 679-5695, EXT. 1037.	
6. WHERE SPECIFIED TO REMAIN, MANHOLE RIMS, CATCH BASIN GRATES, VALVE COVERS, HANDHOLES, ETC. SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FINISH GRADE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.	13. ELECTRICAL: EVERSOURCE, MICHAEL BUSBY, (603) 332-4227, EXT. 5555334.	
7. SEE EROSION CONTROL PLANS FOR EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES THAT SHALL BE IN PLACE PRIOR TO DEMOLITION ACTIVITIES.	14. GAS: UNITIL, DAVID BEAULIEU, (603) 294-5144.	
	15. CONTRACTOR TO CONTACT PORTSMOUTH DPW A MINIMUM OF TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO ANY DEMOLITION TO COORDINATE ALL WORK CONCERNING DISCONNECTION/DEMOLITION OF ANY PROPOSED WATER AND SEWER LINE IMPROVEMENTS.	
	16. ALL WATER MAIN AND SERVICE DISCONNECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO PORTSMOUTH DPW STANDARDS.	
	17. NO BURNING SHALL BE PERMITTED PER LOCAL REGULATIONS.	
	18. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ENCOUNTERED DURING DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES SHALL BE ABATED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.	

ALTUS  
ENGINEERING, INC.

133 Court Street  
(603) 433-2335

Portsmouth, NH 03801  
www.altus-eng.com

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUED FOR: TAC

ISSUE DATE: AUGUST 23, 2021

REVISIONS

NO.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	TAC WORK SEESION	EBS	08/03/21
1	TAC	EBS	08/23/21

DRAWN BY: EBS

APPROVED BY: EDW

DRAWING FILE: 5161-SITE.dwg

SCALE:  
22" x 34" - 1" = 30'  
11" x 17" - 1" = 60'

OWNER:  
NAVEESHA HOSPITALITY, LLC  
440 BEDFORD ST.  
LEXINGTON, MA 02420

APPLICANT:  
MONARCH VILLAGE, LLC  
P.O. BOX 365  
EAST HAMPSTEAD, NH 03826

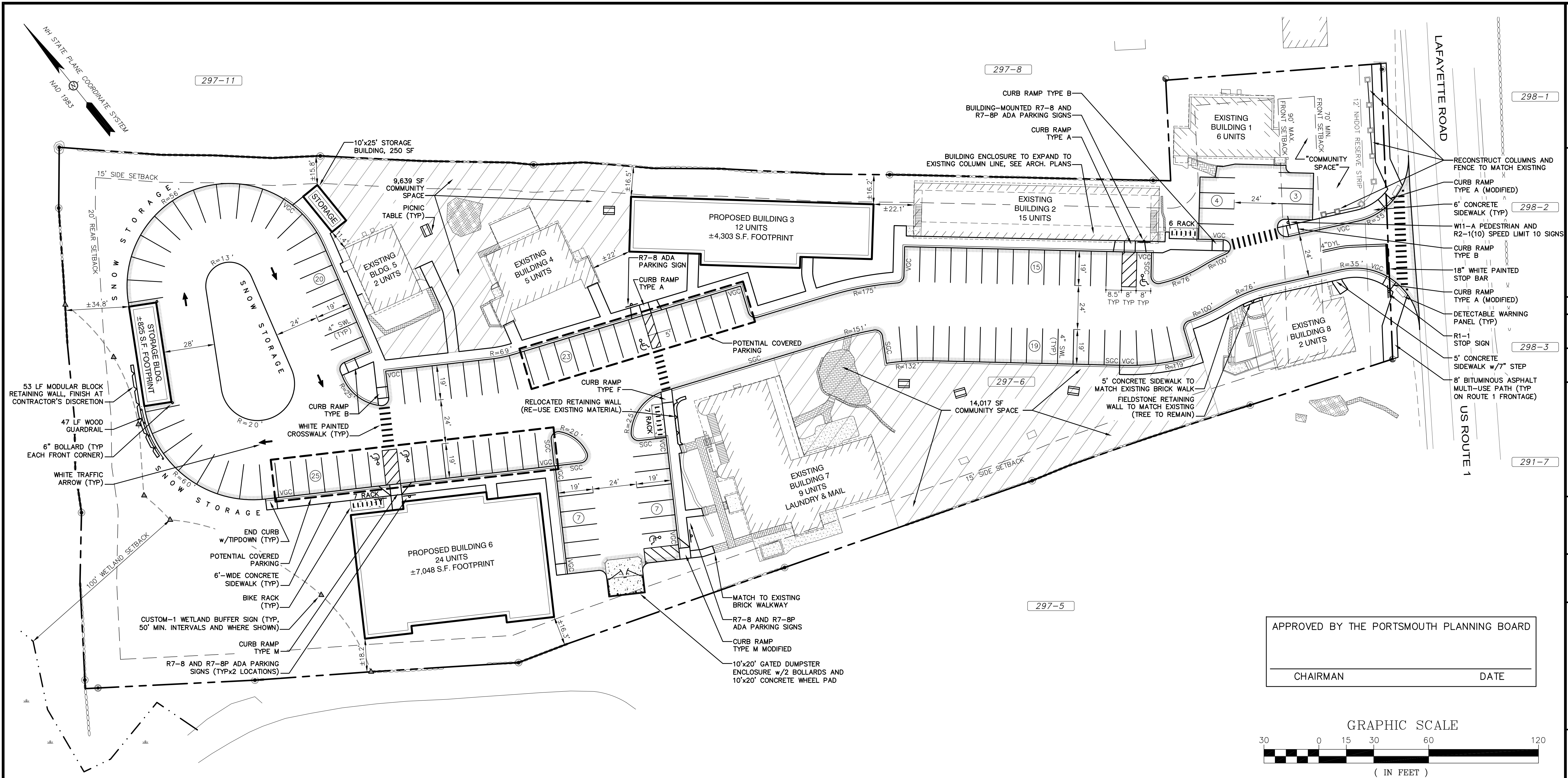
PROJECT:  
MONARCH  
VILLAGE  
TAX MAP 297, LOT 6  
3548 LAFAYETTE ROAD  
PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

TITLE:  
DEMOLITION PLAN

SHEET NUMBER:  
C-1

P5161





## SITE NOTES

- DESIGN INTENT - THIS PLAN IS INTENDED TO DEPICT A MULTI-FAMILY "GENERAL RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT SITE" COMPRISED OF MULTIPLE EXISTING AND PROPOSED BUILDINGS TOGETHER WITH ASSOCIATED PARKING AND ACCESSWAYS.
- THE BASE PLAN USED HERE WAS DEVELOPED FROM PRELIMINARY "EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN, 3548 LAFAYETTE ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH" BY JAMES VERRA AND ASSOCIATES, INC., NOT YET DATED.
- ZONE: G1 (GATEWAY 1)
- DIMENSIONAL REQUIREMENTS:  
MIN. LOT AREA: 10,000 S.F. (0.23 ACRE) ON DEVELOPMENT SITE ±162,970 S.F. (±3.74 AC.) PROVIDED  
MIN. STREET FRONTAGE: 100' (ON LAFAYETTE ROAD) (161.55' EXISTING)  
MIN. LOT DEPTH: N/A  
FRONT SETBACK: 70' MIN./90' MAX. (FROM LAFAYETTE ROAD CL)  
SIDE SETBACK: 15'  
REAR SETBACK: 20'  
MAX. BUILDING HEIGHT: 50' (OR FOUR STORIES)  
MAX. BUILDING LENGTH: 200'  
MAX. BUILDING FOOTPRINT: N/A  
MAX. BUILDING COVERAGE: 50% (16.7%/±27,214 S.F. PROPOSED)  
BUILDING STEPBACK: N/A (ROW > 60')  
BLDG FACADE ORIENTATION: PARALLEL TO FRONT LOT LINE  
FRONT LOT LINE BUILDOUT: 50% (34.3%/55.4' EXISTING)  
DWELLING DENSITY: 20 UNITS/ACRE (GENERAL RESIDENTIAL)  
DWELLING UNITS PER BLDG: 24 MAX. (APARTMENT BUILDING)  
PERIMETER BUFFER: 75' FROM RES. MIXED RES. 4-L1 DIST. (N/A)  
MIN. COMMUNITY SPACE: 10% (14.5%/±23,656 S.F. PROVIDED)  
MIN. OPEN SPACE: 20% (44.2%/±71,987 S.F. PROPOSED)
- 18 STUDIO (RENOVATED)  
15 ONE BEDROOM (RENOVATED)  
3 TWO BEDROOM (RENOVATED)  
36 TWO BEDROOM (NEW)  
3 THREE BEDROOM (RENOVATED)  
75 TOTAL UNITS
- PARKING REQUIREMENTS:  
DWELLING UNITS: 1.3 SPACES PER DWELLING UNIT OVER 750 S.F.  
75 UNITS x 1.3 = 98 SPACES REQUIRED  
VISITOR PARKING: 1 SPACE PER 5 DWELLING UNITS  
75 UNITS / 5 = 15 SPACES REQUIRED  
TOTAL PARKING REQUIRED: 113 SPACES  
TOTAL PARKING PROVIDED: 123 SPACES (10 SPACE/8.8% SURPLUS)
- THE FOLLOWING VARIANCES FROM THE PORTSMOUTH ZONING ORDINANCE WERE GRANTED ON JUNE 15, 2021:  
  
SECTION 10.5B53.10 - TO ALLOW NEW BUILDINGS TO BE CONSTRUCTED OUTSIDE THE REQUIRED FRONT BUILDING SETBACK WHERE THE MINIMUM REQUIRED FRONT BUILDOUT IS NOT MET (50% REQUIRED, 34.3% PROVIDED).  
  
SECTION 10.5B22.40 - TO ALLOW NEW BUILDINGS TO BE CONSTRUCTED OUTSIDE THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM SETBACKS FROM THE CENTERLINE OF LAFAYETTE ROAD.
- SNOW SHALL BE STORED AT THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT, IN AREAS SHOWN HEREON, AND/OR TRUCKED OFF SITE AS APPROPRIATE.
- PAVEMENT MARKINGS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED USING WHITE, YELLOW OR BLUE TRAFFIC PAINT (WHERE SPECIFIED) MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M248, TYPE F OR EQUAL. PAINTED ISLANDS AND LOADING ZONES SHALL BE 4"-WIDE DIAGONAL WHITE LINES 3'-0" O.C. BORDERED BY 4"-WIDE WHITE LINES. PARKING STALLS SHALL BE SEPARATED BY 4"-WIDE WHITE LINES. SEE DETAILS FOR HANDICAP SYMBOLS, SIGNS AND SIGN DETAILS.
- PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND SIGNS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE "MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC DEVICES," "STANDARD ALPHABETS FOR HIGHWAY SIGNS AND PAVEMENT MARKINGS" AND THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA), LATEST EDITIONS.
- ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL MEET THE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH & NHDOT'S STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR ROAD & BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, LATEST EDITIONS. THE MORE STRINGENT SPECIFICATION SHALL GOVERN.
- CLEAN AND COAT VERTICAL FACE OF EXISTING PAVEMENT AT SAWCUT LINES WITH RS-1 IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO PLACING NEW BITUMINOUS CONCRETE.
- ALL BONDS AND FEES SHALL BE PAID/POSTED PRIOR TO INITIATING CONSTRUCTION.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL BENCHMARKS AND TOPOGRAPHY IN THE FIELD PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL NEW CURBING SHALL BE VERTICAL GRANITE WITH A MINIMUM RADIUS OF 4'.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL BUILDING DIMENSIONS WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL PLANS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. ALL DISCREPANCIES SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER FOR RESOLUTION.
- BUILDING AREAS SHOWN ARE BASED ON FOOTPRINT MEASURED TO THE EDGE OF FOUNDATIONS AND/OR SLABS. ACTUAL INTERIOR SPACE WILL DIFFER.
- ALTUS ENGINEERING, INC. MAKES NO WARRANTY REGARDING THE ADA COMPLIANCE OF ANY EXISTING BUILDINGS OR SITE ELEMENTS THAT ARE SCHEDULED TO REMAIN.
- ALL CONDITIONS ON THIS PLAN SHALL REMAIN IN EFFECT IN PERPETUITY PURSUANT TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS.
- ALL IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THIS SITE PLAN SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AND MAINTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLAN BY THE PROPERTY OWNER AND ALL FUTURE PROPERTY OWNERS. NO CHANGES SHALL BE MADE TO THIS SITE PLAN WITHOUT THE EXPRESS APPROVAL OF THE PORTSMOUTH PLANNING DIRECTOR.
- THIS SITE PLAN SHALL BE RECORDED IN THE ROCKINGHAM COUNTY REGISTRY OF DEEDS.
- SITework CONTRACTOR SHALL PREPARE A STAMPED AS-BUILT SITE PLAN STAMPED BY A LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR (LLS) & PROVIDE A DIGITAL (CAD FORMAT) COPY FOR THE CITY'S G.I.S. DATA BASE.
- STREET/MAILING ADDRESSES FOR EACH APARTMENT SHALL BE DETERMINED BY PORTSMOUTH FIRE DEPARTMENT & DPW.
- SEE SHEET D-6 FOR LEGEND.



NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUED FOR:

TAC

ISSUE DATE:

AUGUST 23, 2021

REVISIONS

NO.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	TAC WORK SEESION	EBS	08/03/21
1	TAC	EBS	08/23/21

DRAWN BY: EBS

APPROVED BY: EDW

DRAWING FILE: 5161-SITE.dwg

SCALE:

22" x 34" - 1" = 30'  
11" x 17" - 1" = 60'

OWNER:

NAVEESHA HOSPITALITY, LLC

440 BEDFORD ST.  
LEXINGTON, MA 02420

APPLICANT:

MONARCH VILLAGE, LLC

P.O. BOX 365  
EAST HAMPSTEAD, NH 03826

PROJECT:

**MONARCH  
VILLAGE**

TAX MAP 297, LOT 6

3548 LAFAYETTE ROAD  
PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

TITLE:

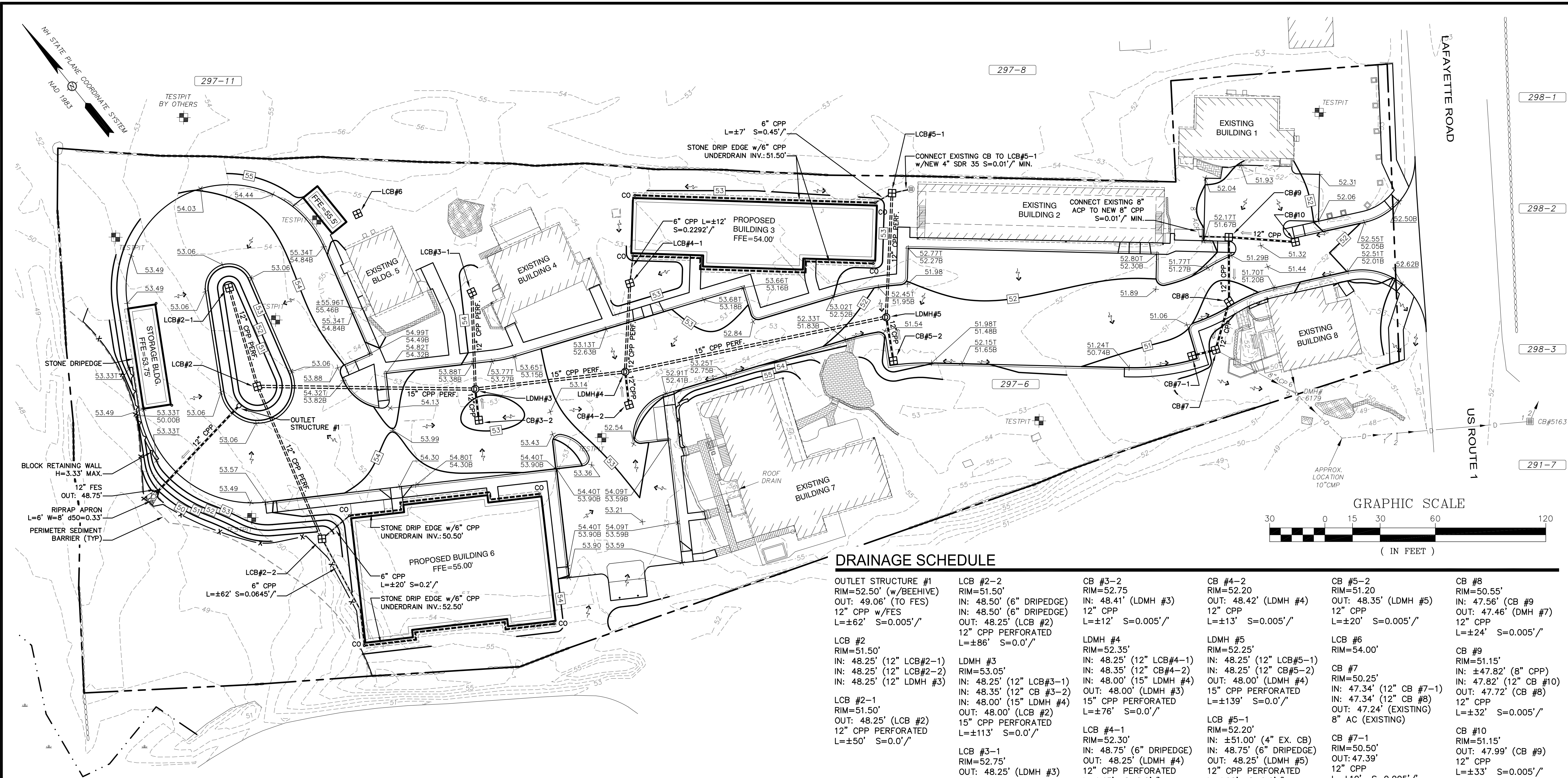
**SITE PLAN**

SHEET NUMBER:

**C-2**

P5161





GRADING, DRAINAGE AND EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES

1. DO NOT BEGIN CONSTRUCTION UNTIL ALL STATE AND LOCAL PERMITS HAVE BEEN APPLIED FOR AND RECEIVED.

2. CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN A "DIGSAFE" NUMBER AT LEAST 72 HOURS PRIOR TO COMMENCING CONSTRUCTION.

3. PROJECT SUBJECT TO EPA NPDES PHASE II. NOI, SWPPP AND MINIMUM WEEKLY INSPECTIONS REQUIRED. CONTRACTOR SHALL FILE NOI WITH EPA 2 WEEKS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION

4. ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL MEET THE MINIMUM CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS OF THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH AND NHDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, LATEST EDITION. THE MORE STRINGENT SPECIFICATION SHALL GOVERN.

5. ALL BENCHMARKS AND TOPOGRAPHY SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO INITIATING CONSTRUCTION.

6. UNLESS OTHERWISE AGREED IN WRITING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ESTABLISHING AND MAINTAINING TEMPORARY BENCHMARKS (TBMS) AND PERFORMING ALL CONSTRUCTION SURVEY LAYOUT.

7. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, FIELD VERIFY JUNCTIONS, LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS/INVERTS OF ALL EXISTING STORMWATER AND UTILITY LINES. PRESERVE AND PROTECT LINES TO BE RETAINED.

8. PERIMETER SEDIMENT CONTROLS AND CULVERT AND CATCH BASIN INLET PROTECTION MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED AFTER TREE CLEARING OPERATIONS HAVE CEASED AND BEFORE ANY STUMPING, GRUBBING OR OTHER EARTH DISTURBANCE.

9. GRIND STUMPS AND REUSE GRINDINGS FOR EROSION CONTROL WHERE POSSIBLE. NO STUMPS SHALL BE BURIED ON SITE.
10. TEMPORARY INLET PROTECTION MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ALL CATCH BASINS WITHIN 100' OF THE PROJECT SITE WHEN SITE WORK WITHIN CONTRIBUTING AREAS IS ACTIVE OR SAID AREAS HAVE NOT BEEN STABILIZED.

11. NO EARTHWORK SHALL COMMENCE UNTIL ALL APPROPRIATE SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES HAVE BEEN INSTALLED. ALL SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE PROPERLY MAINTAINED IN GOOD WORKING ORDER FOR THE DURATION OF CONSTRUCTION AND THE SITE IS STABILIZED.

12. ALL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DESIGN STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS SET FORTH BY THE NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES.

13. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTROL DUST BY SPRAYING WATER, SWEEPING PAVED SURFACES, PROVIDING TEMPORARY VEGETATION, AND/OR MULCHING EXPOSED AREAS AND STOCKPILES.

14. CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE WHATEVER MEANS NECESSARY TO PREVENT EROSION, PREVENT SEDIMENT FROM LEAVING THE SITE AND/OR ENTERING WETLANDS AND ENSURE PERMANENT SOIL STABILIZATION.

15. SEE DETAIL SHEETS FOR PERTINENT SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL DETAILS AND ADDITIONAL NOTES.

16. DRAINAGE PIPE SHALL BE CORRUGATED POLYETHYLENE PIPE (CPP), TYPE ADS N-12 OR HANCOR H1-Q, OR PVC SDR 35 WHERE SPECIFIED. ALL FLARED END SECTIONS SHALL BE METAL.

17. ALL ROOF DRAIN RISERS SHALL BE LOCATED IN COORDINATION WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS TO MATCH GUTTER DOWNSPOUTS. RISERS SHALL BE SET TO FINISH GRADE PLUS 1' (MIN.).
18. PROTECTION OF SUBGRADE: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN STABLE, DEWATERED SUBGRADES FOR FOUNDATIONS, PAVEMENT AREAS, UTILITY TRENCHES, AND OTHER AREAS DURING CONSTRUCTION. SUBGRADE DISTURBANCE MAY BE INFLUENCED BY EXCAVATION METHODS, MOISTURE, PRECIPITATION, GROUNDWATER CONTROL, AND CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE PRECAUTIONS TO PREVENT SUBGRADE DISTURBANCE. SUCH PRECAUTIONS MAY INCLUDE DIVERTING STORMWATER RUNOFF AWAY FROM CONSTRUCTION AREAS, REDUCING TRAFFIC IN SENSITIVE AREAS, AND MAINTAINING AN EFFECTIVE DEWATERING PROGRAM. SOILS EXHIBITING HEAVING OR INSTABILITY SHALL BE OVER EXCAVATED TO MORE COMPETENT BEARING SOIL AND REPLACED WITH FREE DRAINING STRUCTURAL FILL. IF THE EARTHWORK IS PERFORMED DURING FREEZING WEATHER, EXPOSED SUBGRADES ARE SUSCEPTIBLE TO FROST. NO FILL OR UTILITIES SHALL BE PLACED ON FROZEN GROUND. THIS WILL LIKELY REQUIRE REMOVAL OF A FROZEN SOIL CRUST AT THE COMMENCEMENT OF EACH DAY'S OPERATIONS. THE FINAL SUBGRADE ELEVATION WOULD ALSO REQUIRE AN APPROPRIATE DEGREE OF INSULATION AGAINST FREEZING.

19. IF SUITABLE, EXCAVATED MATERIALS SHALL BE PLACED AS FILL WITHIN UPLAND AREAS ONLY AND SHALL NOT BE PLACED WITHIN WETLANDS. PLACEMENT OF BORROW MATERIALS SHALL BE PERFORMED IN A MANNER THAT PREVENTS LONG TERM DIFFERENTIAL SETTLEMENT. EXCESSIVELY WET MATERIALS SHALL BE STOCKPILED AND ALLOWED TO DRAIN BEFORE PLACEMENT. FROZEN MATERIAL SHALL NOT BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

20. ALL CATCH BASIN, MANHOLE AND OTHER DRAINAGE RIMS SHALL BE SET FLUSH WITH OR NO LESS THAN 0.1' BELOW FINISH GRADE. ANY RIM ABOVE SURROUNDING FINISH GRADE SHALL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

21. ALL DISTURBED AREAS NOT TO BE PAVED OR OTHERWISE TREATED SHALL RECEIVE SIX (6") INCHES OF LOAM, LIMESTONE, FERTILIZER, SEED, AND MULCH USING APPROPRIATE SOIL STABILIZATION TECHNIQUES. SEE DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
22. ALL SPOT GRADES ARE AT FINISH GRADE AND BOTTOM OF CURB WHERE APPLICABLE.

23. IN ORDER TO PROVIDE VISUAL CLARITY ON THE PLANS, DRAINAGE AND OTHER UTILITY STRUCTURES MAY NOT BE DRAWN TO SCALE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROPER SIZING AND LOCATION OF ALL STRUCTURES AND IS DIRECTED TO RESOLVE ANY POTENTIAL DISCREPANCY WITH THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

24. ALL SWALES, STORMWATER PONDS AND THEIR CONTRIBUTING AREAS SHALL BE STABILIZED PRIOR TO DIRECTING RUNOFF TO THEM.

25. UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION, ALL DRAINAGE INFRASTRUCTURE SHALL BE CLEANED OF ALL DEBRIS AND SEDIMENT.

26. UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION, ALL TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS SHALL BE REMOVED AND ANY AREAS DISTURBED BY THE REMOVAL SMOOTHED AND REVEGETATED.

27. TOTAL AREA OF DISTURBANCE = ±94,225 S.F., NHDES ALTERATION OF TERRAIN PERMIT NOT REQUIRED.

28. AREA OF DISTURBANCE EXCEEDS 43,560 S.F., COVERAGE UNDER EPA NPDES PHASE II CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PERMIT REQUIRED, NOI(S) TO BE FILED BY CONTRACTOR. SWPPP AND RELATED INSPECTIONS REQUIRED.

29. SEE SHEET D-6 FOR LEGEND.

133 Court Street  
(603) 433-2335

Portsmouth, NH 03801  
www.altus-eng.com

8/23/21

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUED FOR: TAC

ISSUE DATE: AUGUST 23, 2021

REVISIONS

NO.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	TAC WORK SEESION	EBS	08/03/21
1	TAC	EBS	08/23/21

DRAWN BY: EBS

APPROVED BY: EDW

DRAWING FILE: 5161-SITE.dwg

SCALE:

22" x 34" - 1" = 30'

11" x 17" - 1" = 60'

OWNER:

NAVEESHA HOSPITALITY, LLC

440 BEDFORD ST.  
LEXINGTON, MA 02420

APPLICANT:

MONARCH VILLAGE, LLC

P.O. BOX 365  
EAST HAMPSTEAD, NH 03826

PROJECT:

MONARCH VILLAGE

TAX MAP 297, LOT 6

3548 LAFAYETTE ROAD  
PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

TITLE:

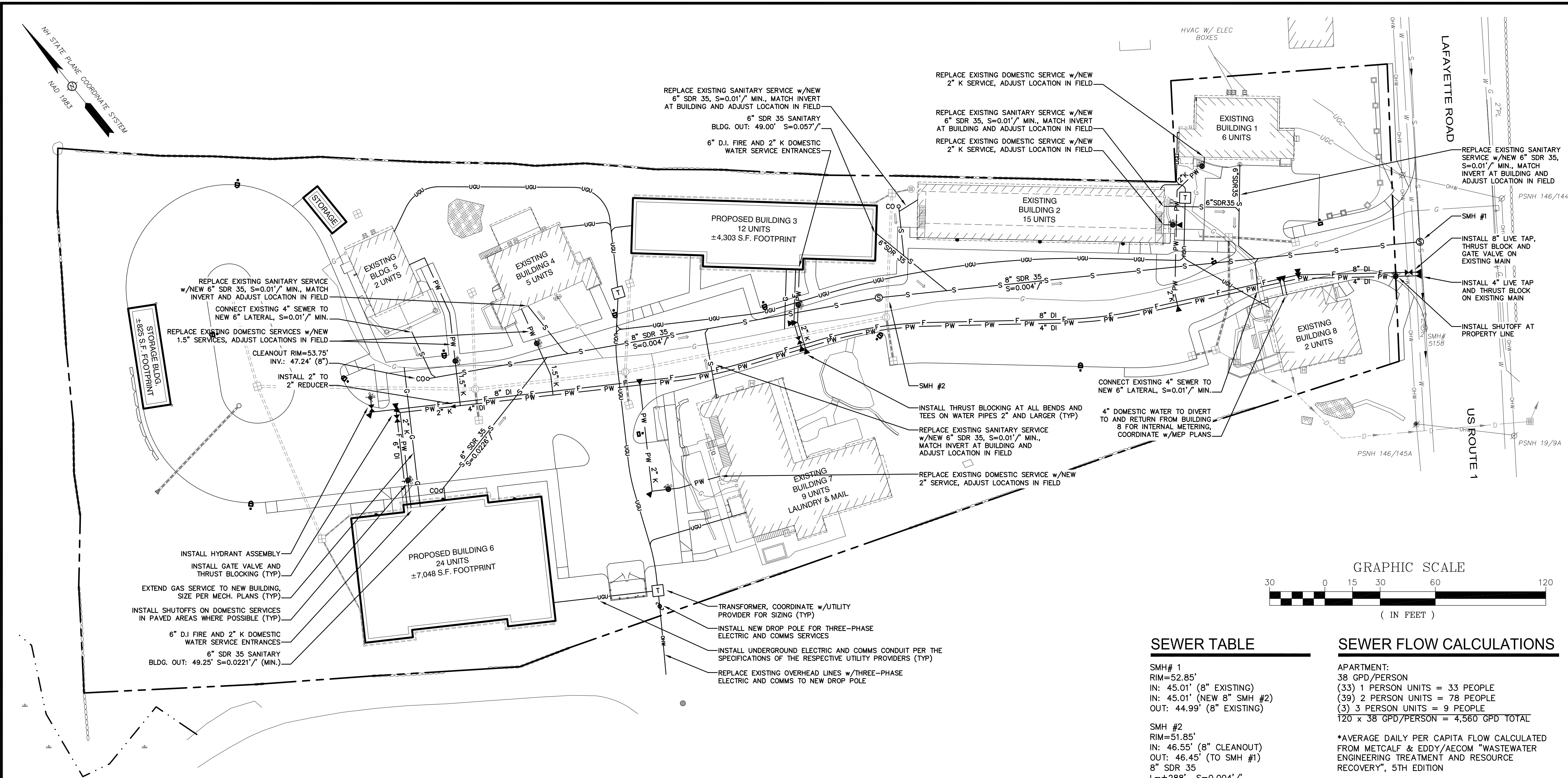
STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

SHEET NUMBER:

C-3

P5161





- UTILITY NOTES
1. THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN HEREON ARE APPROXIMATE AND ARE BASED UPON THE FIELD LOCATION OF ALL VISIBLE STRUCTURES (IE. CATCH BASINS, MANHOLES, WATER GATES, ETC.) AND INFORMATION COMPILED FROM PLANS PROVIDED BY UTILITY PROVIDERS AND GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES. AS SUCH, THEY ARE NOT INCLUSIVE AS OTHER UTILITIES AND UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES THAT ARE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS MAY EXIST. THE ENGINEER, SURVEYOR AND OWNER ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR POTENTIAL INACCURACIES IN THE PLAN AND/OR UNFORESEEN CONDITIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY, IN WRITING, SAID AGENCIES, UTILITY PROVIDERS, CITY OF PORTSMOUTH DPW AND OWNER'S AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE AND CALL DIG SAFE AT 1 (800) DIG-SAFE AT LEAST SEVENTY-TWO (72) HOURS PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION WORK.

2. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO LOCATE AND FIELD VERIFY JUNCTIONS, LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS/INVERTS TO ALL EXISTING AND PROPOSED STORMWATER AND UTILITY LINES. CONFLICTS SHALL BE ANTICIPATED AND ALL EXISTING LINES TO BE RETAINED SHALL BE PROTECTED. ANY DAMAGE DONE TO EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE REPAIRED AND, IF NECESSARY, EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE RELOCATED AT NO EXTRA COST TO THE OWNER. ALL CONFLICTS SHALL BE RESOLVED WITH THE INVOLVEMENT OF THE ENGINEER, DPW AND APPROPRIATE UTILITIES.

3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE POSTING OF ALL BONDS AND PAYMENT OF ALL TAP, TIE-IN AND CONNECTION FEES.

4. ALL ROAD/LANE CLOSURES OR OTHER TRAFFIC INTERRUPTIONS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH NHDOT, THE PORTSMOUTH POLICE DEPARTMENT AND DPW AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO COMMENCING RELATED CONSTRUCTION.

5. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL TRENCHING, BEDDING, BACKFILL & COMPACTION FOR ALL UTILITY TRENCHING IN ADDITION TO ALL CONDUIT INSTALLATION AND COORDINATION OF ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS.

6. ALL TRENCHING, PIPE LAYING AND BACKFILLING SHALL CONFORM TO FEDERAL OSHA AND CITY REGULATIONS.

7. ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL MEET THE MINIMUM CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS OF THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH AND NHDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROADS AND BRIDGES, LATEST EDITION. THE MORE STRINGENT SPECIFICATION SHALL GOVERN.

8. SEE ARCHITECTURAL/MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS & ELEVATIONS OF UTILITY CONNECTIONS AT BUILDING. COORDINATE ALL WORK WITHIN FIVE (5) FEET OF BUILDINGS WITH BUILDING CONTRACTOR AND ARCHITECTURAL/MECHANICAL DRAWINGS. ALL CONFLICTS AND DISCREPANCIES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY AND PRIOR TO COMMENCING RELATED WORK.

9. FINAL UTILITY LOCATIONS TO BE COORDINATED BETWEEN THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR, APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANIES AND THE PORTSMOUTH DPW.

10. UTILITY PROVIDERS AND CONTACTS:
  - WATER & SEWER: PORTSMOUTH DPW, JIM TOW, (603) 427-1530.
  - GAS: UNITIL, DAVID BEAULIEU, (603) 294-5144.
  - TELECOMMUNICATIONS: CONSOLIDATED, JOE CONSIDINE, (603) 427-5525.
  - CABLE: COMCAST, MIKE COLLINS, (603) 679-5695, EXT. 1037.
  - ELECTRICAL: EVERSOURCE, MICHAEL BUSBY, (603) 332-4227, EXT. 5555334. ALL ELECTRIC CONDUIT INSTALLATION SHALL BE INSPECTED BY EVERSOURCE PRIOR TO BACKFILL, 48-HOUR MINIMUM NOTICE REQUIRED.

11. DETECTABLE WARNING TAPE SHALL BE PLACED OVER THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF ALL BURIED UTILITIES, COLORS PER THE RESPECTIVE UTILITY PROVIDERS.

12. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE BOLLARDS AT SERVICE ENTRANCES PER THE SPECIFICATIONS OF THE RESPECTIVE UTILITY PROVIDERS.

13. ALL WATER MAIN AND SERVICE INSTALLATIONS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AND TESTED PER PORTSMOUTH DPW STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS. ALL OTHER UTILITIES SHALL BE TO THE STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF THE RESPECTIVE UTILITY PROVIDERS.

14. WHERE WATER LINES CROSS, RUN ADJACENT TO OR ARE WITHIN 5' OF STORM DRAINAGE PIPES OR STRUCTURES, 2"-THICK CLOSED CELL RIGID BOARD INSULATION SHALL BE INSTALLED FOR FROST PROTECTION.

15. PER PORTSMOUTH DPW SPECIFICATIONS, ALL NEW WATERLINES SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH A WATER TIGHT POLYETHYLENE WRAPPING FOR THEIR FULL LENGTH, ALL DOMESTIC WATER SERVICES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH BACKFLOW PREVENTERS AND ALL JOINTS SHALL HAVE THREE (3) WEDGES PER JOINT.

16. WATER AND SANITARY SEWER LINES SHALL BE LOCATED AT LEAST 10' HORIZONTALLY FROM EACH OTHER. WHERE CROSSING, 18" MINIMUM VERTICAL CLEARANCE SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH WATER INSTALLED OVER SEWER.

17. SEE ARCHITECTURAL/MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS & ELEVATIONS OF UTILITY CONNECTIONS AT BUILDINGS. COORDINATE ALL WORK WITHIN FIVE (5) FEET OF BUILDINGS WITH BUILDING CONTRACTOR AND ARCHITECTURAL/MECHANICAL DRAWINGS. ALL CONFLICTS AND DISCREPANCIES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO COMMENCING RELATED WORK.

18. FIRE ALARM PANELS SHALL BE MONITORED THROUGH A THIRD-PARTY SECURITY COMPANY. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE PANEL LOCATIONS AND INTERCONNECTIONS WITH CITY FIRE DEPT. AND ARCHITECT.

19. ALL MEANS, METHODS, MATERIALS AND INSTALLATION OF NEW SEWER LATERALS SHALL BE APPROVED AND WITNESSED BY PORTSMOUTH DPW PRIOR TO BACKFILLING.

20. APPLICANT SHALL HAVE A SITE SURVEY CONDUCTED BY A RADIO COMMUNICATIONS CARRIER APPROVED BY THE CITY'S COMMUNICATION DIVISION. THE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS CARRIER MUST BE FAMILIAR AND CONVERSANT WITH THE POLICE AND RADIO CONFIGURATION. IF THE SITE SURVEY INDICATES IT IS NECESSARY TO INSTALL A SIGNAL REPEATER EITHER ON OR NEAR THE PROPOSED PROJECT, THOSE COSTS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROPERTY OWNER. THE APPLICANT SHALL BE REQUIRED TO PAY FOR THE SITE SURVEY WHETHER OR NOT THE SURVEY INDICATES A REPEATER IS NECESSARY. THE OWNER SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE SUPERVISOR OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FOR THE CITY. THE SURVEY SHALL BE COMPLETED AND THE REPEATER, IF DETERMINED IT IS REQUIRED, SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY.

21. CONTRACTOR/OWNER SHALL PROVIDE DPW WITH DETAILS OF TEMPORARY & PERMANENT GROUNDWATER DEWATERING DESIGN IF NECESSARY.

22. THE APPLICANT OR ASSIGNS SHALL AGREE TO PAY FOR THE SERVICES OF A THIRD-PARTY OVERSIGHT ENGINEER, TO BE SELECTED BY THE CITY, TO MONITOR THE INSTALLATION OF UTILITIES INCLUDING SEWER, WATER AND DRAINAGE

23. THE APPLICANT SHALL ENTER INTO A MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT WITH THE PORTSMOUTH DPW FOR THE PROPOSED FIRE HYDRANT AND FLUSHING.

24. A HYDRANT FLOW TEST SHALL BE CONDUCTED EVERY FIVE YEARS IN COORDINATION WITH PORTSMOUTH DPW WATER DIVISION.

25. SITE SHALL BE SUBJECT TO A BLANKET EASEMENT FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH FOR THE PURPOSE OF WATER VALVE AND HYDRANT ACCESS AND WATER SYSTEM LEAK DETECTION.

26. SEE SHEET D-6 FOR LEGEND.
- 133 Court Street  
(603) 433-2335

Portsmouth, NH 03801  
www.altus-eng.com

8/23/21

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUED FOR: TAC

ISSUE DATE: AUGUST 23, 2021

REVISIONS

NO.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	TAC WORK SEESION	EBS	08/03/21
1	TAC	EBS	08/23/21

DRAWN BY: EBS

APPROVED BY: EDW

DRAWING FILE: 5161-SITE.dwg

SCALE:

22" x 34" - 1" = 30'

11" x 17" - 1" = 60'

OWNER:

NAVEESHA HOSPITALITY, LLC

440 BEDFORD ST.  
LEXINGTON, MA 02420

APPLICANT:

MONARCH VILLAGE, LLC

P.O. BOX 365  
EAST HAMPSTEAD, NH 03826

PROJECT:

MONARCH VILLAGE

TAX MAP 297, LOT 6

3548 LAFAYETTE ROAD  
PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

TITLE:

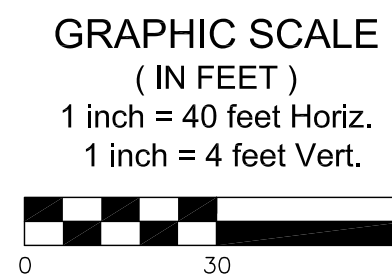
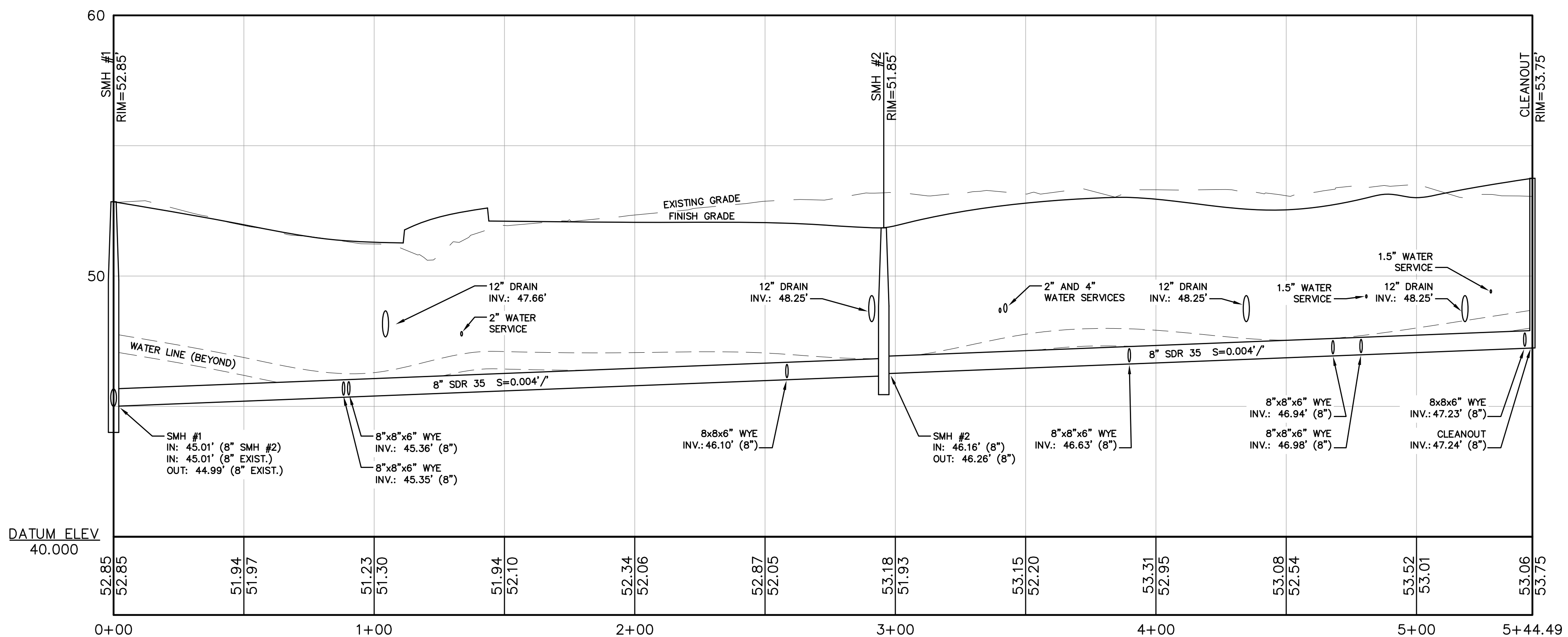
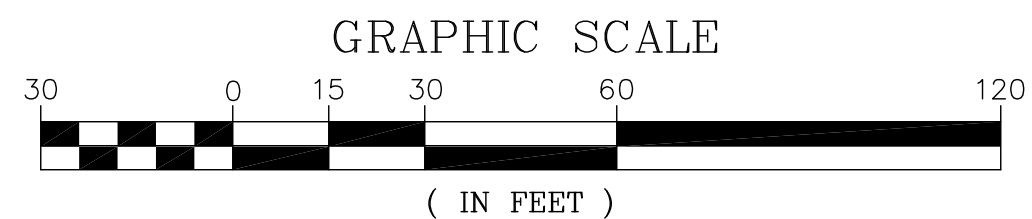
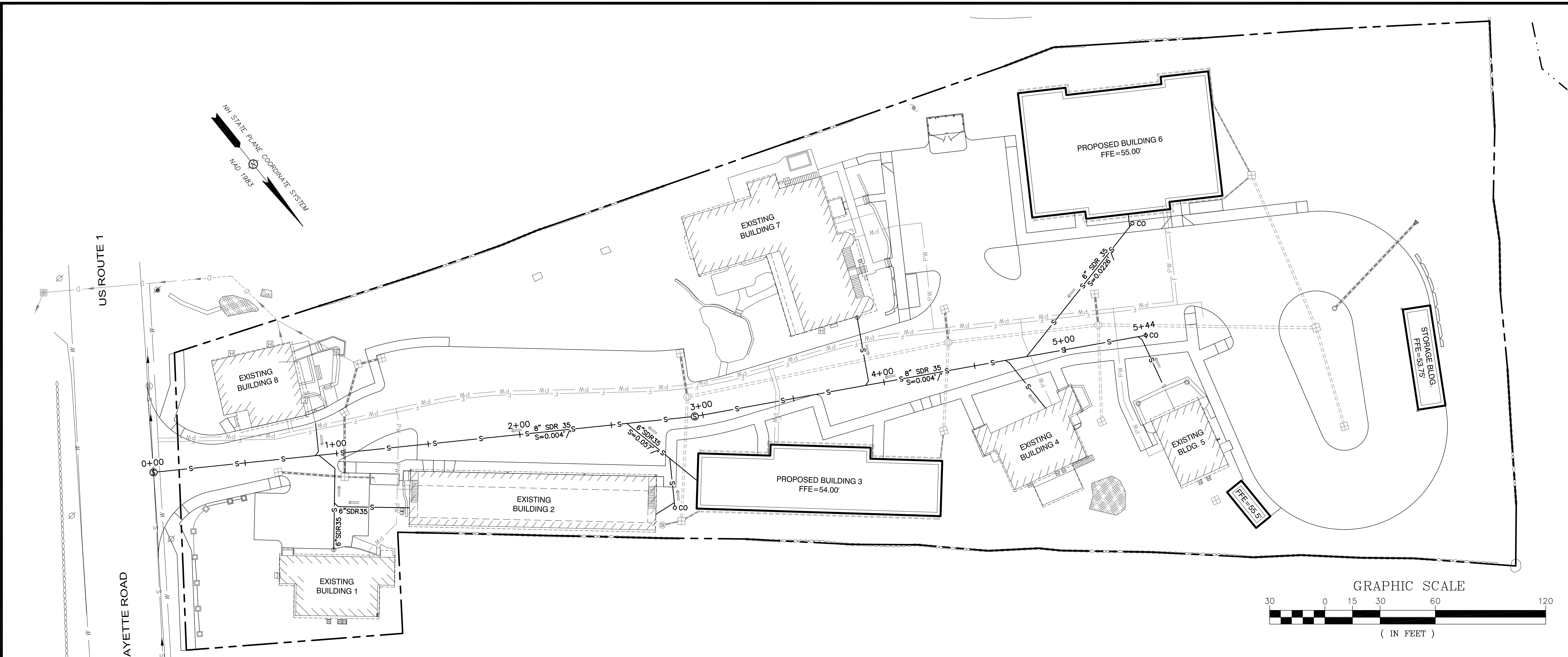
UTILITIES PLAN

SHEET NUMBER:

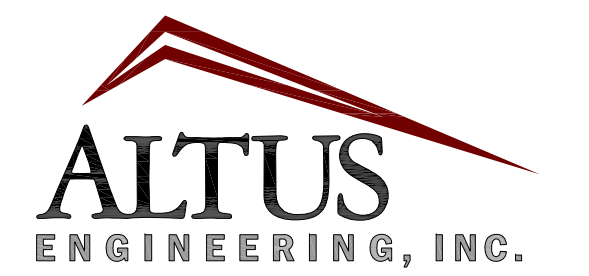
C-4

P-5161

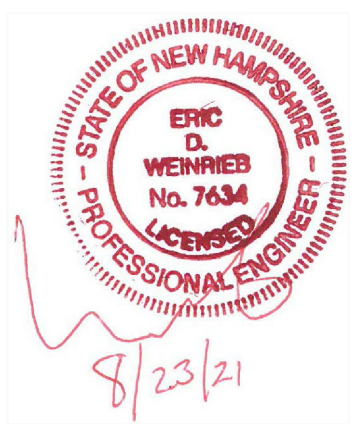




SEWER PROFILE



133 Court Street  
(603) 433-2335  
Portsmouth, NH 03801  
www.altus-eng.com



NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUED FOR: TAC

ISSUE DATE: AUGUST 23, 2021

NO.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	TAC WORK SEESION	EBS	08/03/21
1	TAC	EBS	08/23/21

DRAWN BY: EBS

APPROVED BY: EDW

DRAWING FILE: 5161-SITE.dwg

SCALE:  
22" x 34" - 1" = 30'  
11" x 17" - 1" = 60'

OWNER:

NAVEESHA HOSPITALITY, LLC  
440 BEDFORD ST.  
LEXINGTON, MA 02420

APPLICANT:

MONARCH VILLAGE, LLC  
P.O. BOX 365  
EAST HAMPSTEAD, NH 03826

PROJECT:

MONARCH VILLAGE  
TAX MAP 297, LOT 6  
3548 LAFAYETTE ROAD  
PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

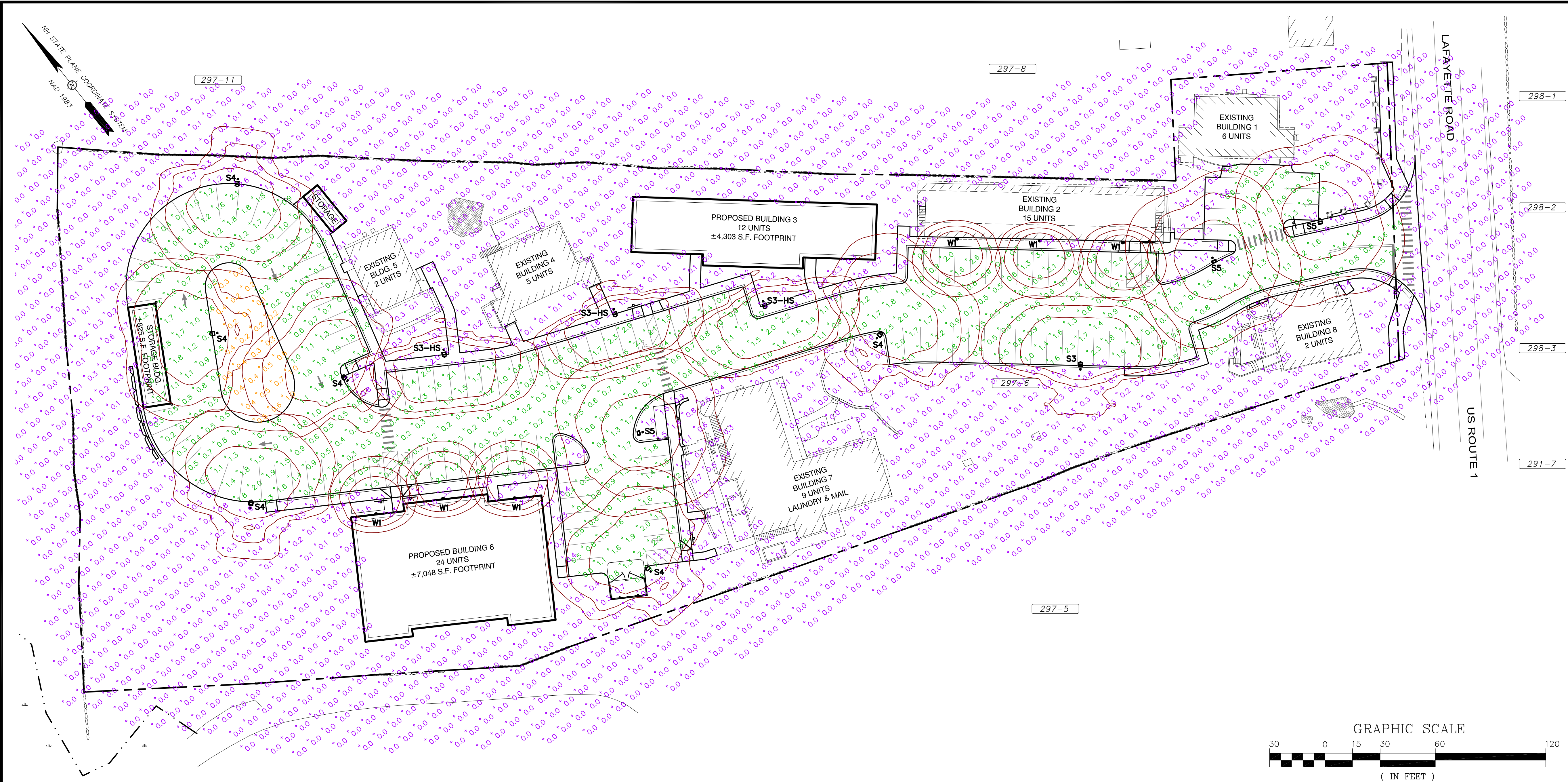
TITLE:

SEWER PLAN AND PROFILE

SHEET NUMBER:

C-5





LIGHTING NOTES

1. SITE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE LOCATION OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, AND DRAINAGE BEFORE INSTALLING POLE BASES.

2. DETECTABLE WARNING TAPE SHALL BE PLACED OVER THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF ALL BURIED UTILITIES, COLORS PER THE RESPECTIVE UTILITY PROVIDERS.

3. LIGHTING CONDUIT SHALL BE PVC SCH 40.

4. ALL LIGHTING MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL CONFORM TO THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.

5. ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES SHALL BE FULL CUT-OFF AND 3000K COLOR TEMPERATURE SO AS TO BE DARK-SKY COMPLIANT.

6. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT AND BUILDING ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR FOR ALL SITE ELECTRICAL WORK INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL SERVICE ENTRANCES/EXITS, RISERS, CIRCUITRY, METERS, SUB-METERS, ETC.

7. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR ALL BUILDING-MOUNTED FIXTURES, TYPES, LOCATIONS AND WIRING.
8. LUMINAIRE DATA IS TESTED TO INDUSTRY STANDARDS UNDER LABORATORY CONDITIONS. OPERATING VOLTAGE AND NORMAL MANUFACTURING TOLERANCES OF LAMP BALLAST AND LUMINAIRE MAY AFFECT FIELD RESULTS.

9. THIS LIGHTING DESIGN IS BASED ON LIMITED INFORMATION PROVIDED BY VISIBLE LIGHT, INC., 24 STICKNEY TERRACE, SUITE 6, HAMPTON, NH 03842. FIELD DEVIATIONS MAY SIGNIFICANTLY AFFECT PREDICTED PERFORMANCE. PRIOR TO INSTALLATION, CRITICAL SITE INFORMATION (POLE LOCATIONS, ORIENTATION, MOUNTING HEIGHT, CIRCUITRY, ETC.) SHALL BE COORDINATED BETWEEN THE CONTRACTOR, ARCHITECT AND SPECIFIER.

10. SEE DETAIL SHEETS FOR FIXTURE CUT SHEETS AND POLE BASE DETAIL.

Statistics						
Description	Symbol	Avg	Max	Min	Max/Min	Avg/Min
Island	+	0.4 fc	1.0 fc	0.1 fc	10.0:1	4.0:1
Outside of Parking Lot	+	0.1 fc	3.2 fc	0.0 fc	N/A	N/A
Parking Lot	+	1.0 fc	3.1 fc	0.2 fc	15.5:1	5.0:1

Schedule	Symbol	Label	QTY	Manufacturer	Catalog Number	Description	Lamp	Filename	Lumens per Lamp	LLF	Distribution
		S3	1	Lithonia Lighting	DSX0 LED P2 30K T3M MVOLT SPA DDBXD with SSS 14 4C DM19AS DDBXD	DSX0 LED Area Fixture; mounted at 16ft (14ft pole on 2ft base)	LED	DSX0_LED_P2_30K_T3M_MVOLT.ies	5416	5416.359	TYPE III, MEDIUM, BUG RATING: B1 - U0 - G2
		S3-HS	3	Lithonia Lighting	DSX0 LED P2 30K T3M MVOLT HS SPA DDBXD with SSS 14 4C DM19AS DDBXD	DSX0 LED Area Fixture with houseside shield; mounted at 16ft (14ft pole on 2ft base)	LED	DSX0_LED_P2_30K_T3M_MVOLT_HS.ies	4389	4388.992	TYPE III, SHORT, BUG RATING: B1 - U0 - G1
		S4	6	Lithonia Lighting	DSX0 LED P2 30K T3M MVOLT SPA DDBXD with SSS 14 4C DM19AS DDBXD	DSX0 LED Area Fixture with houseside shield; mounted at 16ft (14ft pole on 2ft base)	LED	DSX0_LED_P2_30K_T3M_MVOLT.ies	5576	5575.775	TYPE III, SHORT, BUG RATING: B1 - U0 - G2
		S5	3	Lithonia Lighting	DSX0 LED P2 30K T3M MVOLT SPA DDBXD with SSS 14 4C DM19AS DDBXD	DSX0 LED Area Fixture; mounted at 18ft (14ft pole on 2ft base)	LED	DSX0_LED_P2_30K_T3M_MVOLT.ies	5789	5789.027	TYPE VS, BUG RATING: B3 - U0 - G1
		W1	6	Lithonia Lighting	ARC1 LED P3 30K MVOLT DDBXD	ARC1 LED WITH P2 PERFORMANCE PACKAGE; mounted at 14ft	LED	ARC1_LED_P2_30K.ies	2035	2034.867	TYPE III, VERY SHORT, BUG RATING: B1 - U0 - G1

133 Court Street  
(603) 433-2335

Portsmouth, NH 03801  
www.altus-eng.com

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUED FOR: TAC

ISSUE DATE: AUGUST 23, 2021

REVISIONS

NO.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	TAC	EBS	08/23/21

DRAWN BY: EBS

APPROVED BY: EDW

DRAWING FILE: 5161-SITE.dwg

SCALE:

22" x 34" - 1" = 30'

11" x 17" - 1" = 60'

OWNER:

NAVEESHA HOSPITALITY, LLC

440 BEDFORD ST.  
LEXINGTON, MA 02420

APPLICANT:

MONARCH VILLAGE, LLC

P.O. BOX 365  
EAST HAMPSTEAD, NH 03826

PROJECT:

MONARCH VILLAGE

TAX MAP 297, LOT 6

3548 LAFAYETTE ROAD  
PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

TITLE:

LIGHTING PLAN

SHEET NUMBER:

C-6



SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL NOTES

PROJECT NAME AND LOCATION

3548 LAFAYETTE ROAD  
PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
TAX MAP 297 LOT 6

LATITUDE: 43°02'17" N  
LONGITUDE: 70°48'00" W

OWNER/APPLICANT:  
MONARCH VILLAGE, LLC  
P.O. BOX 365  
EAST HAMPSTEAD, NH 03826

DESCRIPTION

The project consists of the conversion of an existing motel to long-term rental units and the construction of two new apartment buildings together with associated site improvements.

DISTURBED AREA

The total area to be disturbed for the development is ±94,225 S.F. (±2.16 acres).

PROJECT PHASING

The proposed demolition, conversion and construction of buildings along with associated utilities will be completed in one phase.

NAME OF RECEIVING WATER

The site drains over land to unnamed wetlands tributary to Packer Bog & Berry's Brook.

SEQUENCE OF MAJOR ACTIVITIES

1. Install temporary erosion control measures including perimeter controls, stabilized construction entrance and inlet sediment filters as noted on the plan. All temporary erosion control measures shall be maintained in good working condition for the duration of the project.
2. Remove landscaping and trees, strip loam and stockpile.
3. Demolish existing site features, buildings, utilities, etc. as shown on Demolition Plan.
4. Construct building foundations.
5. Rough grade site including placement of borrow materials.
6. Construct new buildings and associated improvements.
7. Construct drainage structures, culverts, utilities & pavement base course materials.
8. Install base course paving & curbing.
9. Install top course paving and sidewalks.
10. Loom (6" min) and seed on all disturbed areas not paved or otherwise stabilized.
11. Install landscaping.
12. When all construction activity is complete and site is stabilized, remove all temporary erosion control measures and any sediment that has been trapped by these devices.

TEMPORARY EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL AND STABILIZATION PRACTICES

All work shall be in accordance with state and local permits. Work shall conform to the practices described in the "New Hampshire Stormwater Manual, Volumes 1 – 3", issued December 2008, as amended. As indicated in the sequence of Major Activities, perimeter controls shall be installed prior to commencing any grading or grading of the site. Structural controls shall be installed concurrently with the applicable activity. Once construction activity ceases permanently in an area and permanent measures are established, perimeter controls shall be removed.

During construction, runoff will be diverted around the site with stabilized channels where possible. Sheet runoff from the site shall be filtered through appropriate perimeter controls. All storm drain inlets shall be provided with inlet protection measures.

Temporary and permanent vegetation and mulching is an integral component of the erosion and sedimentation control plan. All areas shall be inspected and maintained until vegetative cover is established. These control measures are essential to erosion prevention and also reduce costly rework of graded and shaped areas.

Temporary vegetation shall be maintained in these areas until permanent seeding is applied. Additionally, erosion and sediment control measures shall be maintained until permanent vegetation is established.

INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTION PROCEDURES FOR TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES

A. GENERAL

These are general inspection and maintenance practices that shall be used to implement the plan:

1. The smallest practical portion of the site shall be denuded at one time.
2. All control measures shall be inspected at least once each week and following any storm event of 0.5 inches or greater.
3. All measures shall be maintained in good working order; if a repair is necessary, it will be initiated within 24 hours.
4. Built-up sediment shall be removed from perimeter barriers when it has reached one-third the height of the barrier or when "bulges" occur.
5. All diversion dikes shall be inspected and any breaches promptly repaired.
6. Temporary seeding and planting shall be inspected for bare spots, washouts, and unhealthy growth.
7. The owner's authorized engineer shall inspect the site on a periodic basis to review compliance with the Plans.
8. An area shall be considered stable if one of the following has occurred:
  - a. Base coarse gravels have been installed in areas to be paved;
  - b. A minimum of 85% vegetated growth as been established;
  - c. A minimum of 3 inches of non-erosive material such as stone of riprap has been installed; – or –
- d. Erosion control blankets have been properly installed.
- e. The length of time of exposure of area disturbed during construction shall not exceed 45 days.

B. MULCHING

Mulch shall be used on highly erodible soils, on critically eroding areas, on areas where conservation of moisture will facilitate plant establishment, and where shown on the plans.

1. Timing – In order for mulch to be effective, it must be in place prior to major storm events. There are two (2) types of standards which shall be used to assure this:
  - a. Apply mulch prior to any storm event. This is applicable when working within 100 feet of wetlands. It will be necessary to closely monitor weather predictions, usually by contacting the National Weather Service in Concord, to have adequate warning of significant storms.
  - b. Required Mulching within a specified time period. The time period can range from 21 to 28 days of inactivity on a area, the length of time varying with site conditions. Professional judgment shall be used to evaluate the interaction of site conditions (soil erodibility, season of year, extent of disturbance, proximity to sensitive resources, etc.) and the potential impact of erosion on adjacent areas to choose an appropriate time restriction.

2. Guidelines for Winter Mulch Application –

Type	Rate per 1,000 s.f.	Use and Comments
Hay or Straw	70 to 90 lbs.	Must be dry and free from mold. May be used with plantings.
Wood Chips or Bark Mulch	460 to 920 lbs.	Used mostly with trees and shrubs.

INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTION PROCEDURES FOR TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES (CONTINUED)

Jute and Fibrous Matting (Erosion Blanket)	As per manufacturer Specifications	Used in slope areas, water courses and other Control areas.
Crushed Stone 1/4" to 1-1/2" dia.	Spread more than 1/2" thick	Effective in controlling wind and water erosion.
Erosion Control Mix	2" thick (min)	

- \* The organic matter content is between 80 and 100%, dry weight basis.
- \* Particle size by weight is 100% passing a 6" screen and a minimum of 70 % maximum of 85%, passing a 0.75" screen.
- \*The organic portion needs to be fibrous and elongated.
- \*Large portions of silts, clays or fine sands are not acceptable in the mix.
- \* Soluble salts content is less than 4.0 mmhos/cm.
- \*The pH should fall between 5.0 and 8.0.

3. Maintenance – All mulches must be inspected periodically, in particular after rainstorms, to check for rill erosion. If less than 90% of the soil surface is covered by mulch, additional mulch shall be immediately applied.

C. PERMANENT SEEDING –

1. Bedding – stones larger than 1 1/2", trash, roots, and other debris that will interfere with seeding and future maintenance of the area should be removed. Where feasible, the soil should be tilled to a depth of 5" to prepare a seedbed and mix fertilizer into the soil.

2. Fertilizer – lime and fertilizer should be applied evenly over the area prior to or at the time of seeding and incorporated into the soil. Kinds and amounts of lime and organic fertilizer should be based on an evaluation of soil tests. When a soil test is not available, the following minimum amounts should be applied:

Agricultural Limestone @ 100 lbs. per 1,000 s.f.  
10–20 organic fertilizer @ 12 lbs. per 1,000 s.f.

3. Seed Mixture (recommended):

Type	Lbs. / Acre	Lbs. / 1,000 sf
Tall Fescue	24	0.55
Creeping Red Fescue	24	0.55
Total	48	1.10

Seed Mixture (For slope embankments):

Grass Seed Provide fresh, clean, new-crop seed complying with tolerance for purity and germination established by Official Seed Analysts of North America. Provide seed mixture composed of grass species, proportions and minimum percentages of purity, germination, and maximum percentage of weed seed, as specified:

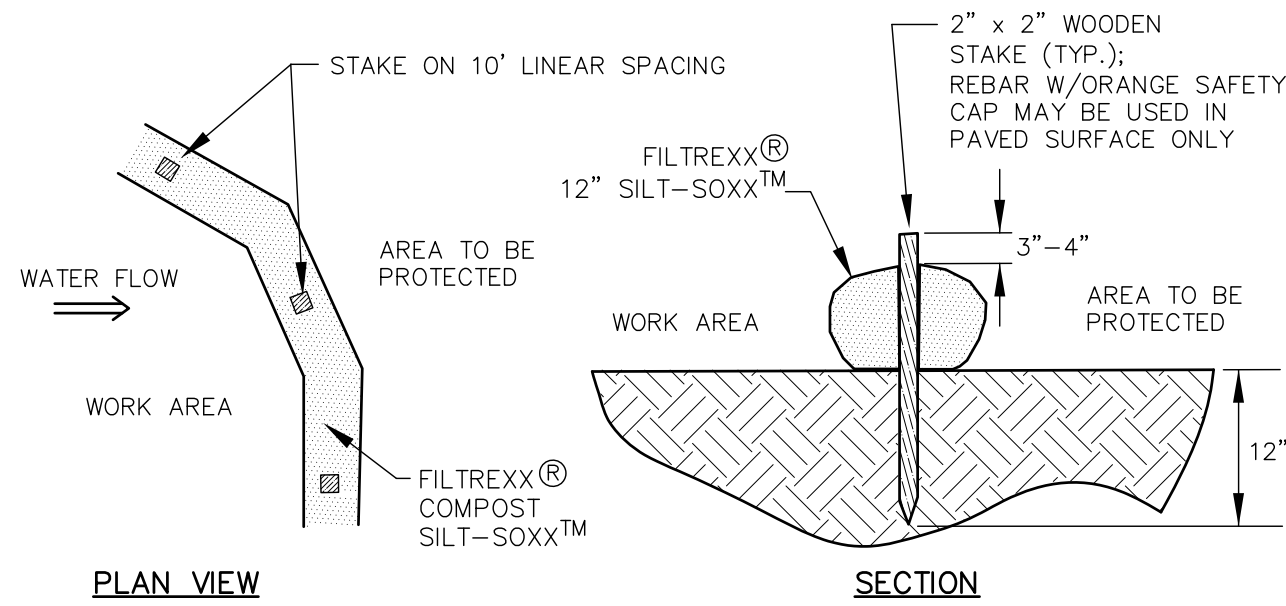
Type	Min. Purity (%)	Min. Germination (%)	Kg./Hectare (Lbs./Acre)
Creeping Red Fescue (c)	96	85	45 (40)
Perennial Rye Grass (a)	98	90	35 (30)
Redtop	95	80	5 (5)
Alsike Clover	97	90(e)	5 (5)
Total			90 (80)

- a. Ryegrass shall be a certified fine-textured variety such as Pennfine, Fiesta, Yorktown, Diplomat, or equal.
- b. Fescue varieties shall include – Creeping Red and/or Hard Reliant, Scaldis, Koket, or Jamestown.

4. Sodding – sodding is done where it is desirable to rapidly establish cover on a disturbed area. Sodding an area may be substituted for permanent seeding procedures anywhere on site. Bed preparation, fertilizing, and placement of sod shall be performed according to the S.C.S. Handbook. Sodding is recommended for steep sloped areas, areas immediately adjacent to sensitive water courses, easily erodible soils (fine sand/silt), etc.

WINTER CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. All proposed vegetated areas which do not exhibit a minimum of 85% vegetative growth by October 15th, or which are disturbed after October 15th, shall be stabilized by seeding and installing erosion control blankets on slopes greater than 3:1, and elsewhere seeding and placing 3 to 4 tons of mulch per acre, secured with anchored netting. The installation of erosion control blankets or mulch and netting shall not occur over accumulated snow or on frozen ground and shall be completed in advance of thaw or spring melt events;
2. All ditches or swales which do not exhibit a minimum of 85% vegetative growth by October 15th, or which are disturbed after October 15th, shall be stabilized temporarily with stone or erosion control blankets appropriate for the design flow conditions; and
3. After November 15th, incomplete road or parking surfaces where work has stopped for the winter season shall be protected with a minimum of 3 inches of crushed gravel per NHDOT Item 304.3.

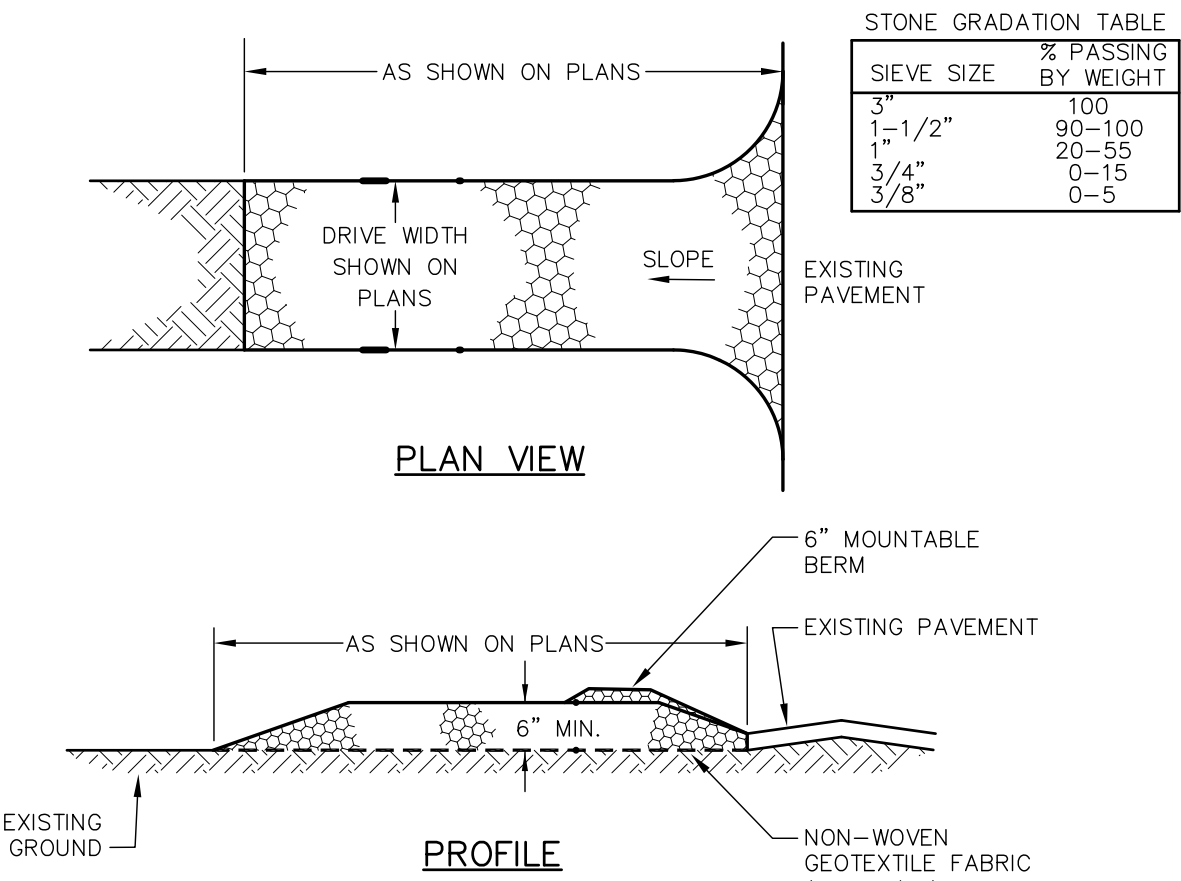


NOTES:

1. SILT-SOXX MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF SILT FENCE OR OTHER SEDIMENT BARRIERS.
2. ALL MATERIAL TO MEET FILTREXX SPECIFICATIONS.
3. SILT-SOXX COMPOST/SOIL/ROCK/SEED FILL MATERIAL SHALL BE ADJUSTED AS NECESSARY TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFIC APPLICATION.
4. ALL SEDIMENT TRAPPED BY SILT-SOXX SHALL BE DISPOSED OF PROPERLY.

TUBULAR SEDIMENT BARRIER

NOT TO SCALE



CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

1. **STONE SIZE** – NHDOT STANDARD STONE SIZE #4 – SECTION 703 OF NHDOT STANDARD.
2. **LENGTH** – DETAILED ON PLANS (50 FOOT MINIMUM).
3. **THICKNESS** – SIX (6) INCHES (MINIMUM).
4. **WIDTH** – FULL DRIVE WIDTH UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
5. **FILTER FABRIC** – MIRAFI 600X OR EQUAL APPROVED BY ENGINEER.

6. **SURFACE WATER CONTROL** – ALL SURFACE WATER THAT IS FLOWING TO OR DIVERTED TOWARD THE CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE SHALL BE PIPED BENEATH THE ENTRANCE. IF PIPING IS IMPRACTICAL, A BERM WITH 5:1 SLOPES THAT CAN BE CROSSED BY VEHICLES MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR THE PIPE.

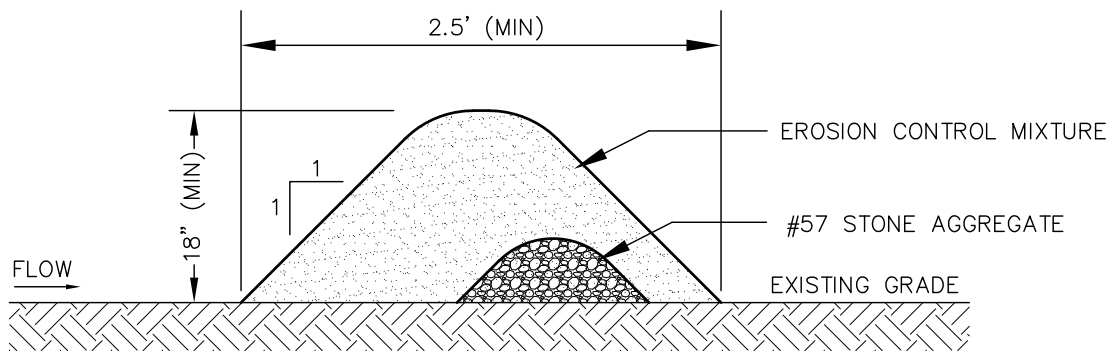
7. **MAINTENANCE** – THE ENTRANCE SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN A CONDITION WHICH WILL PREVENT TRACKING OR FLOWING OF SEDIMENT ONTO PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY. THIS WILL REQUIRE PERIODIC TOP DRESSING WITH ADDITIONAL STONE OR ADDITIONAL LENGTH AS CONDITIONS DEMAND AND REPAIR AND/OR CLEANOUT OF ANY MEASURES USED TO TRAP SEDIMENT. ALL SEDIMENT SPILLED, DROPPED, WASHED OR TRACKED ONTO PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY MUST BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY.

8. **WHEELS** SHALL BE CLEANED TO REMOVE MUD PRIOR TO ENTRANCE ONTO PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY. WHEN WASHING IS REQUIRED, IT SHALL BE DONE ON AN AREA STABILIZED WITH STONE WHICH DRAINS INTO AN APPROVED SEDIMENT TRAPPING DEVICE.

9. **STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXITS** SHALL BE INSTALLED AT ALL ENTRANCES TO PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY, AT LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLANS, AND/OR WHERE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXIT

NOT TO SCALE



NOTES

1. ORGANIC FILTER BERMS MAY BE UTILIZED IN LIEU OF SILT FENCE OR OTHER SEDIMENT BARRIERS.
2. THE EROSION CONTROL MIXTURE USED IN FILTER BERMS SHALL BE A WELL-GRADED MIX OF PARTICLE SIZES THAT MAY CONTAIN ROCKS LESS THAN 4" IN DIAMETER, STUMP GRINDINGS, SHREDDED OR COMPOSTED BARK, AND/OR ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS AND SHALL BE FREE OF REFUSE, PHYSICAL CONTAMINANTS AND MATERIAL TOXIC TO PLANT GROWTH. EROSION CONTROL MIXTURE SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS:

- a) THE ORGANIC CONTENT SHALL BE 80-100% OF DRY WEIGHT.
- b) PARTICLE SIZE BY WEIGHT SHALL BE 100% PASSING A 6" SCREEN, AND 70-85% PASSING A 0.75" SCREEN.
- c) THE ORGANIC PORTION SHALL BE FIBROUS AND ELONGATED.
- d) LARGE PORTIONS OF SILTS, CLAYS, OR FINE SANDS SHALL NOT BE INCLUDED IN THE MIXTURE.
- e) SOLUBLE SALTS CONTENT SHALL BE >4.0mmhos/cm.
- f) THE PH SHALL BE BETWEEN 5.0 AND 8.0.

3. ORGANIC FILTER BERMS SHALL BE INSTALLED ALONG A RELATIVELY LEVEL CONTOUR. IT MAY BE NECESSARY TO CUT TALL GRASSES OR WOODY VEGETATION TO AVOID CREATING VOIDS AND BRIDGES THAT WOULD ENABLE FINES TO WASH UNDER THE BERM.

4. ON SLOPES LESS THAN 5% OR AT THE BOTTOM OF SLOPES NO STEEPER THAN 3:1 AND UP TO 20' LONG, THE BERM SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 12" HIGH (AS MEASURED ON THE UPHILL SIDE) AND A MINIMUM OF 36" WIDE. ON LONGER AND/OR STEEPER SLOPES, THE BERM SHALL BE TALLER AND WIDER TO ACCOMMODATE THE POTENTIAL FOR ADDITIONAL RUNOFF (MAXIMUM HEIGHT SHALL NOT EXCEED 2').

5. FROZEN GROUND, OUTCROPS OF BEDROCK, AND VERY ROOTED FORESTED AREAS PRESENT THE MOST PRACTICAL AND EFFECTIVE LOCATIONS FOR ORGANIC FILTER BERMS. OTHER BMP'S SHOULD BE USED AT LOW POINTS OF CONCENTRATED RUNOFF, BELOW CULVERT OUTLET APRONS, AROUND CATCH BASINS, AND AT THE BOTTOM OF STEEP PERIMETER SLOPES THAT HAVE A LARGE CONTRIBUTING AREA.

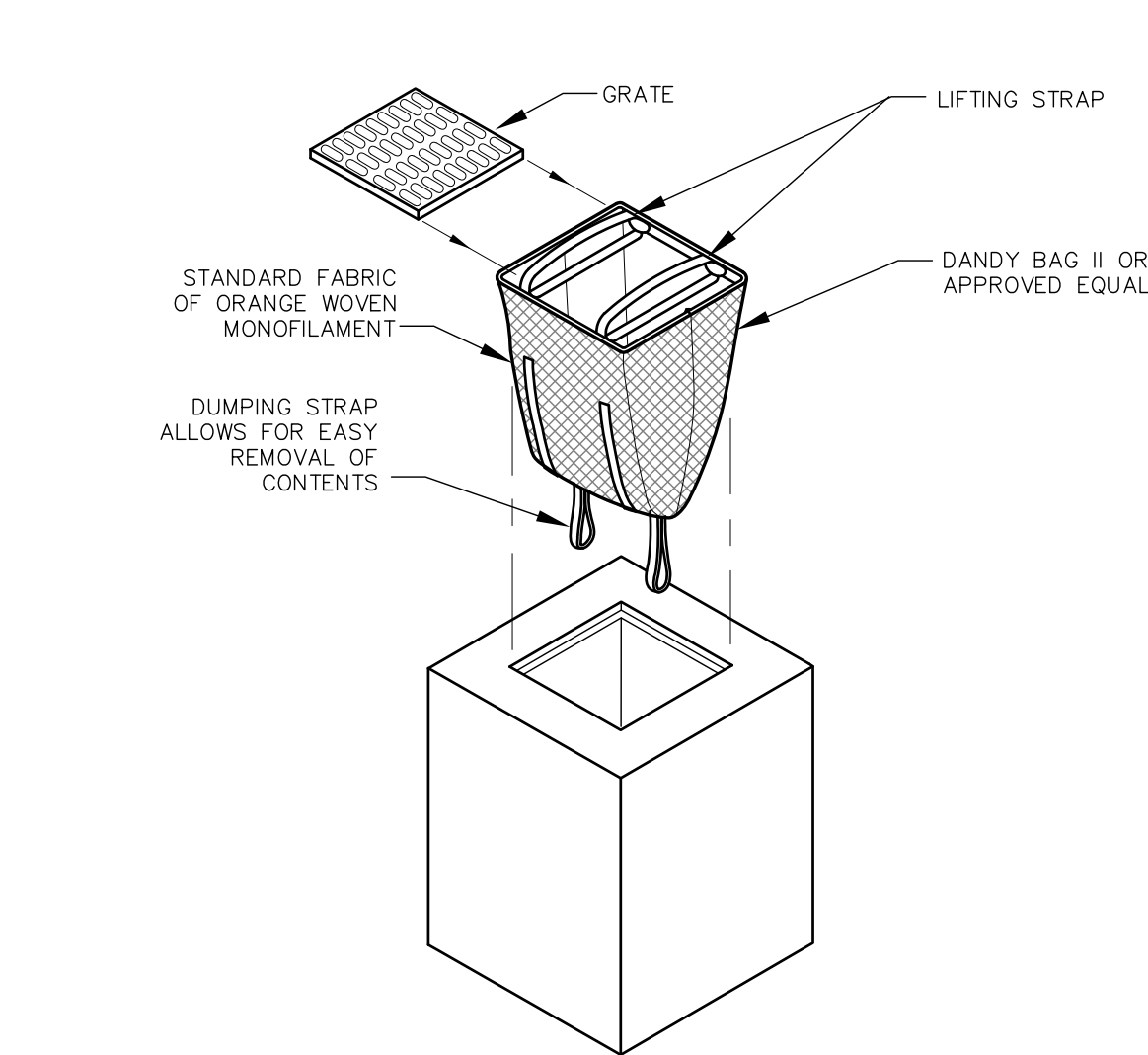
6. SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED FROM BEHIND THE FILTER BERMS WHEN IT HAS ACCUMULATED TO ONE HALF THE ORIGINAL HEIGHT OF THE BERM.

7. ORGANIC FILTER BERMS MAY BE LEFT IN PLACE ONCE THE SITE IS STABILIZED PROVIDED ANY SEDIMENT DEPOSITS TRAPPED BY THEM ARE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY.

8. FILTER BERMS ARE PROHIBITED AT THE BASE OF SLOPES STEEPER THAN 8% OR WHERE THERE IS FLOWING WATER WITHOUT THE SUPPORT OF ADDITIONAL MEASURES SUCH AS SILTFENCE.

ORGANIC FILTER BERM

NOT TO SCALE



INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE:

INSTALLATION: REMOVE THE GRATE FROM CATCH BASIN. IF USING OPTIONAL OIL ABSORBENTS; PLACE ABSORBENT PILLOW IN UNIT. STAND GRATE ON END. MOVE THE TOP LIFTING STRAPS OUT OF THE WAY AND PLACE THE GRATE INTO CATCH BASIN INSERT SO THE GRATE IS BELOW THE TOP STRAPS AND ABOVE THE LOWER STRAPS. HOLDING THE LIFTING DEVICES, INSERT THE GRATE INTO THE INLET.

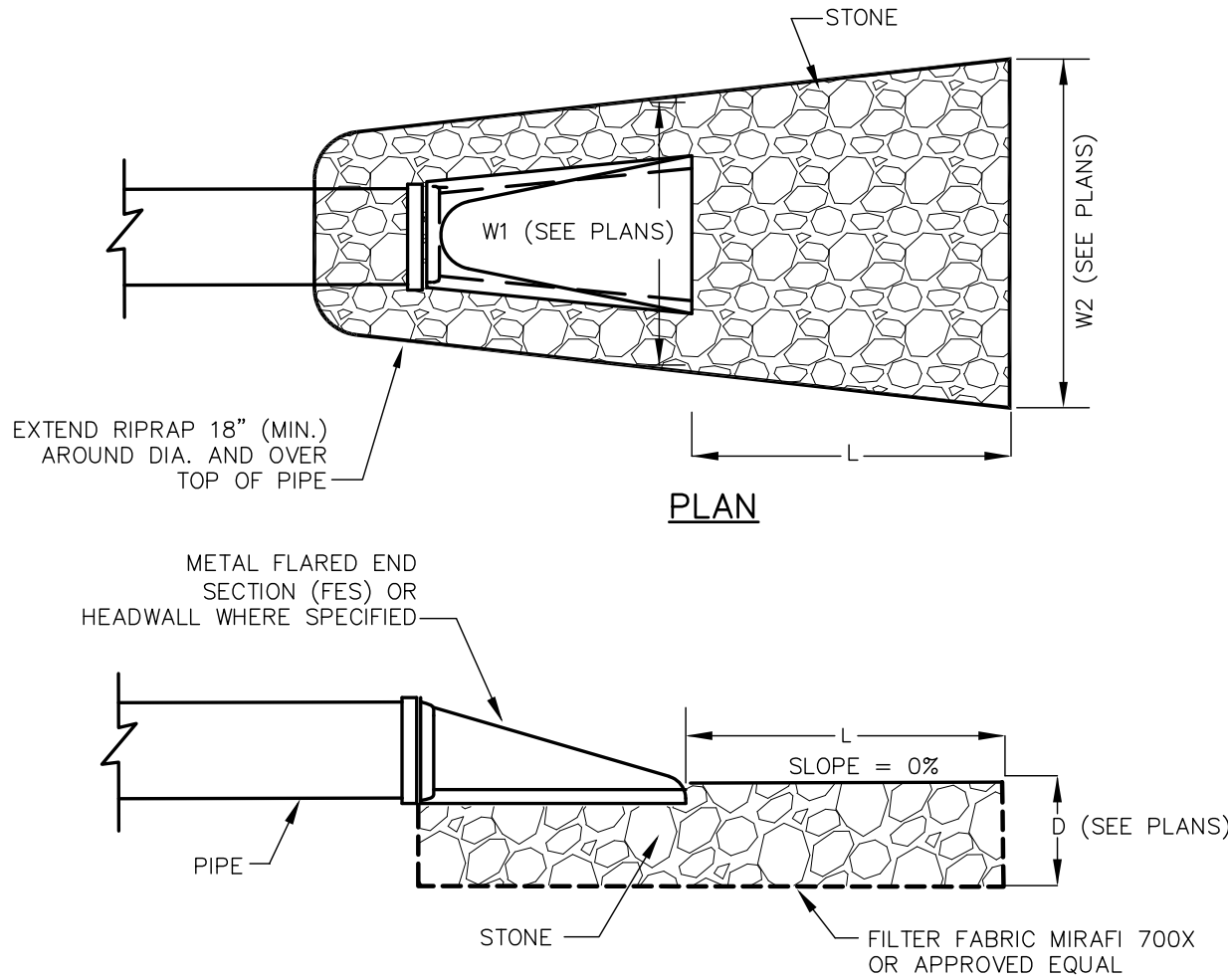
MAINTENANCE: REMOVE ALL ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT AND DEBRIS FROM VICINITY OF THE UNIT AFTER EACH STORM EVENT. AFTER EACH STORM EVENT AND AT REGULAR INTERVALS, LOOK INTO THE CATCH BASIN INSERT. IF THE CONTAINMENT AREA IS MORE THAN 1/3 FULL OF SEDIMENT, THE UNIT MUST BE EMPTIED. TO EMPTY THE UNIT, LIFT THE UNIT OUT OF THE INLET USING THE LIFTING STRAPS AND REMOVE THE GRATE. IF USING OPTIONAL ABSORBENTS; REPLACE ABSORBENT WHEN NEAR SATURATION.

UNACCEPTABLE INLET PROTECTION METHOD:

A SIMPLE SHEET OF GEOTEXTILE UNDER THE GRATE IS NOT ACCEPTABLE.

STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION

NOT TO SCALE



MAINTENANCE

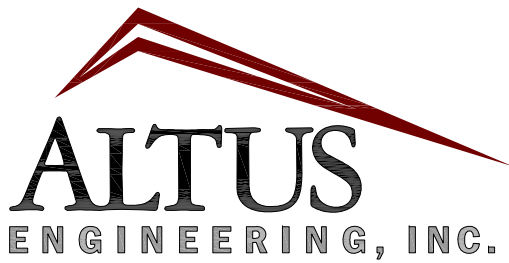
THE OUTLET PROTECTION SHOULD BE CHECKED AT LEAST ANNUALLY AND AFTER EVERY MAJOR STORM. IF THE RIPRAP HAS BEEN DISPLACED, UNDERMINED OR DAMAGED, IT SHOULD BE REPAIRED IMMEDIATELY. THE CHANNEL IMMEDIATELY BELOW THE OUTLET SHOULD BE CHECKED TO SEE THAT EROSION IS NOT OCCURRING. THE DOWNSTREAM CHANNEL SHOULD BE KEPT CLEAR OF OBSTRUCTIONS SUCH AS FALLEN TREES, DEBRIS, AND SEDIMENT THAT COULD CHANGE FLOW PATTERNS AND/OR TAILWATER DEPTHS ON THE PIPES. REPAIRS MUST BE CARRIED OUT IMMEDIATELY TO AVOID ADDITIONAL DAMAGE TO THE OUTLET PROTECTION APRON.

CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

1. THE SUBGRADE FOR THE FILTER MATERIAL, GEOTEXTILE FABRIC, AND RIPRAP SHALL BE PREPARED TO THE LINES AND GRADES SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
2. THE ROCK OR GRAVEL USED FOR FILTER OR RIPRAP SHALL CONFORM TO THE SPECIFIED GRADATION.
3. GEOTEXTILE FABRICS SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM PUNCTURE OR TEARING DURING THE PLACEMENT OF THE ROCK RIPRAP. DAMAGED AREAS IN THE FABRIC SHALL BE REPAIRED BY PLACING A PIECE OF FABRIC OVER THE DAMAGED AREA OR BY COMPLETE REPLACEMENT OF THE FABRIC. ALL OVERLAPS REQUIRED FOR JOINING TWO PIECES OF FABRIC SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 12 INCHES.
4. STONE FOR THE RIP RAP MAY BE PLACED BY EQUIPMENT AND SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO THE FULL LAYER THICKNESS IN ONE OPERATION AND IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO PREVENT SEGREGATION OF THE STONE SIZES.

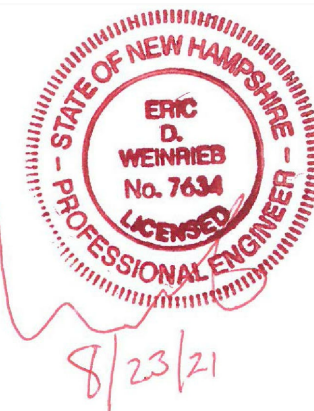
RIPRAP OUTLET PROTECTION

NOT TO SCALE



133 Court Street  
(603) 433-2335

Portsmouth, NH 03801  
www.altus-eng.com



NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUED FOR:

TAC

ISSUE DATE:

AUGUST 23, 2021

REVISIONS

NO.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	TAC	EBS	08/23/21

DRAWN BY:

EBS

APPROVED BY:

EDW

DRAWING FILE:

5161-DS.dwg

SCALE:

NOT TO SCALE

OWNER:

NAVEESHA HOSPITALITY, LLC

440 BEDFORD ST.  
LEXINGTON, MA 02420

APPLICANT:

MONARCH VILLAGE, LLC

P.O. BOX 365  
EAST HAMPSTEAD, NH 03826

PROJECT:

MONARCH  
VILLAGE

TAX MAP 297, LOT 6

3548 LAFAYETTE ROAD  
PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

TITLE:

DETAIL SHEET

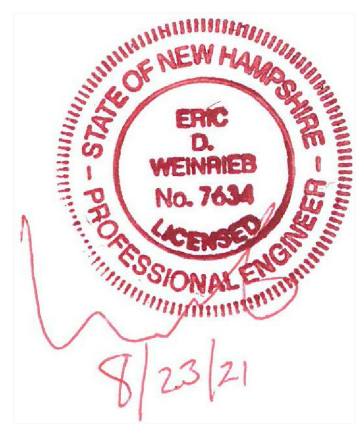
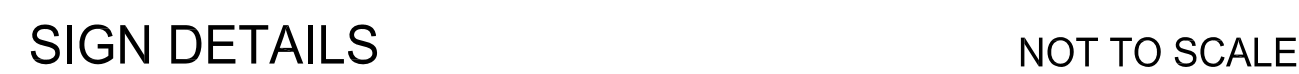
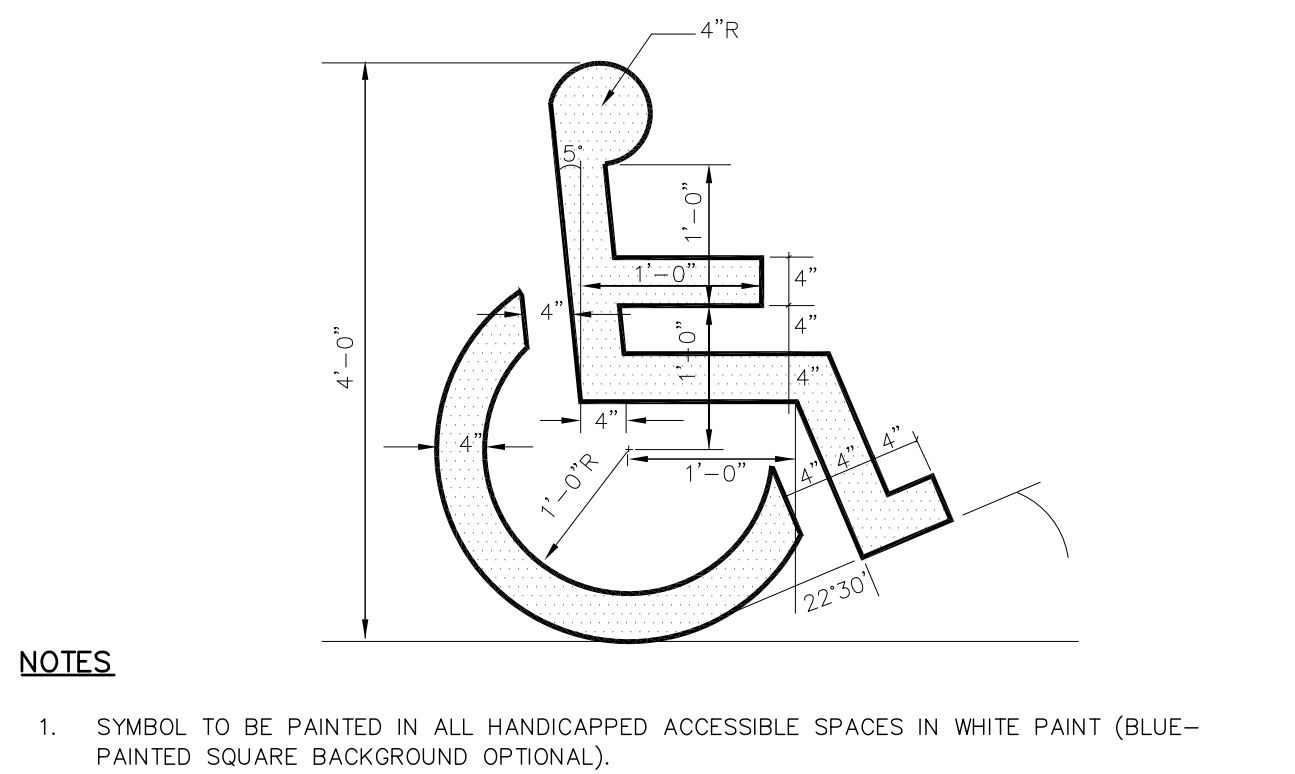
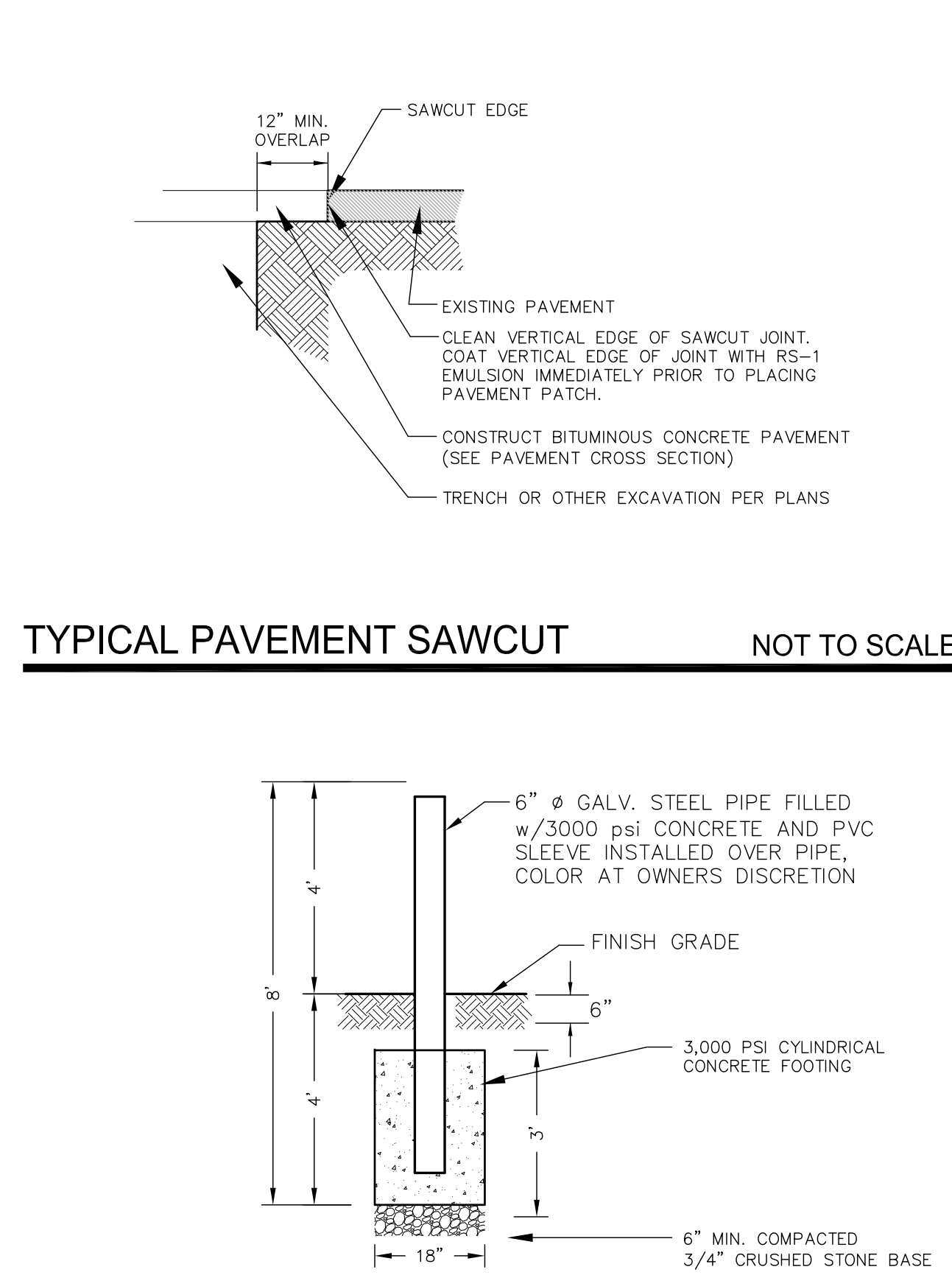
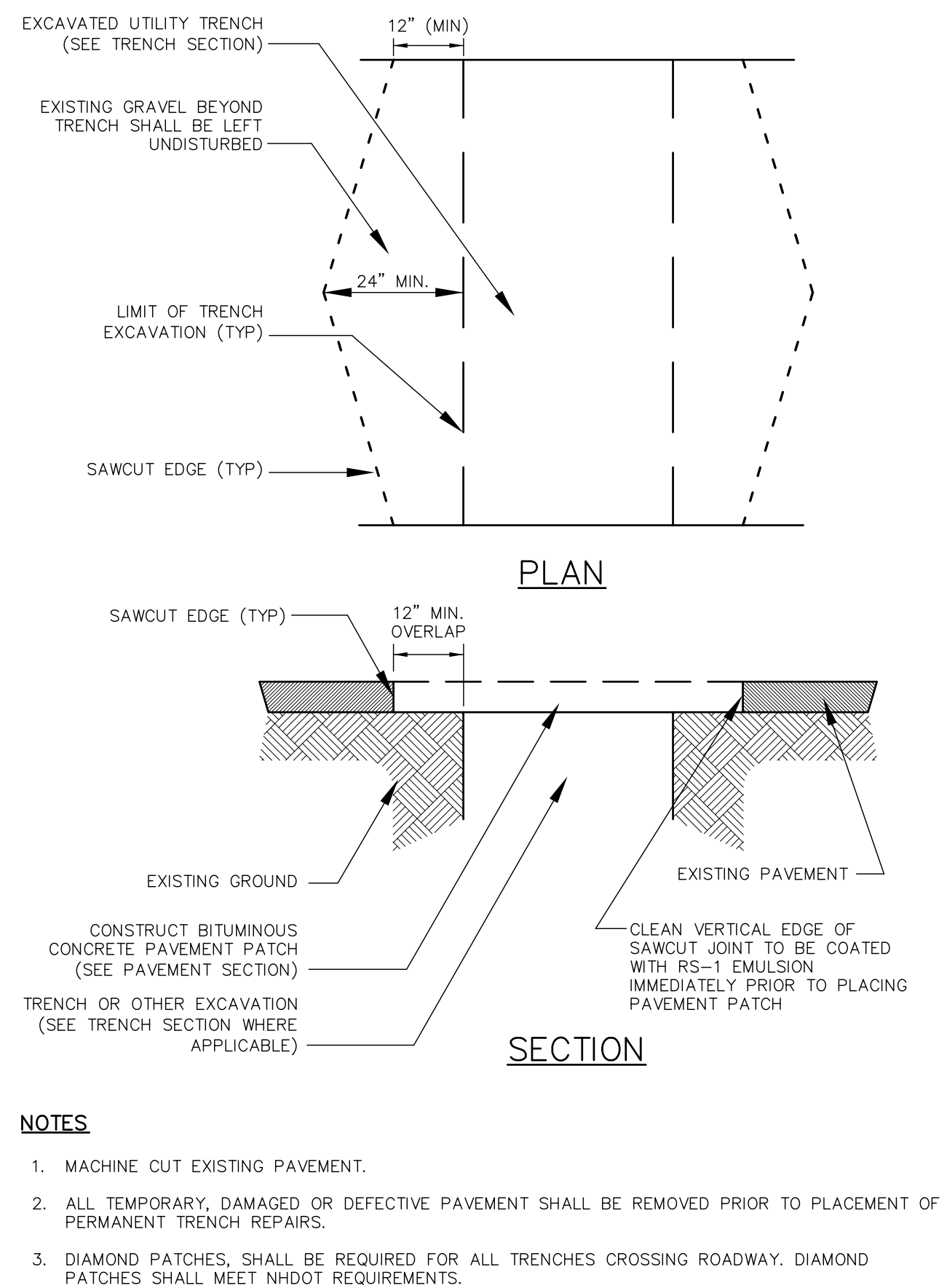
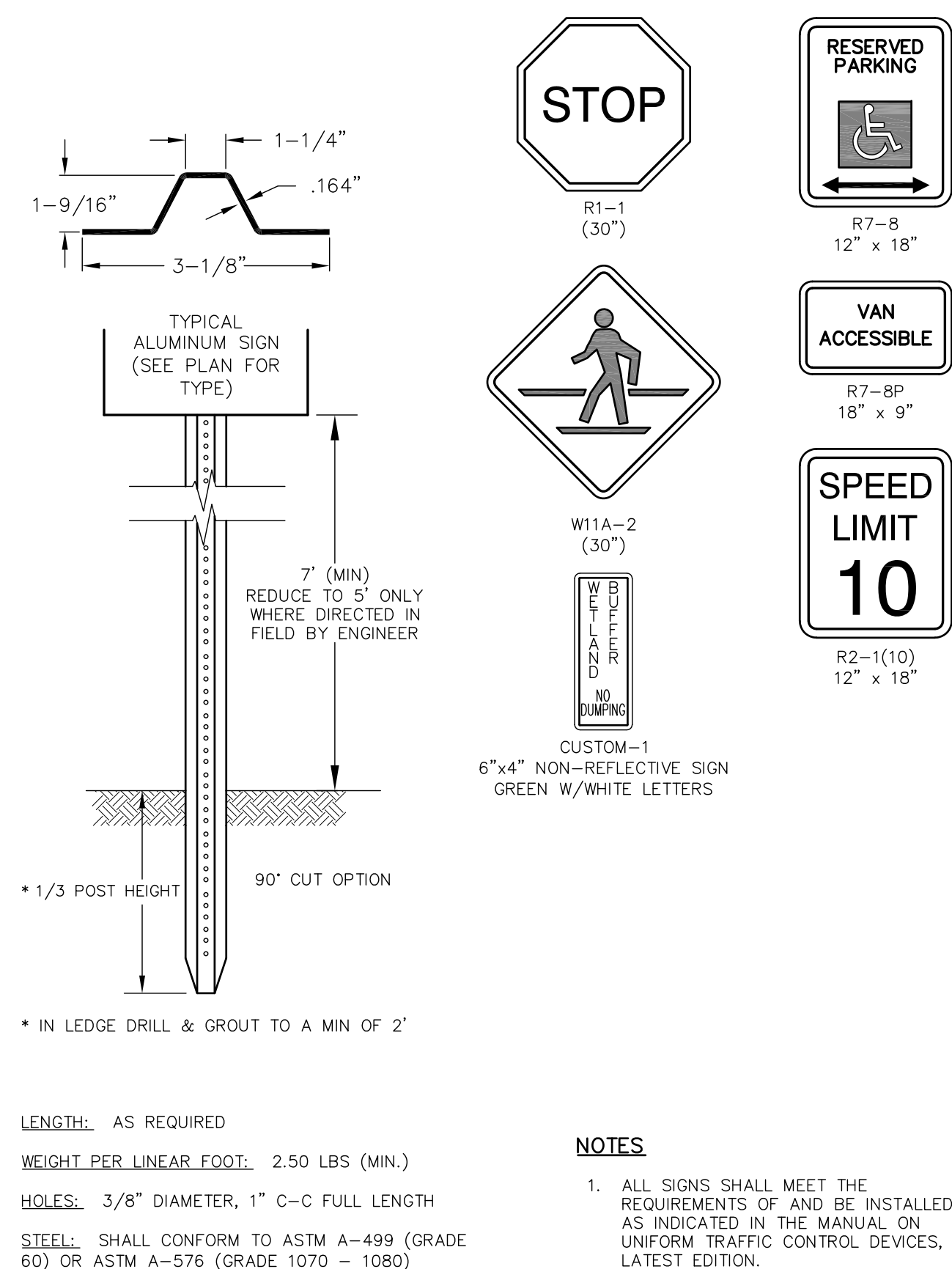
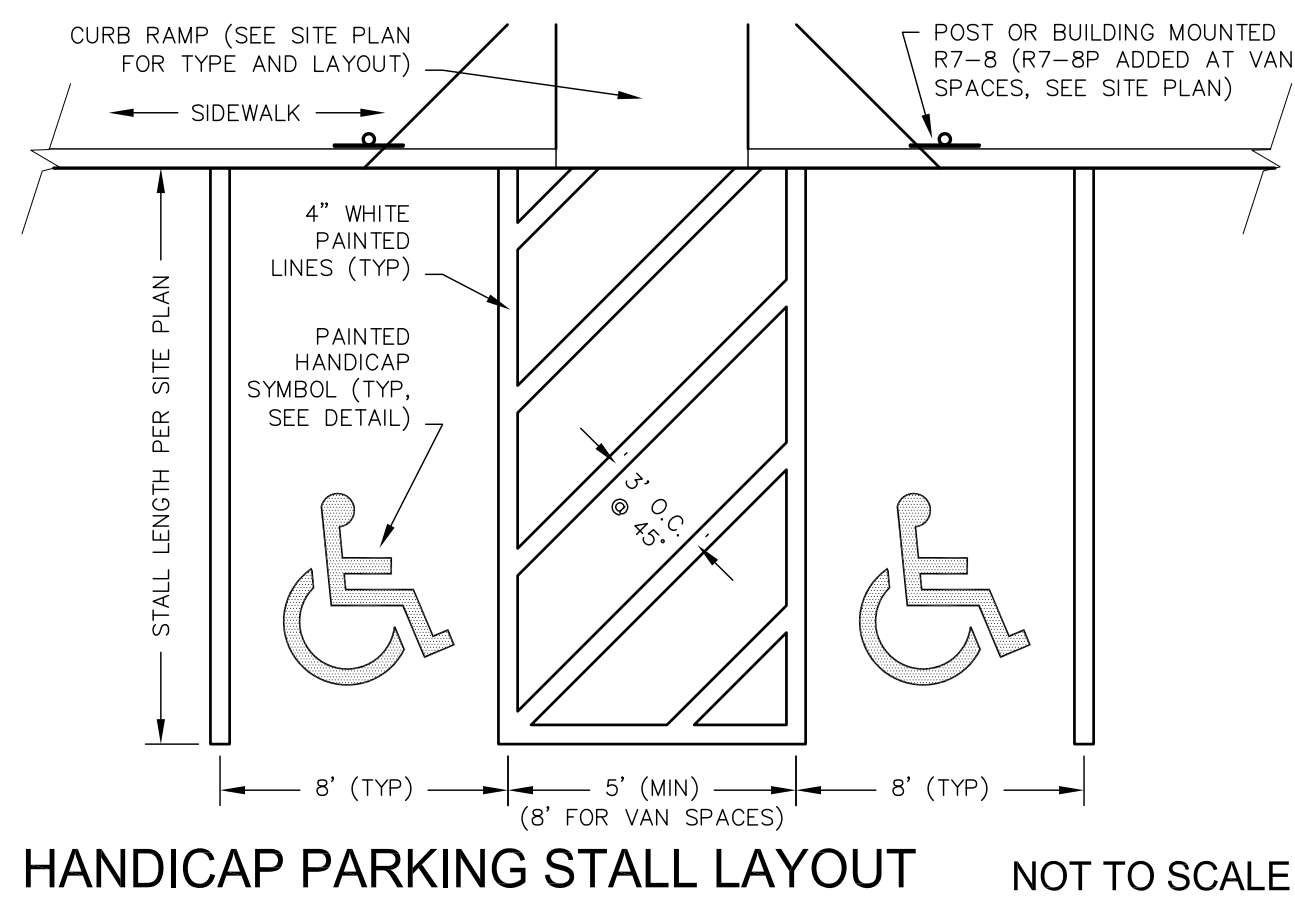
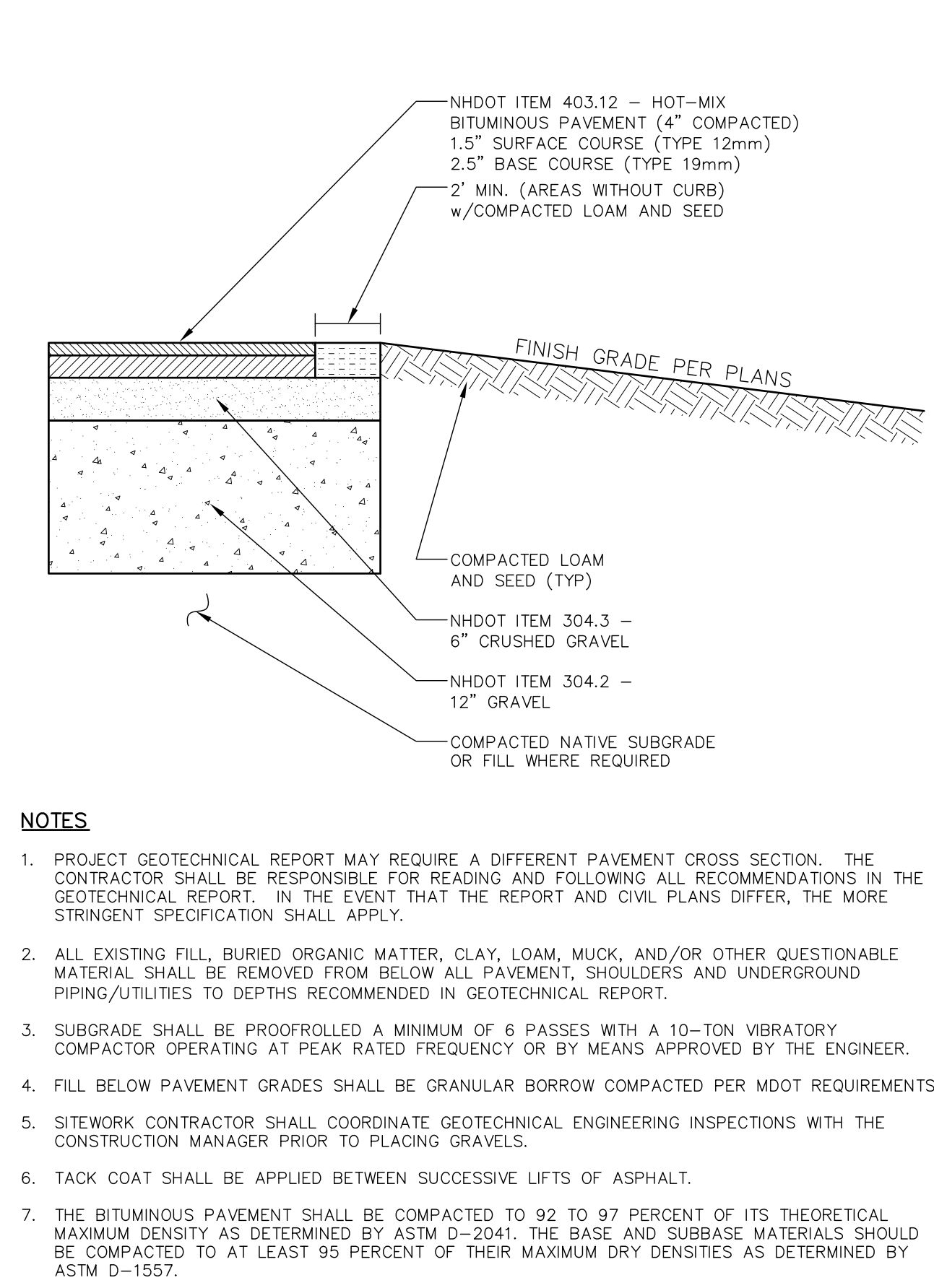
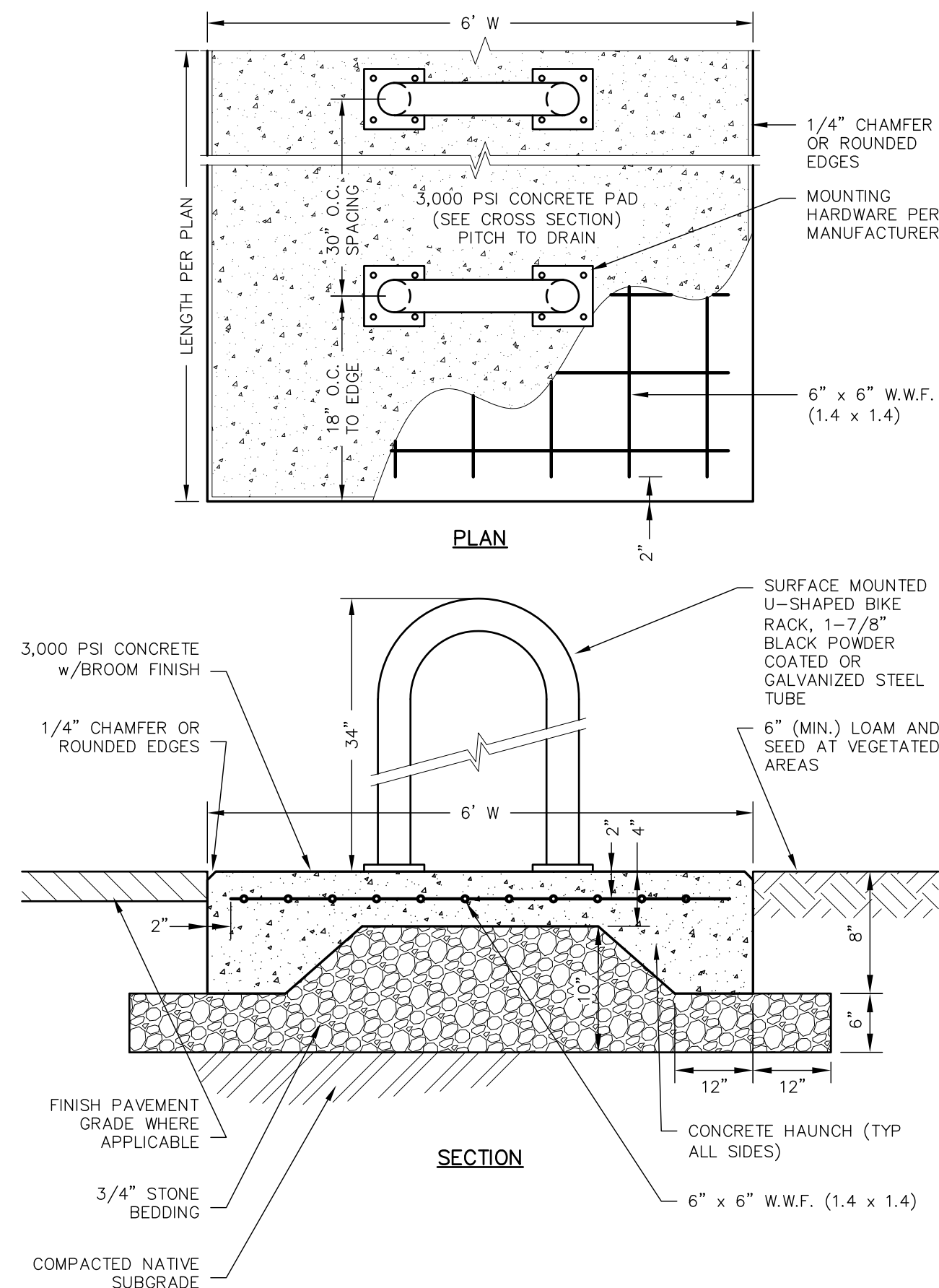
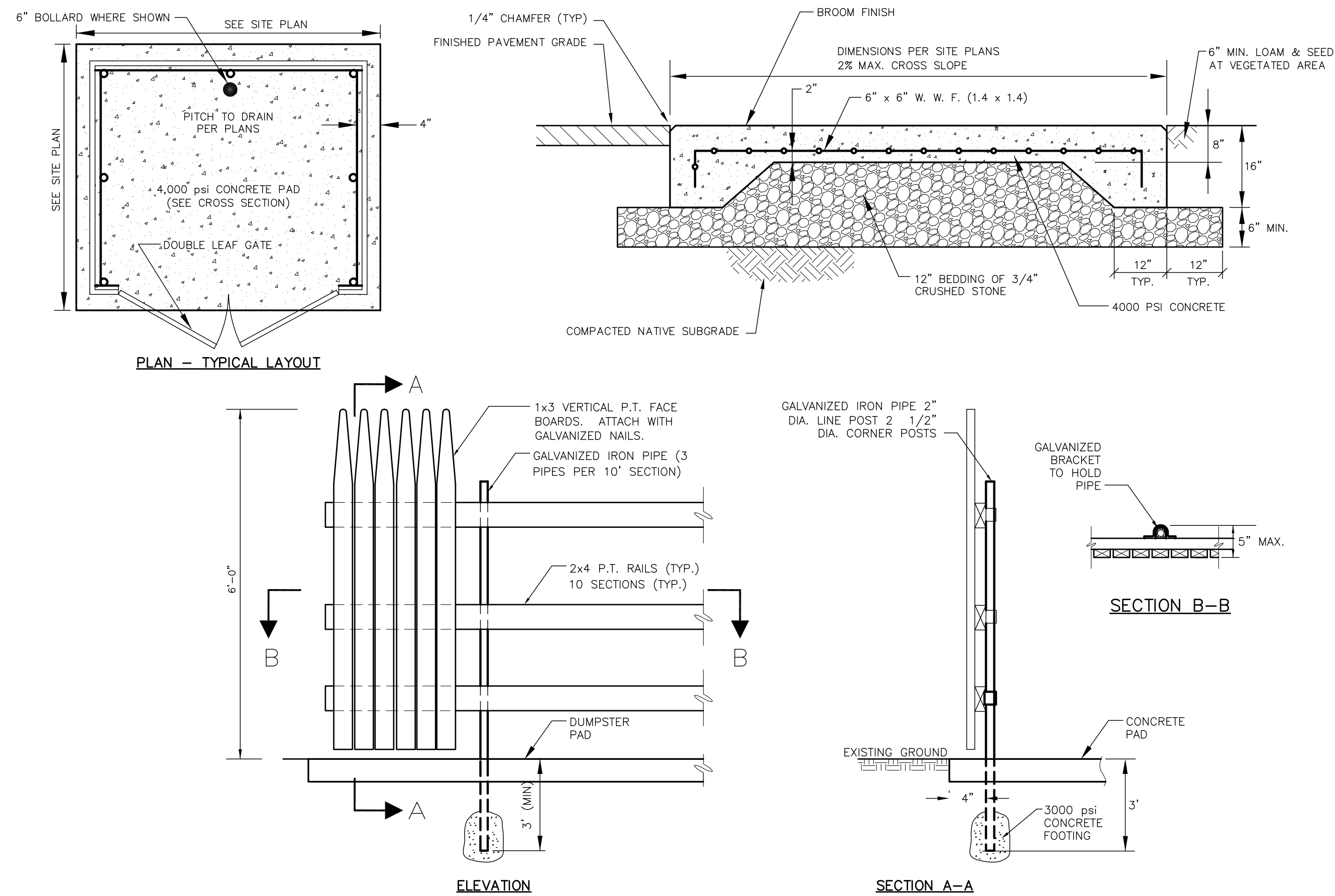
SHEET NUMBER:

D - 1









NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

USED FOR:

DATE: AUGUST 23, 202

DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
TAC	EBS	08/23/

DRAWN BY: \_\_\_\_\_ EBS  
 APPROVED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ EDW  
 DRAWING FILE: \_\_\_\_\_ 5161-DS.dwg

NOT TO SCALE

ER:  
NAVEESHA HOSPITALITY, LLC  
440 BEDFORD ST.  
LEXINGTON, MA 02420

LICANT:  
MONARCH VILLAGE, LLC  
P.O. BOX 365  
EAST HAMPSTEAD, NH 03826

SUBJECT:

**MONARCH  
VILLAGE**

TAX MAP 297, LOT 6

3548 LAFAYETTE ROAD  
PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

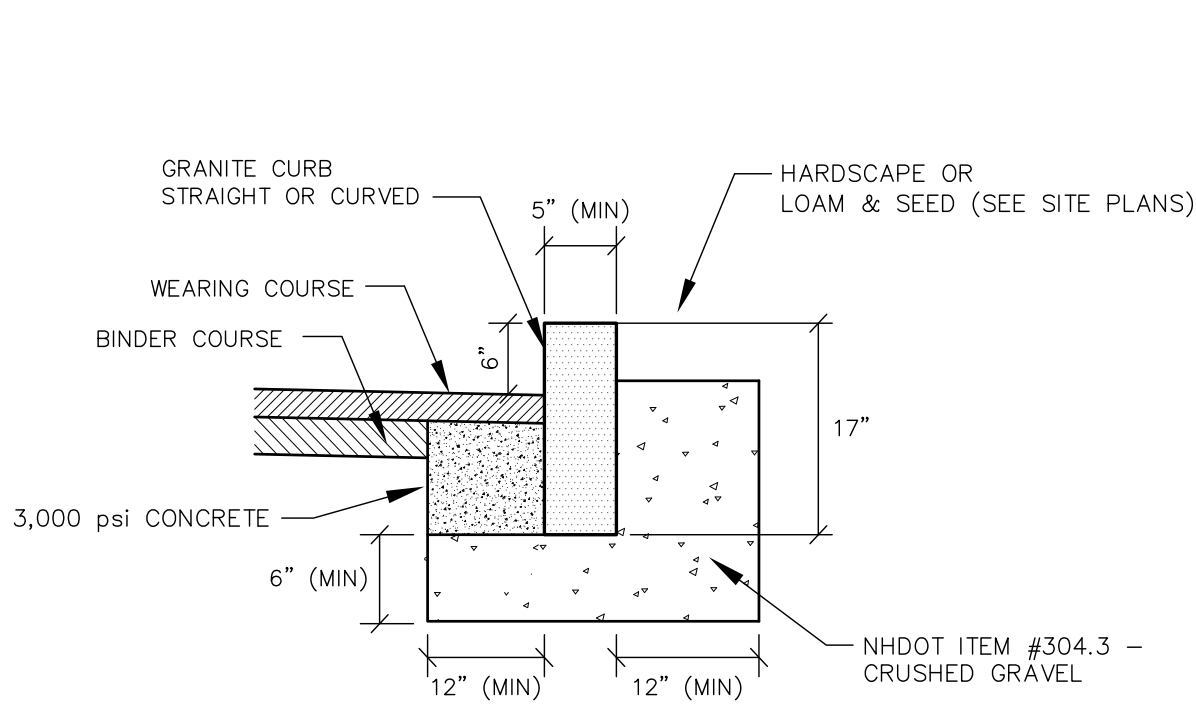
E:

DETAIL SHEET

SET NUMBER:

D - 3

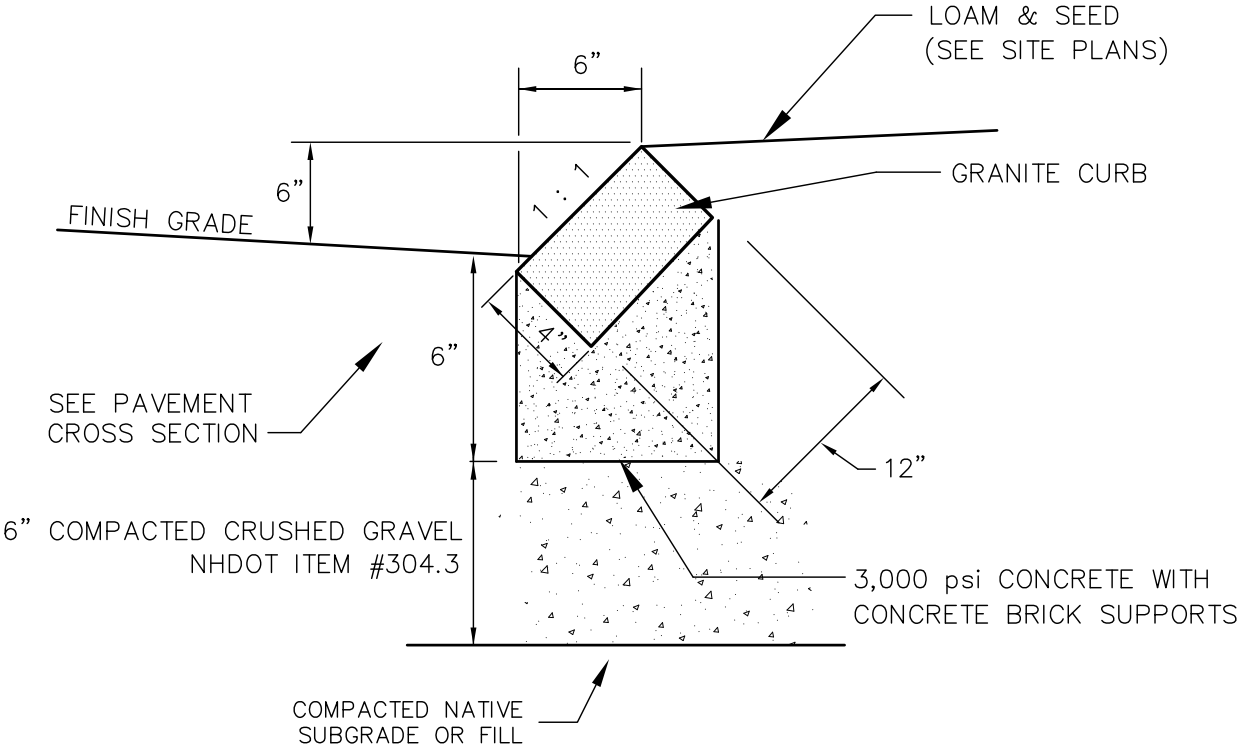




NOTES:

- SEE PLANS FOR CURB LOCATION.
- ADJOINING STONES SHALL HAVE THE SAME OR APPROXIMATELY THE SAME LENGTH.
- MINIMUM LENGTH OF CURB STONES = 3'
- MAXIMUM LENGTH OF CURB STONES = 10'
- MAXIMUM LENGTH OF STRAIGHT CURB STONES LAID ON CURVES - SEE CHART.
- CURB ENDS TO ROUNDED AND BATTERED FACES TO BE CUT WHEN CALLED FOR ON THE PLANS.

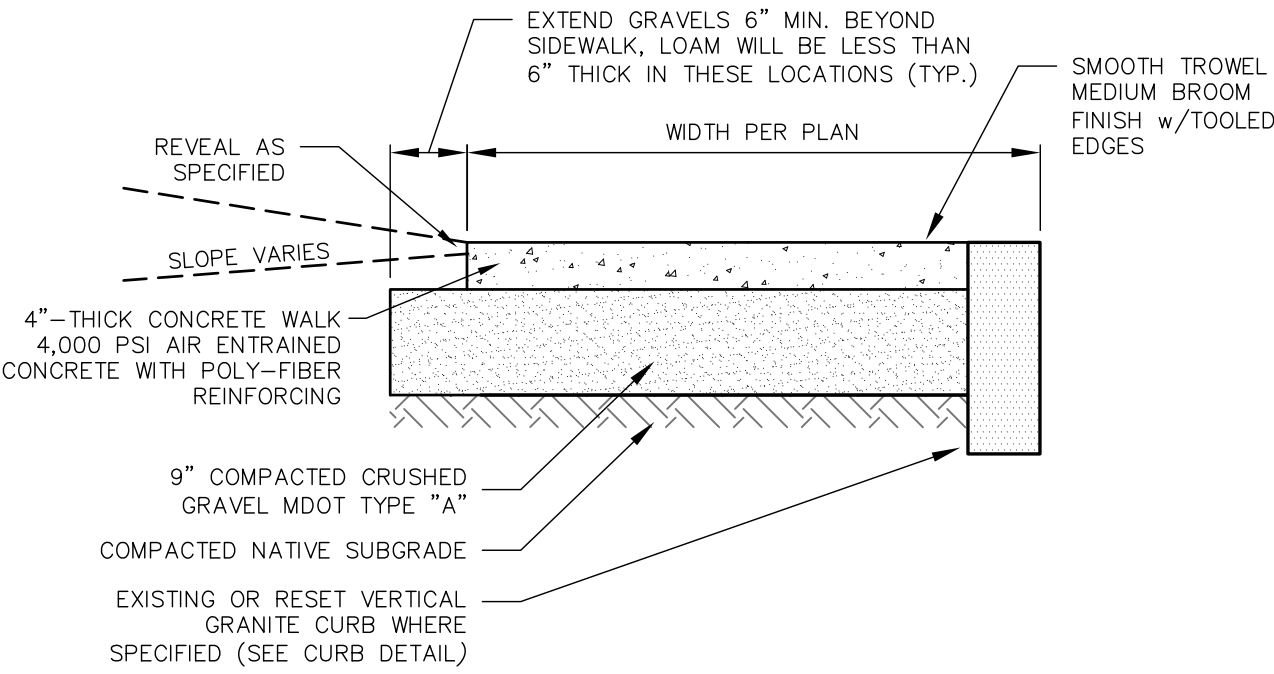
RADIUS	MAX. LENGTH
21'	3'
22'-28'	4'
29'-35'	5'
36'-42'	6'
43'-49'	7'
50'-56'	8'
57'-60'	9'
OVER 60'	10'



NOTES

- SEE SITE PLAN FOR LIMITS OF CURBING
- ADJOINING STONES OF STRAIGHT CURB LAID ON CURVES SHALL HAVE THE SAME OR APPROXIMATELY THE SAME LENGTH
- MINIMUM LENGTH OF STRAIGHT CURB STONES = 18"
- MAXIMUM LENGTH OF STRAIGHT CURB STONES = 8'
- MAXIMUM LENGTH OF STRAIGHT CURB STONES LAID ON CURVES - SEE CHART

RADIUS FOR STONES WITH SQUARE JOINTS	MAXIMUM LENGTH
16'-28'	1'-6"
29'-41'	2'
42'-55'	3'
56'-68'	4'
69'-82'	5'
83'-96'	6'
97'-110'	7'
OVER 110'	8'

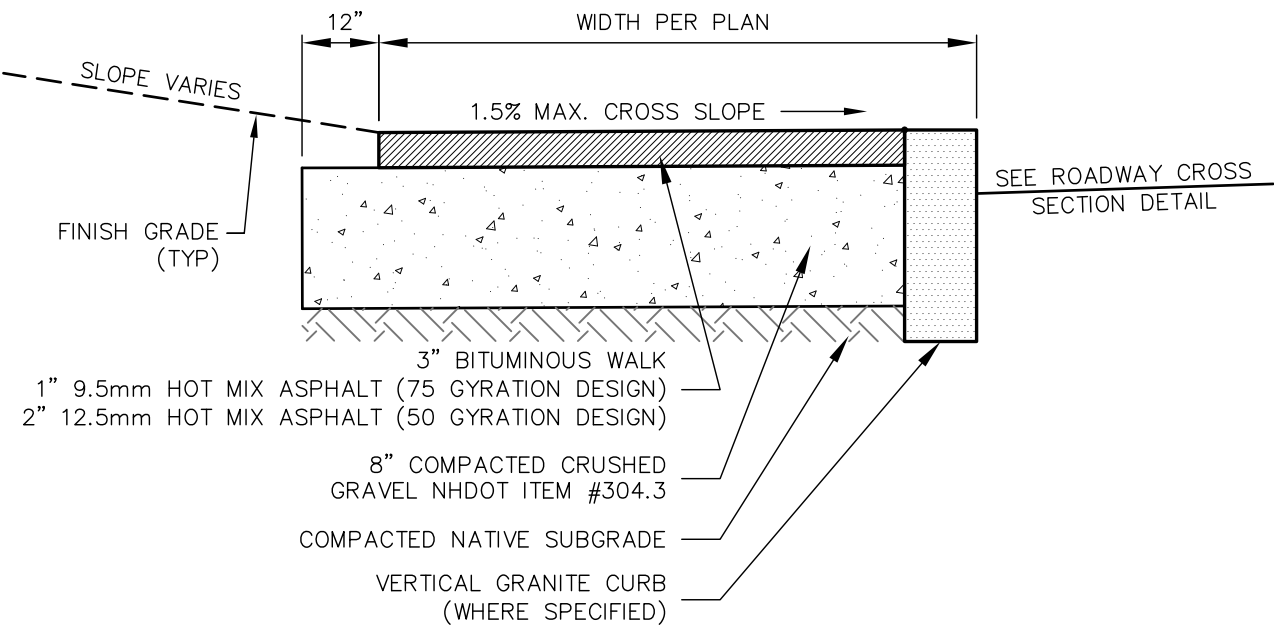


NOTE

- JOINTS IN CONCRETE SIDEWALKS SHALL CONFORM TO THE TYPES AND LOCATIONS SHOWN IN THE HEAVY-DUTY CONCRETE PAVEMENT DETAIL

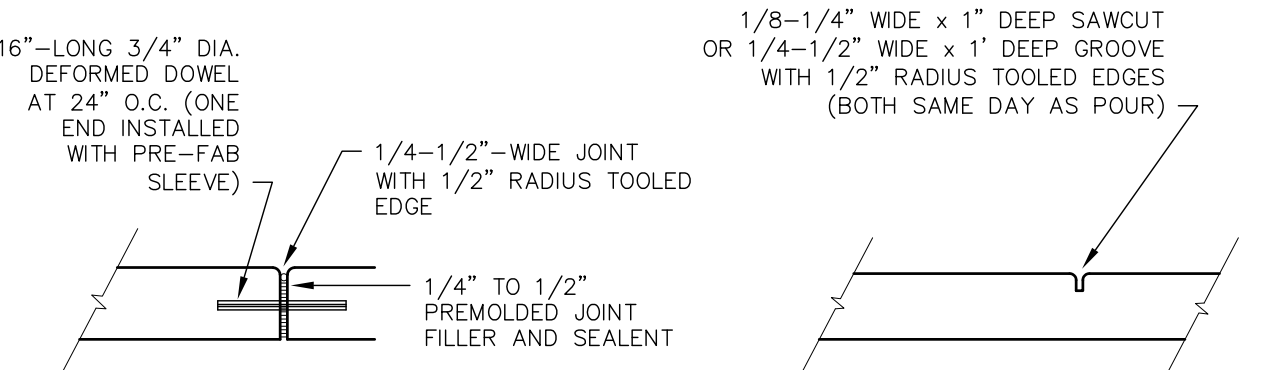
CONCRETE SIDEWALK

NOT TO SCALE



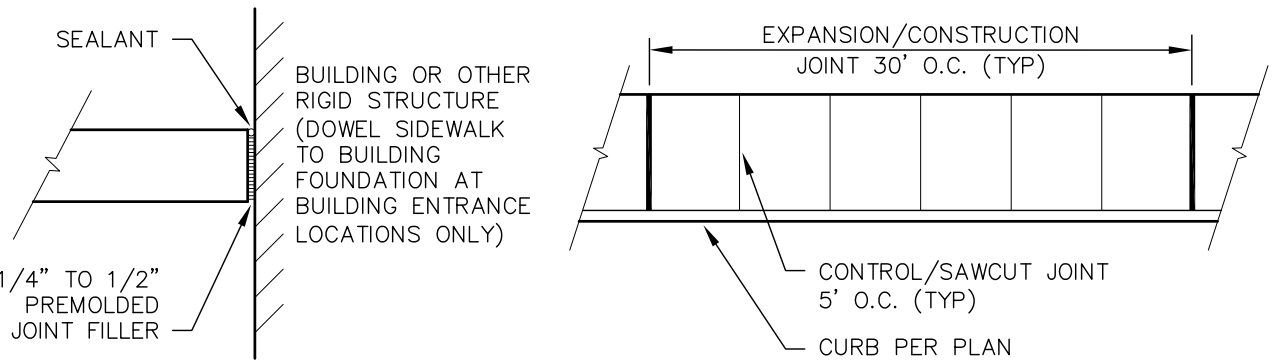
BITUMINOUS SIDEWALK

NOT TO SCALE



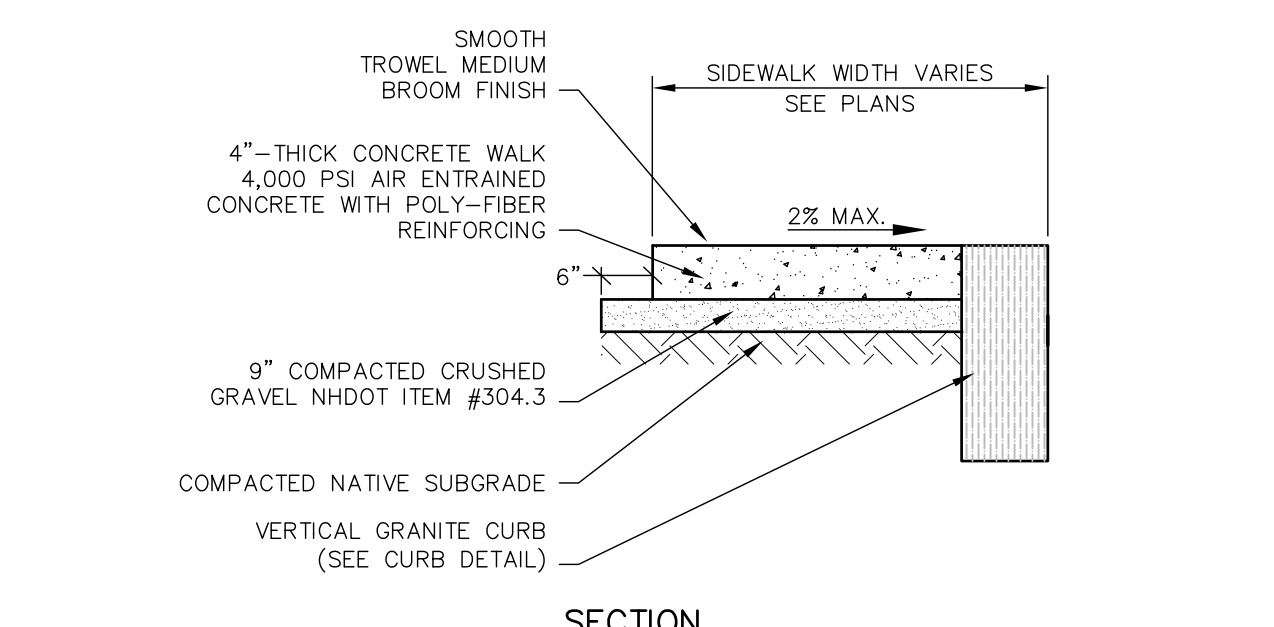
EXPANSION/CONSTRUCTION JOINT

CONTROL/SAWCUT JOINT



ISOLATION JOINT

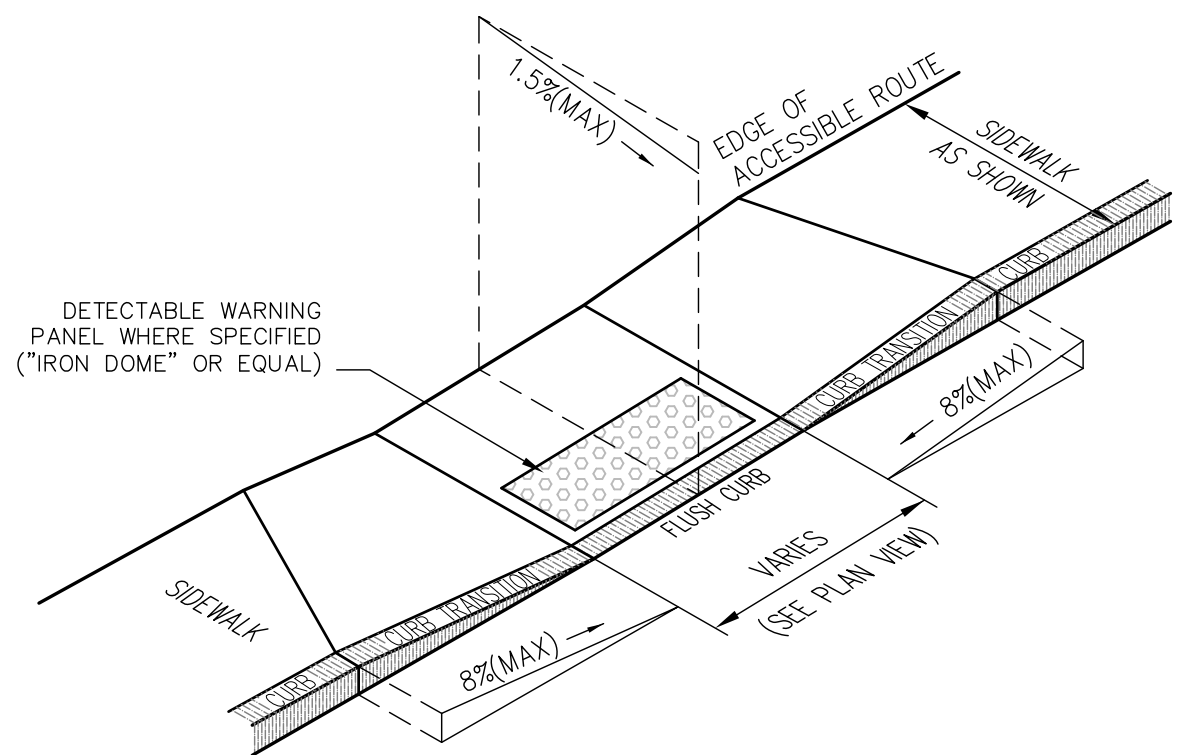
PLAN



SECTION

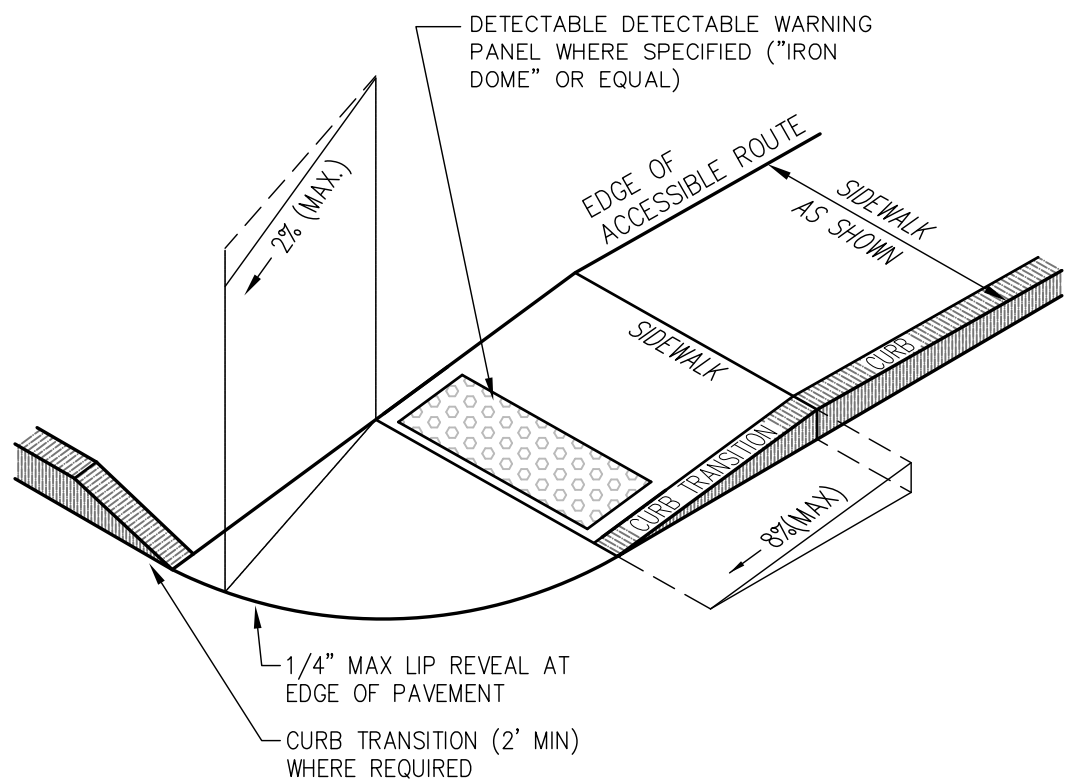
CONCRETE SIDEWALK DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



CURB RAMP (TYPE 'A')

NOT TO SCALE



CURB RAMP (TYPE 'B')

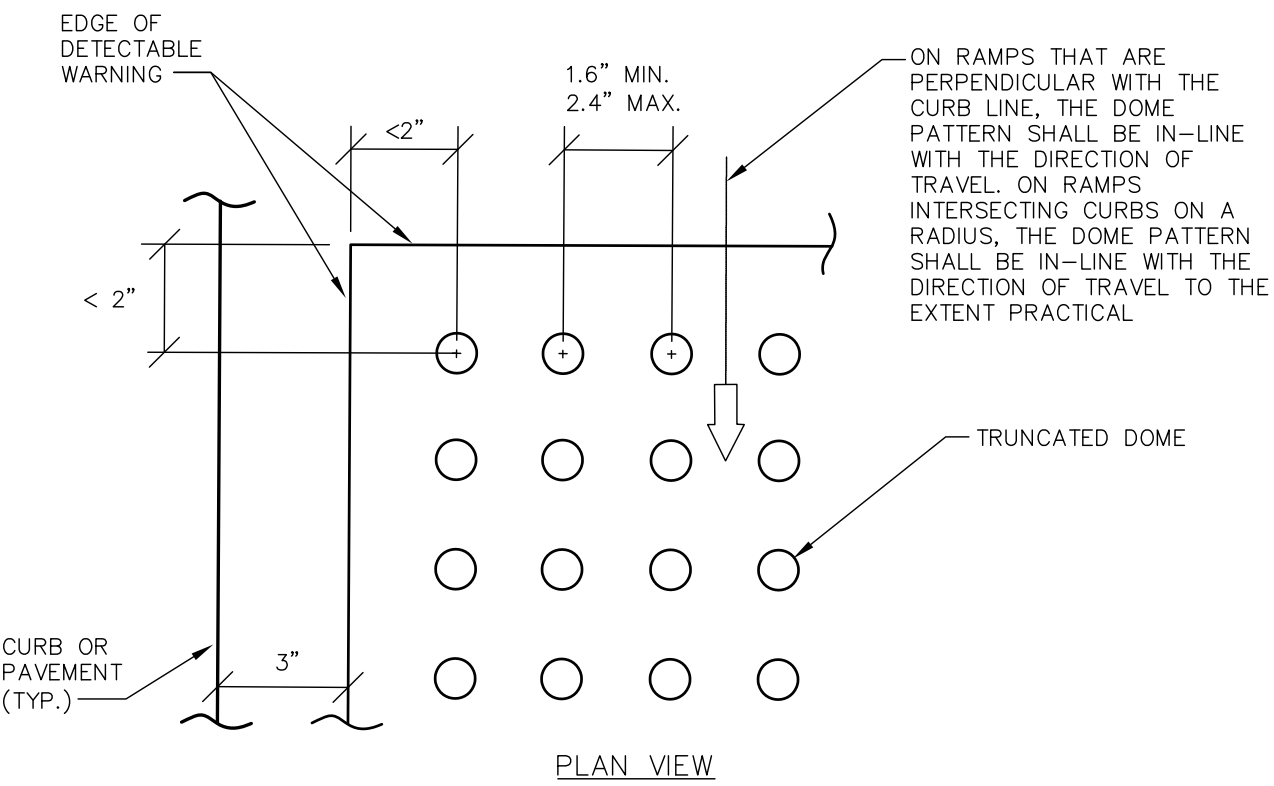
NOT TO SCALE

NOTES APPLICABLE TO ALL CURB RAMPS:

- THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE CROSS SLOPE OF AN ACCESSIBLE ROUTE (SIDEWALK) AND CURB SHALL BE 1.5%.
- THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE 'RUNNING SLOPE' OF AN ACCESSIBLE ROUTE EXCLUDING CURB RAMPS SHALL BE 5%.
- THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE 'RUNNING SLOPE' OF AN ACCESSIBLE ROUTE (SIDEWALK) CURB RAMP SHALL BE 8.3% FOR A MAXIMUM ELEVATION CHANGE OF 6".
- CURB TREATMENT VARIES, SEE PLANS FOR CURB TYPE.
- BASE OF RAMP SHALL BE GRADED TO PREVENT THE PONDING OF WATER.
- SEE CONCRETE SIDEWALK SECTION FOR RAMP CONSTRUCTION.
- ALL CURB RAMPS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA) AND ALL APPLICABLE CODES.
- FLUSH CURB SECTIONS SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM LIP REVEAL OF 1/4" WITH A BEVEL AT THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT.
- EDGES OF SIDEWALK FOOTINGS ALONG FLUSH CURBS SHALL BE HAUNCHED SO AS TO EXTEND TO A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 1' BELOW FINISH GRADE.
- NO RAMP SHALL BE LESS THAN 4' IN WIDTH.
- CURB RAMPS SHALL HAVE A FLAT 2% MAX LANDING AT THE TOP AND BOTTOM OF THE RAMPS WHEN THERE IS A CHANGE IN DIRECTION.

CURB RAMP NOTES

NOT TO SCALE

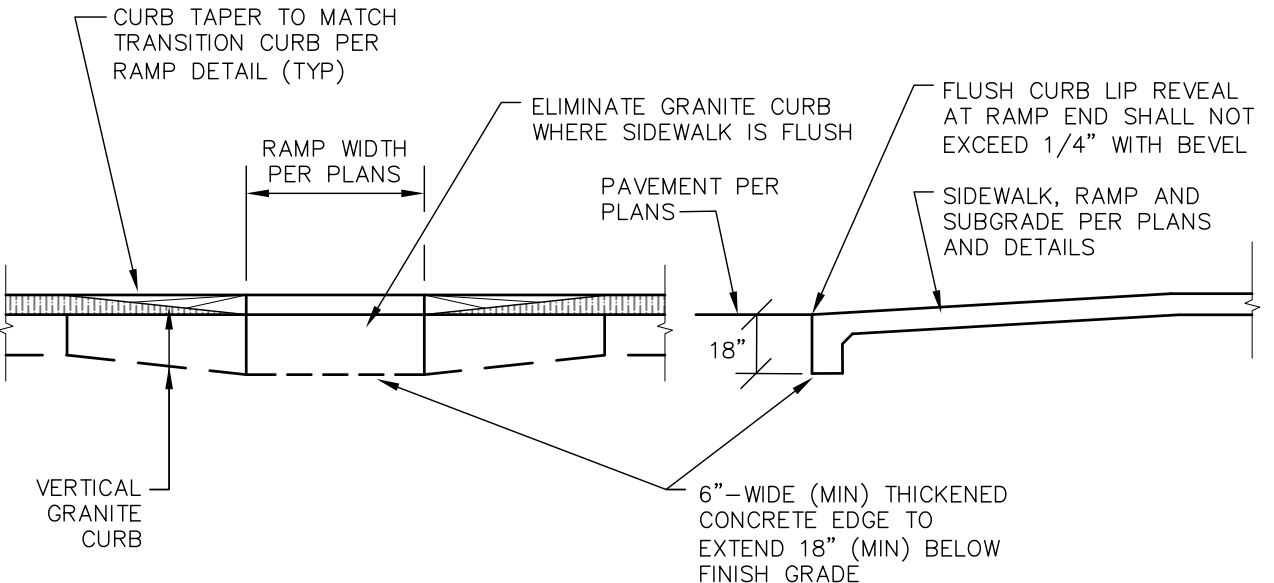


NOTES:

- BASE-TO-BASE SPACING SHALL BE 0.65" MINIMUM BETWEEN DOMES.
- ALL SIDEWALK CURB RAMPS SHALL HAVE DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES THAT EXTEND THE FULL WIDTH OF THE RAMP AND 2' DEPTH IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL.
- THE TOP WIDTH OF THE DOME SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 50% AND A MAXIMUM OF 65% OF THE BASE DIAMETER.
- WARNING PANELS TO BE CAST IRON ("IRON DOME" OR EQUAL).
- PANEL SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT THE EDGE 3" FROM THE CURB LINE OR GUTTER.

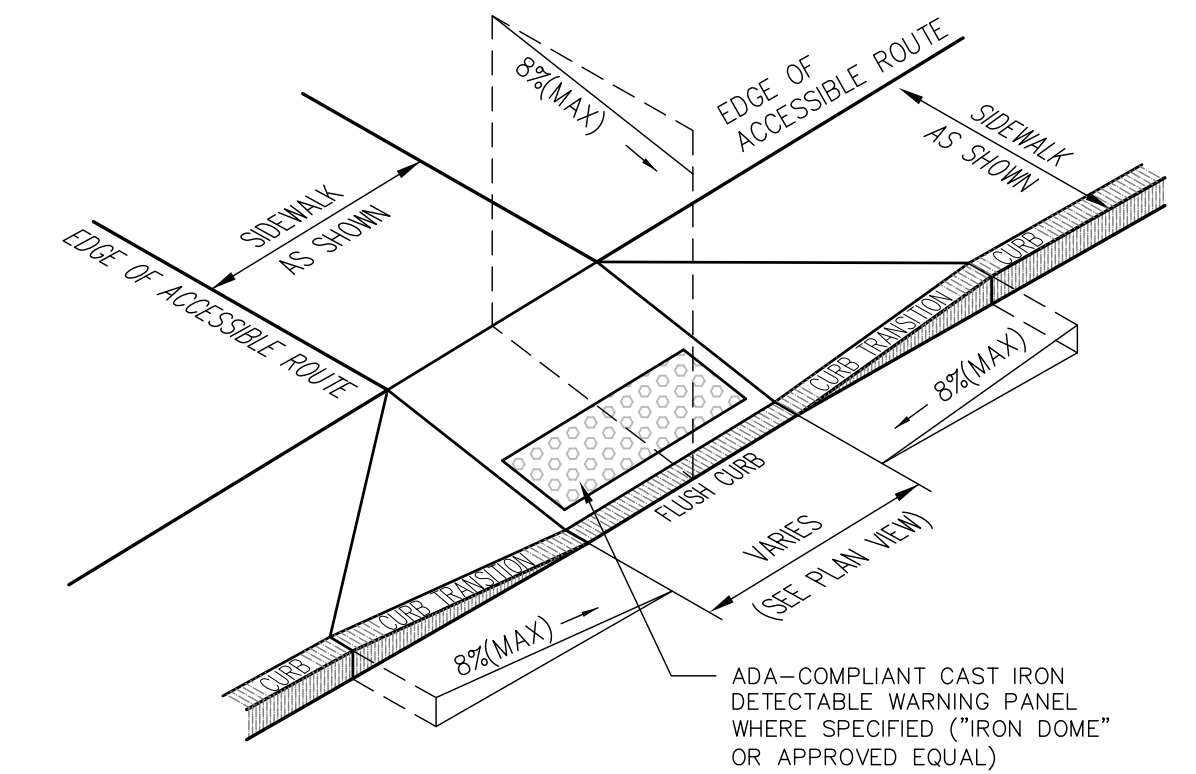
DETECTABLE WARNING PANEL

NOT TO SCALE



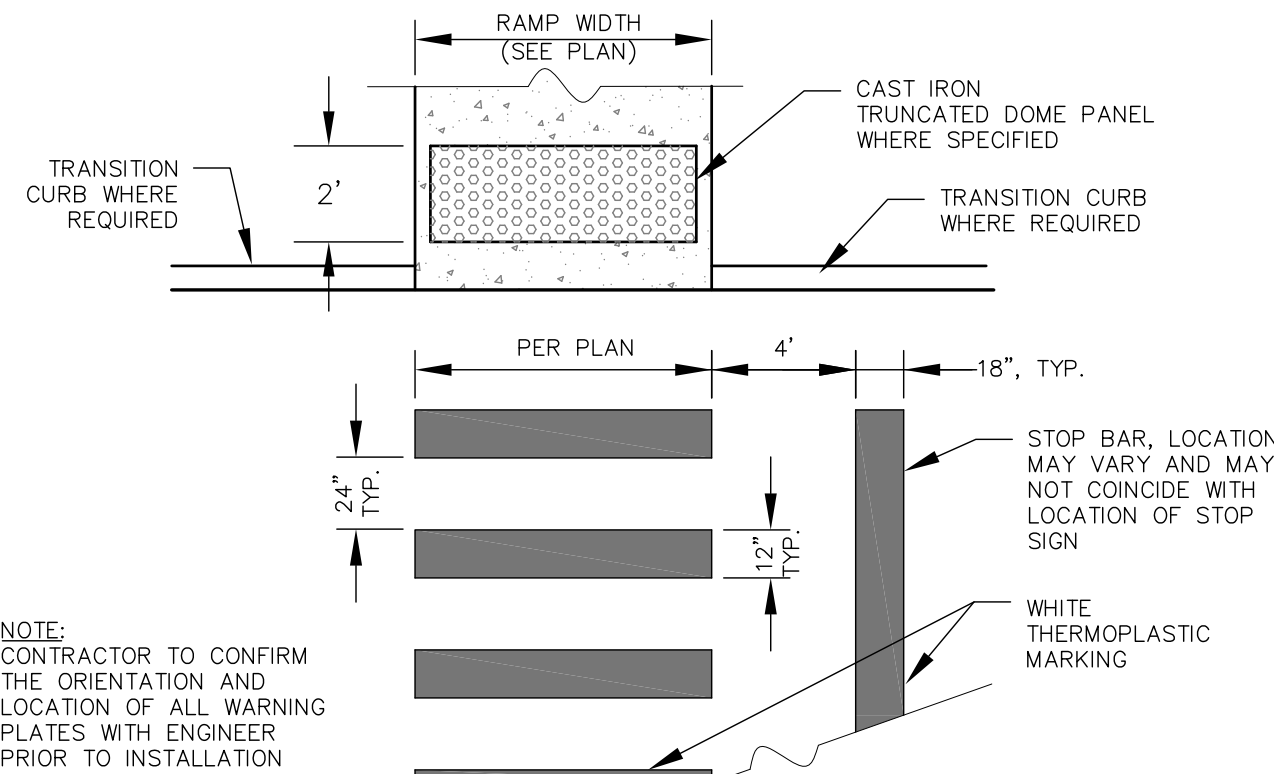
FLUSH CURB AT RAMP DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



CURB RAMP (TYPE 'M')

NOT TO SCALE



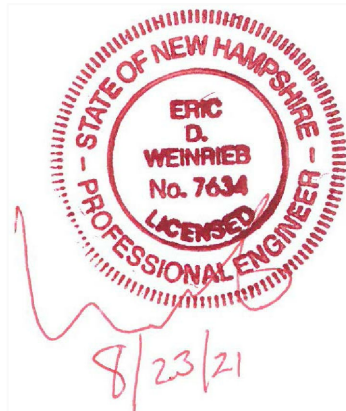
CROSSWALK DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE

**ALTUS**  
ENGINEERING, INC.

133 Court Street  
(603) 433-2335

Portsmouth, NH 03801  
www.altus-eng.com



NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUED FOR:

TAC

ISSUE DATE:

AUGUST 23, 2021

REVISIONS

NO.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	TAC	EBS	08/23/21

DRAWN BY: EBS

APPROVED BY: EDW

DRAWING FILE: 5161-DS.dwg

SCALE:

NOT TO SCALE

OWNER:

NAVEESHA HOSPITALITY, LLC

440 BEDFORD ST.  
LEXINGTON, MA 02420

APPLICANT:

MONARCH VILLAGE, LLC

P.O. BOX 365  
EAST HAMPSTEAD, NH 03826

PROJECT:

**MONARCH  
VILLAGE**

TAX MAP 297, LOT 6

3548 LAFAYETTE ROAD  
PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

TITLE:

DETAIL SHEET

SHEET NUMBER:

D - 4



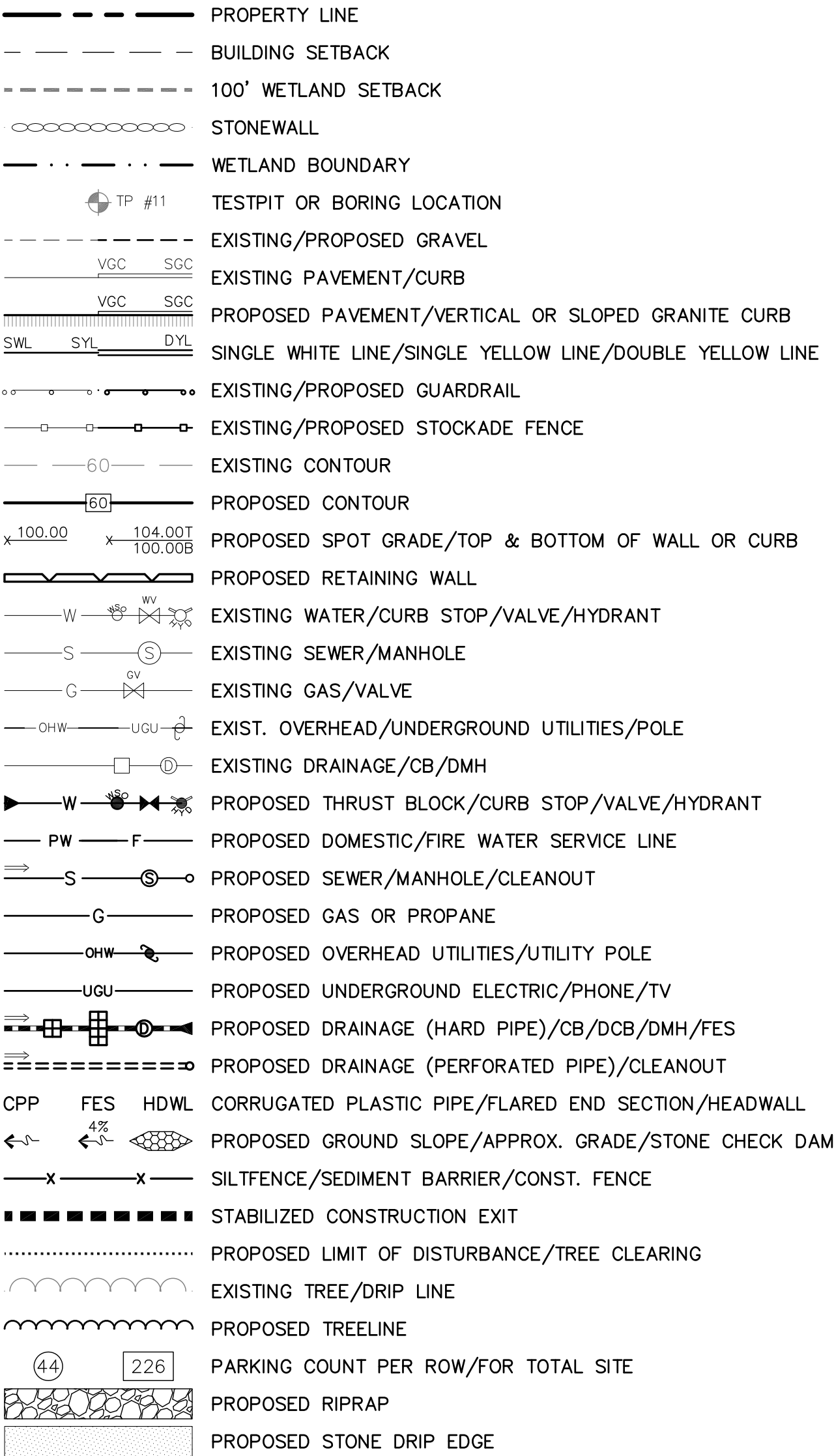


A diagram of a rectangular plate. The bottom horizontal edge is labeled  $D1$ . The top horizontal edge is labeled  $D2$ . The right vertical edge is labeled  $h$ . A dashed line runs parallel to the top edge  $D2$  at a distance  $h$  from the bottom edge.

**D - 5**



LEGEND

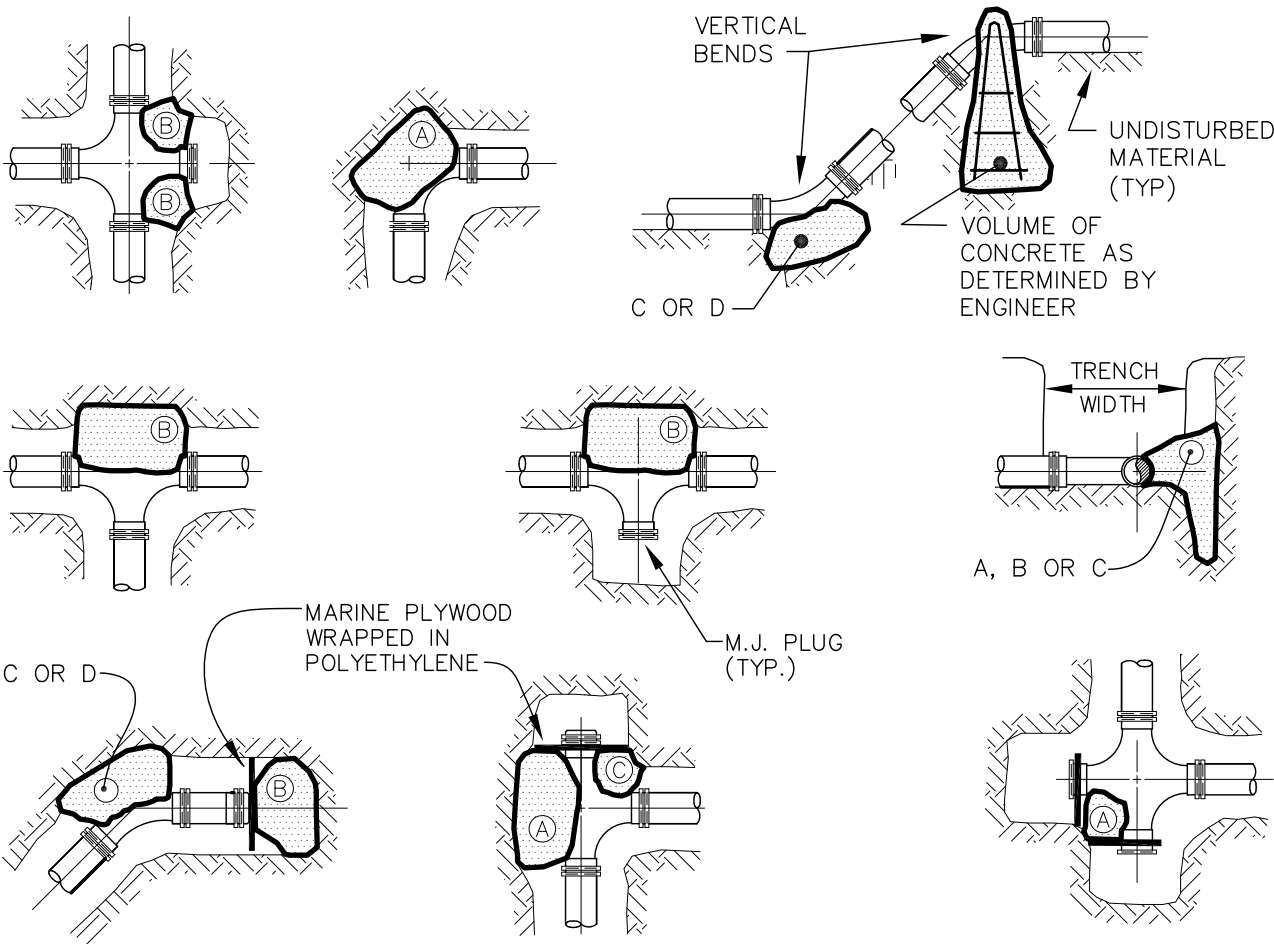
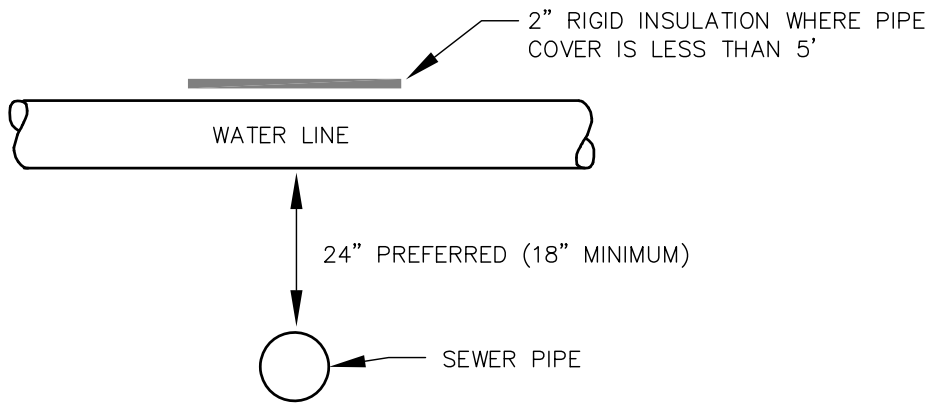


NOTES

- A MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE OF 10 FEET SHALL BE MAINTAINED BETWEEN WATER AND SEWER MAINS. A MINIMUM VERTICAL DISTANCE WITH WATER ABOVE SEWER SHALL BE MAINTAINED.
- SEWER PIPE JOINTS SHALL BE LOCATED A MINIMUM OF 6 FEET HORIZONTALLY FROM WATER MAIN.
- IF THE REQUIRED CONFIGURATION CANNOT BE MET, THE SEWER MAIN SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO MEET THE NHDES REQUIREMENTS FOR FORCE MAIN CONSTRUCTION.

WATER MAIN / SEWER CROSSING

NOT TO SCALE



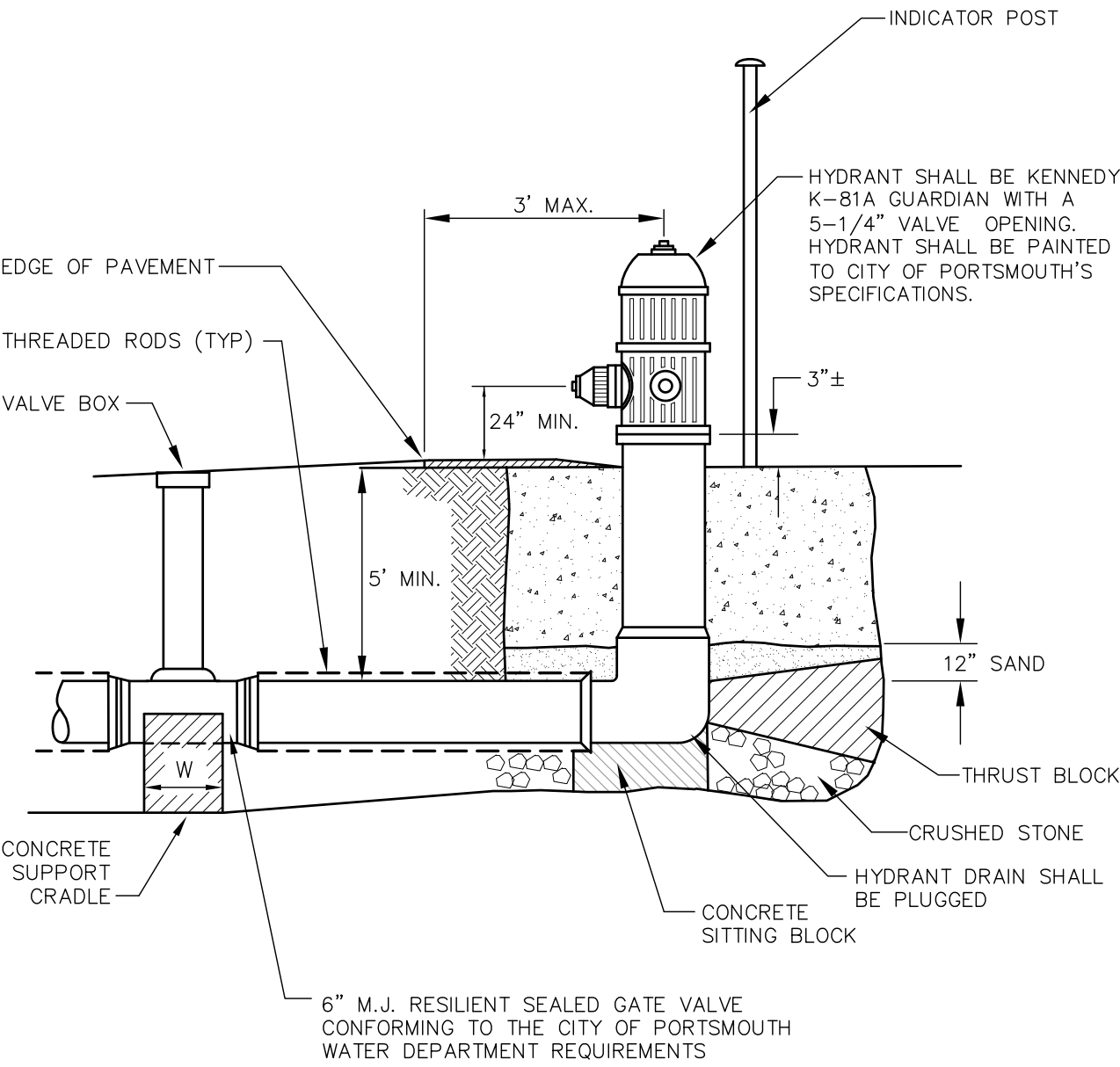
REACTION TYPE	PIPE SIZE				
	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"
A 90°	0.89	2.19	3.82	11.14	17.24
B 180°	0.65	1.55	2.78	8.38	12.00
C 45°	0.48	1.19	2.12	6.02	9.32
D 22-1/2°	0.25	0.60	1.06	3.08	4.74
E 11-1/4°	0.13	0.30	0.54	1.54	2.38

NOTES

- POUR THRUST BLOCKS AGAINST UNDISTURBED MATERIAL. WHERE TRENCH WALL HAS BEEN DISTURBED, EXCAVATE LOOSE MATERIAL AND EXTEND THRUST BLOCK TO UNDISTURBED MATERIAL.
- NO JOINTS SHALL BE COVERED WITH CONCRETE. POLYETHYLENE (6 MIL) SHALL BE PLACED AROUND FITTINGS PRIOR TO CONCRETE PLACEMENT.
- ON BENDS AND TEES, EXTEND THRUST BLOCKS FULL LENGTH OF FITTING.
- PLACE BOARD IN FRONT OF ALL PLUGS BEFORE POURING THRUST BLOCKS. WHERE M.J. PIPE IS USED, M.J. PLUG WITH RETAINER GLAND MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR END BLOCKINGS.

THRUST BLOCKING

NOT TO SCALE

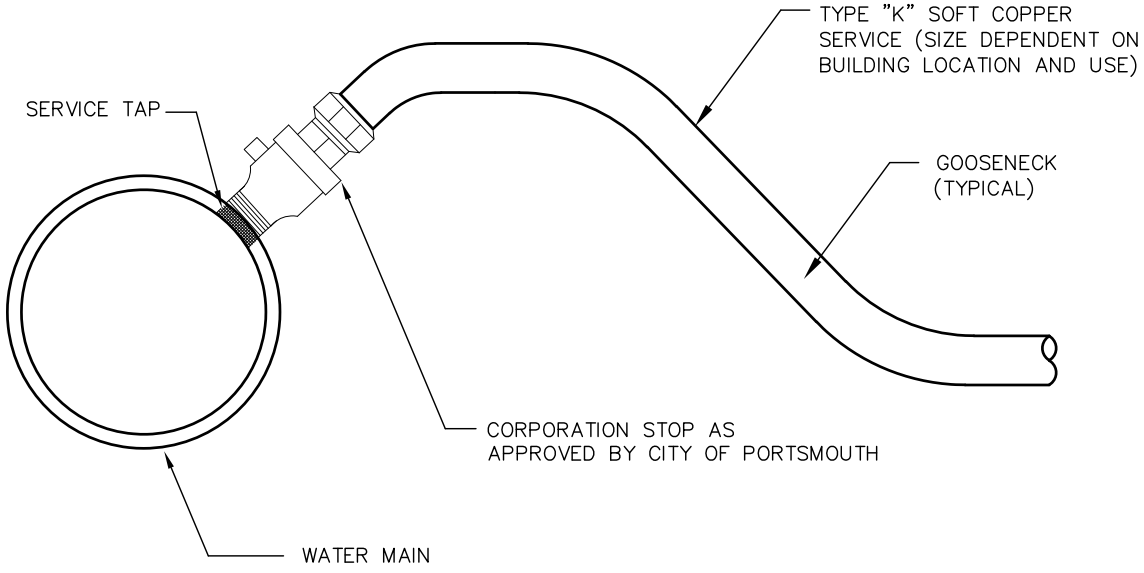
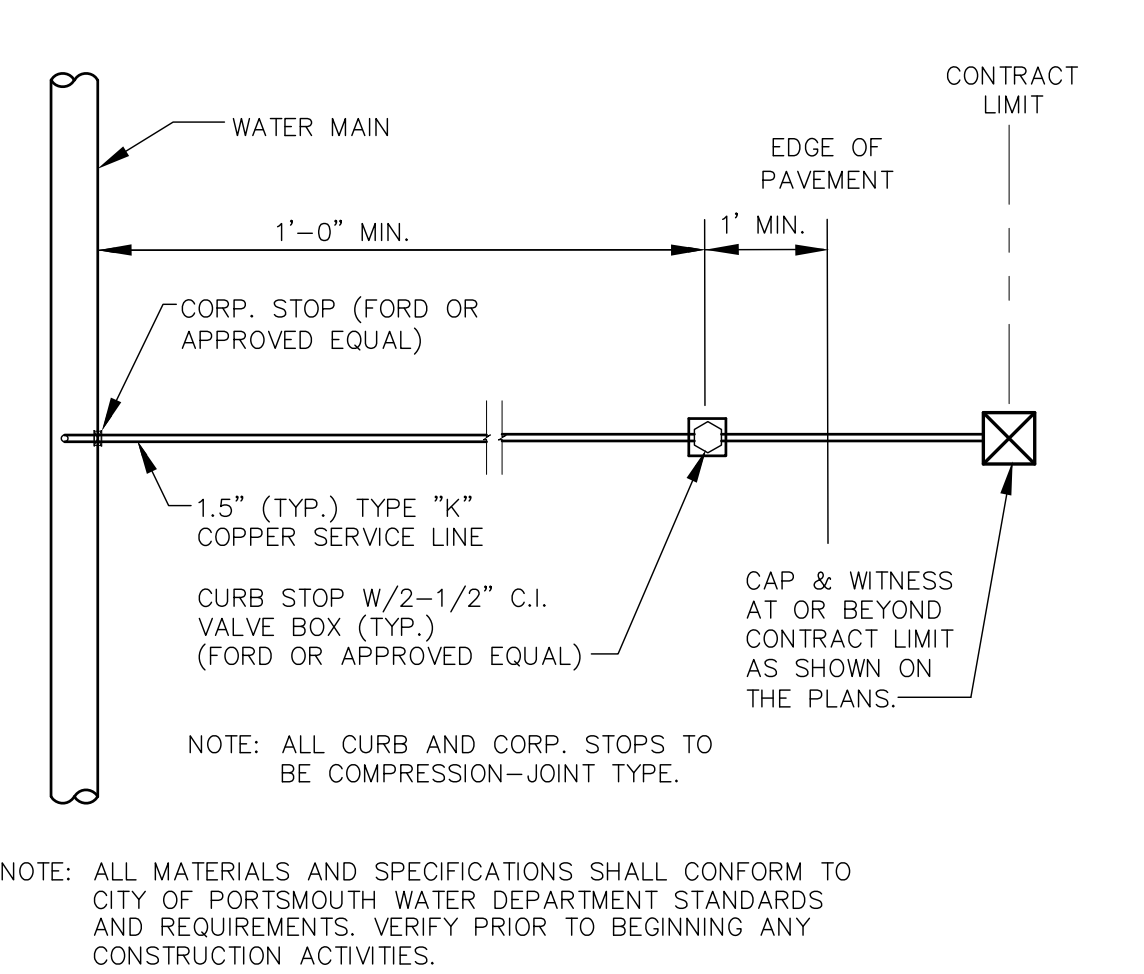


NOTES

- HYDRANT INSTALLATION AND OPERATION TO CONFORM TO REGULATIONS OF THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH WATER & FIRE DEPARTMENTS.
- GATE VALVES & HYDRANTS TO OPEN RIGHT (CLOCKWISE).

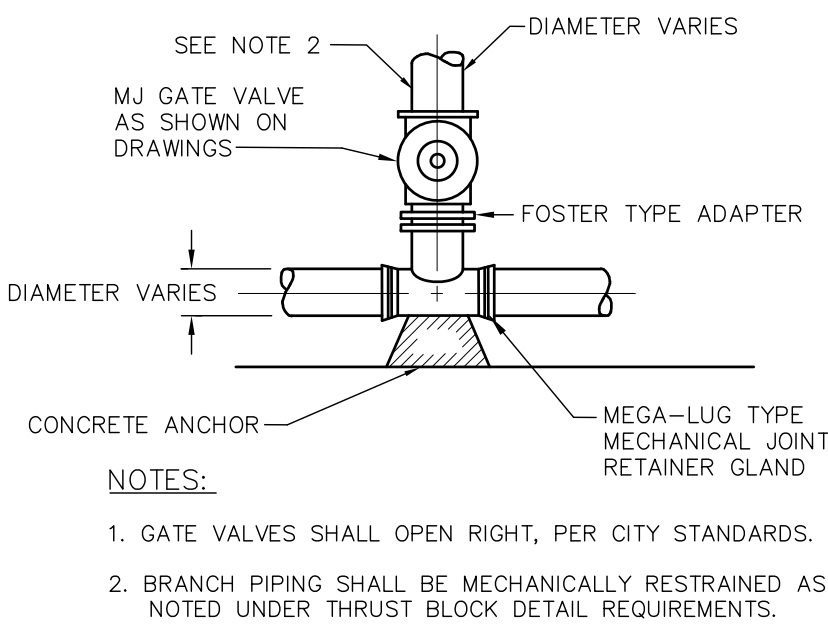
FIRE HYDRANT

NOT TO SCALE



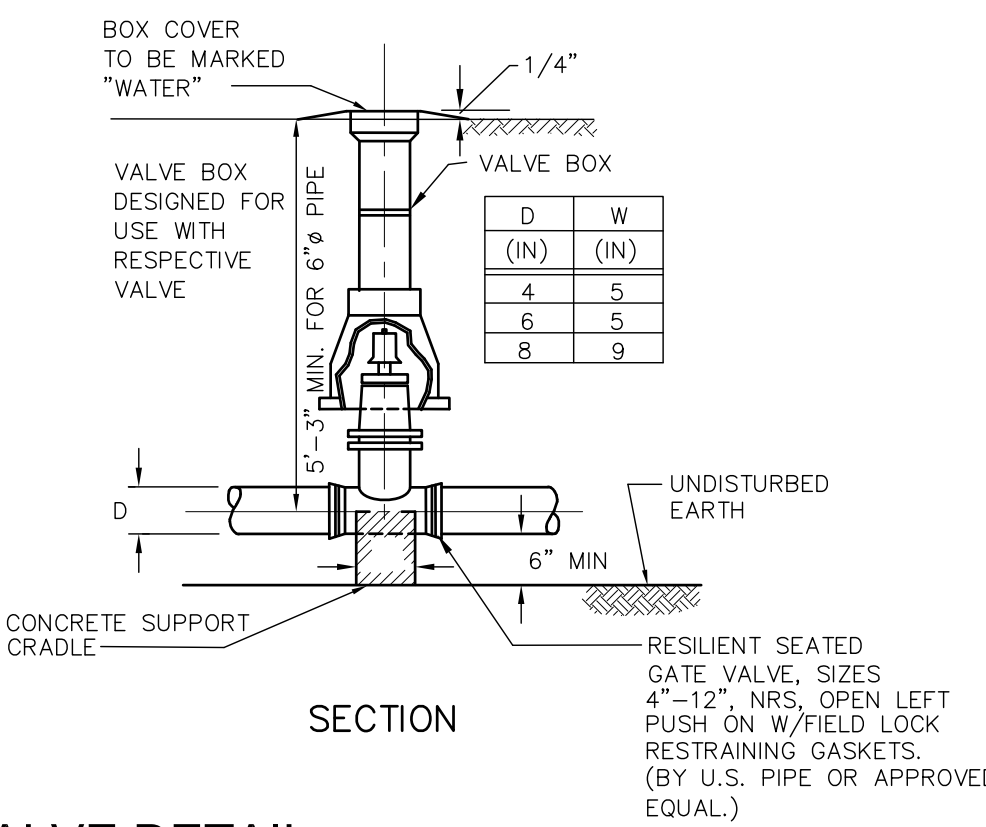
WATER SERVICE CONNECTION

NOT TO SCALE



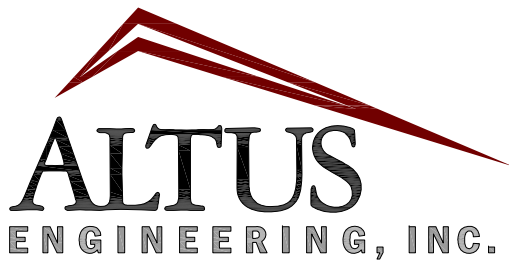
TEE & GATE VALVE ASSEMBLY DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



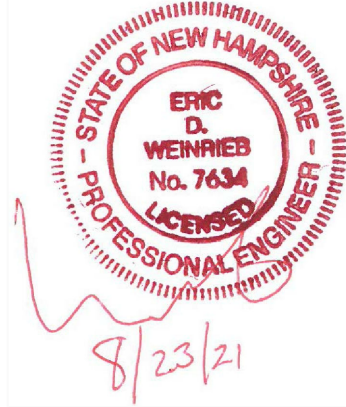
WATER VALVE DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



133 Court Street  
(603) 433-2335

Portsmouth, NH 03801  
www.altus-eng.com



NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUED FOR:

TAC

ISSUE DATE:

AUGUST 23, 2021

REVISIONS

NO.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	TAC	EBS	08/23/21

DRAWN BY: EBS

APPROVED BY: EDW

DRAWING FILE: 5161-DS.dwg

SCALE:

NOT TO SCALE

OWNER:

NAVEESHA HOSPITALITY, LLC

440 BEDFORD ST.  
LEXINGTON, MA 02420

APPLICANT:

MONARCH VILLAGE, LLC

P.O. BOX 365  
EAST HAMPSHIRE, NH 03826

PROJECT:

MONARCH VILLAGE

TAX MAP 297, LOT 6

3548 LAFAYETTE ROAD  
PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

TITLE:

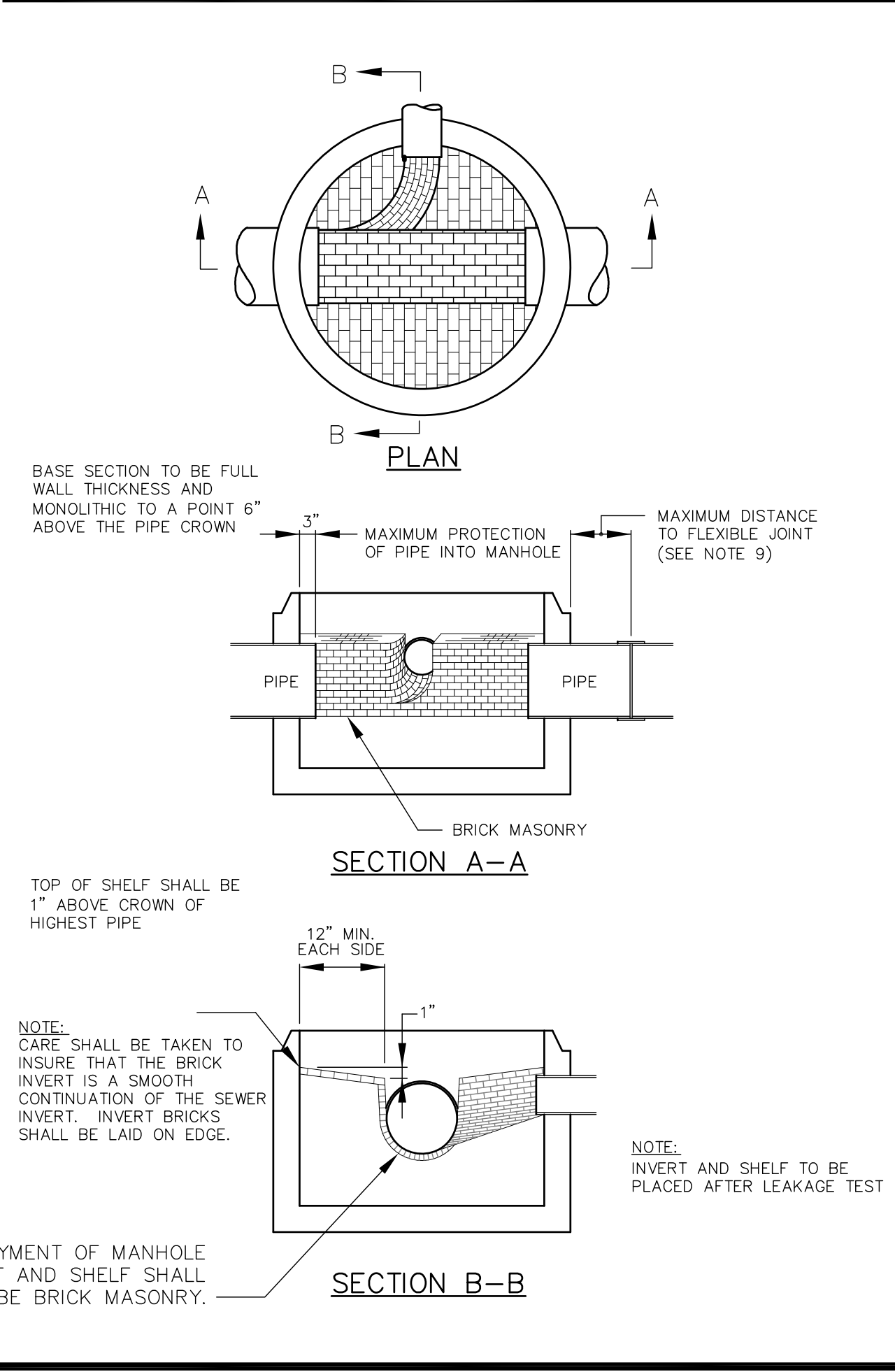
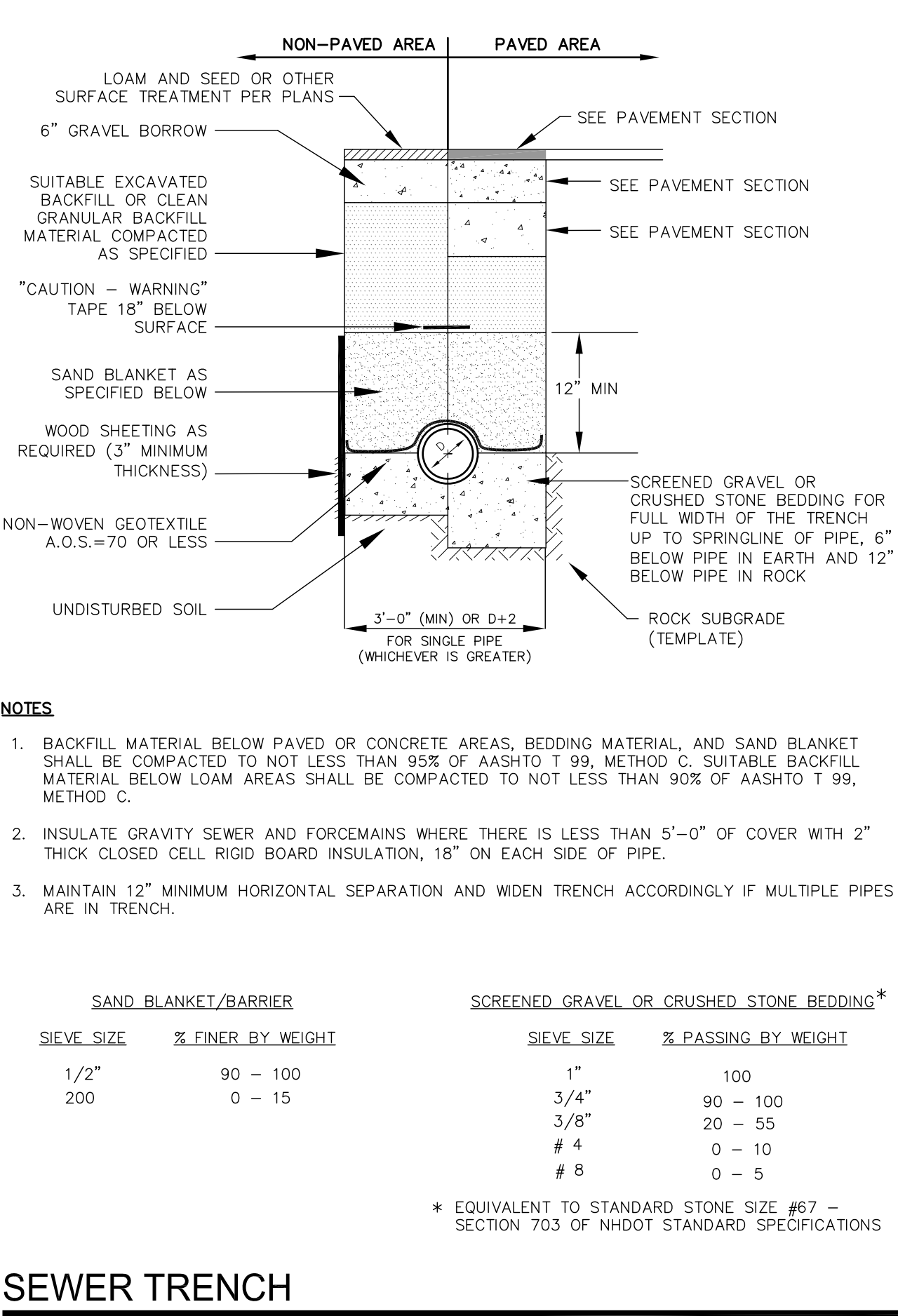
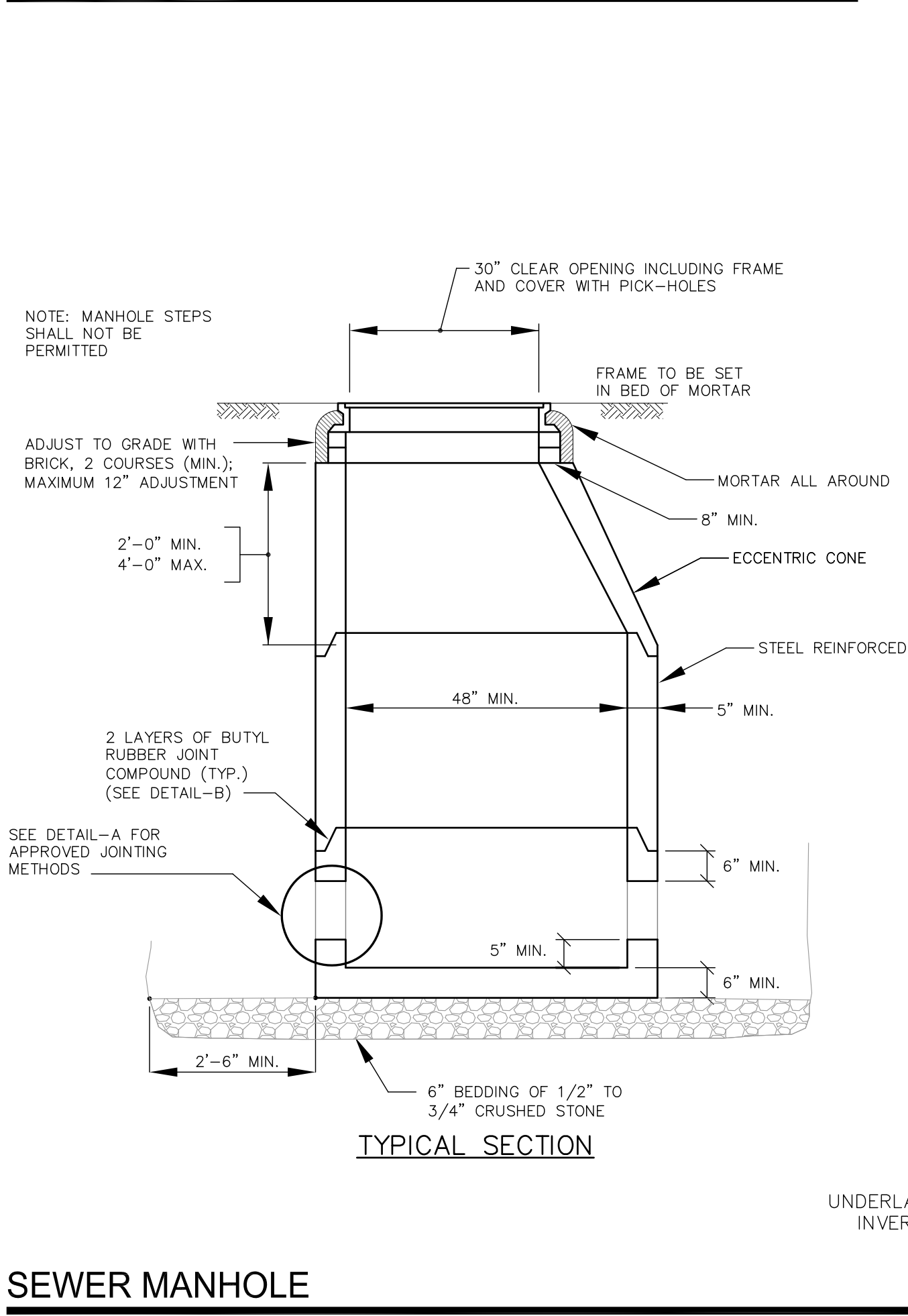
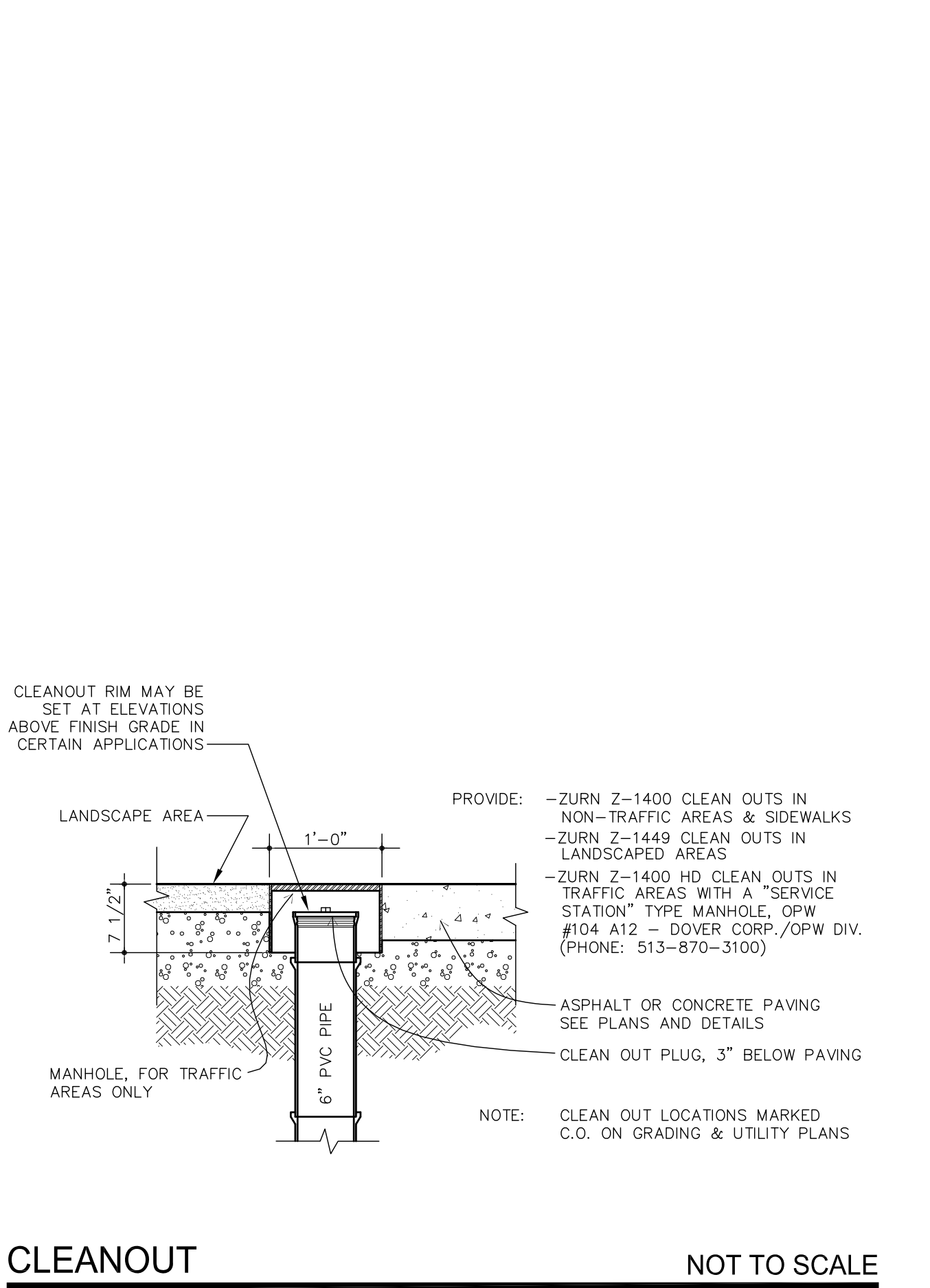
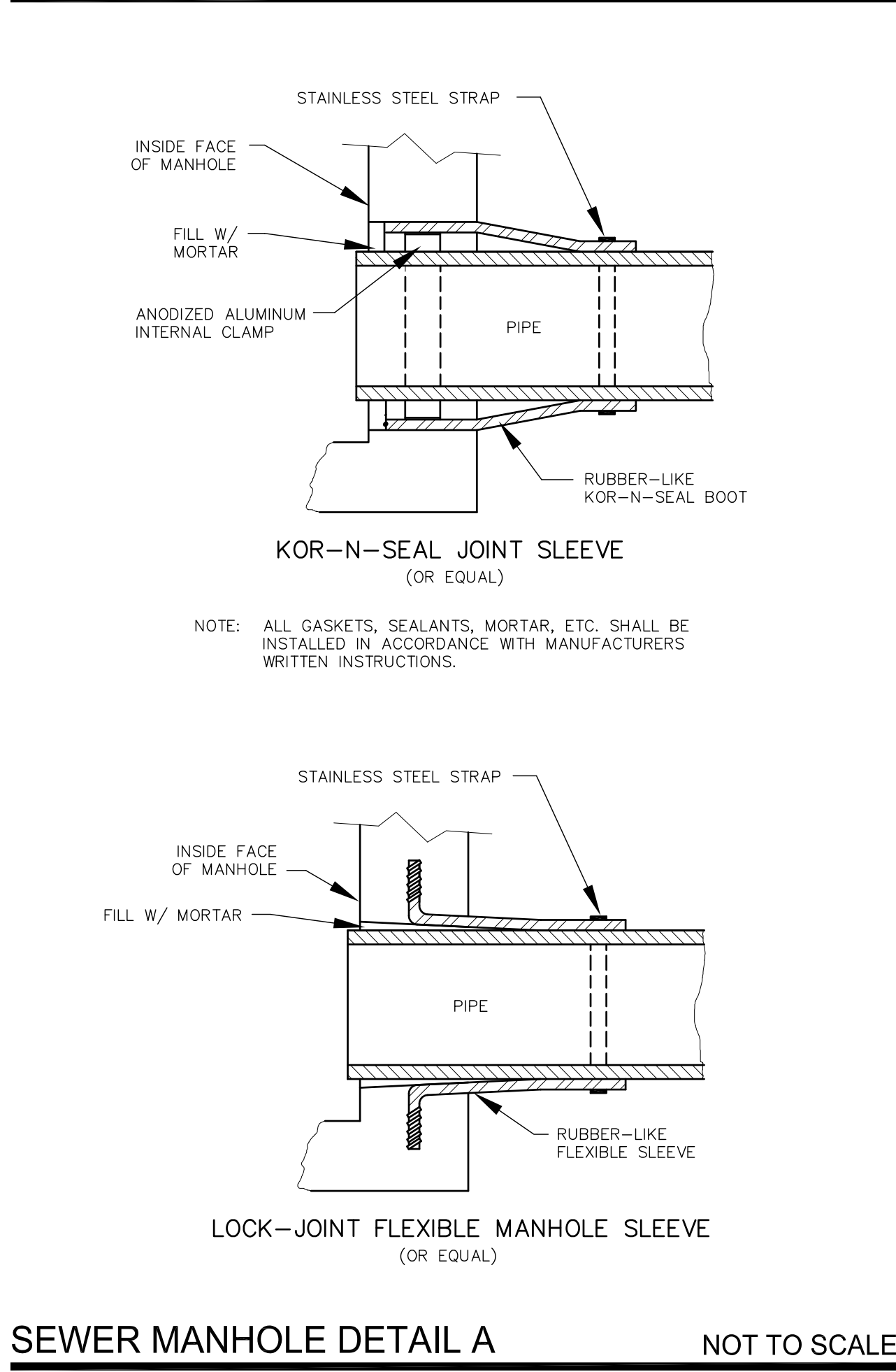
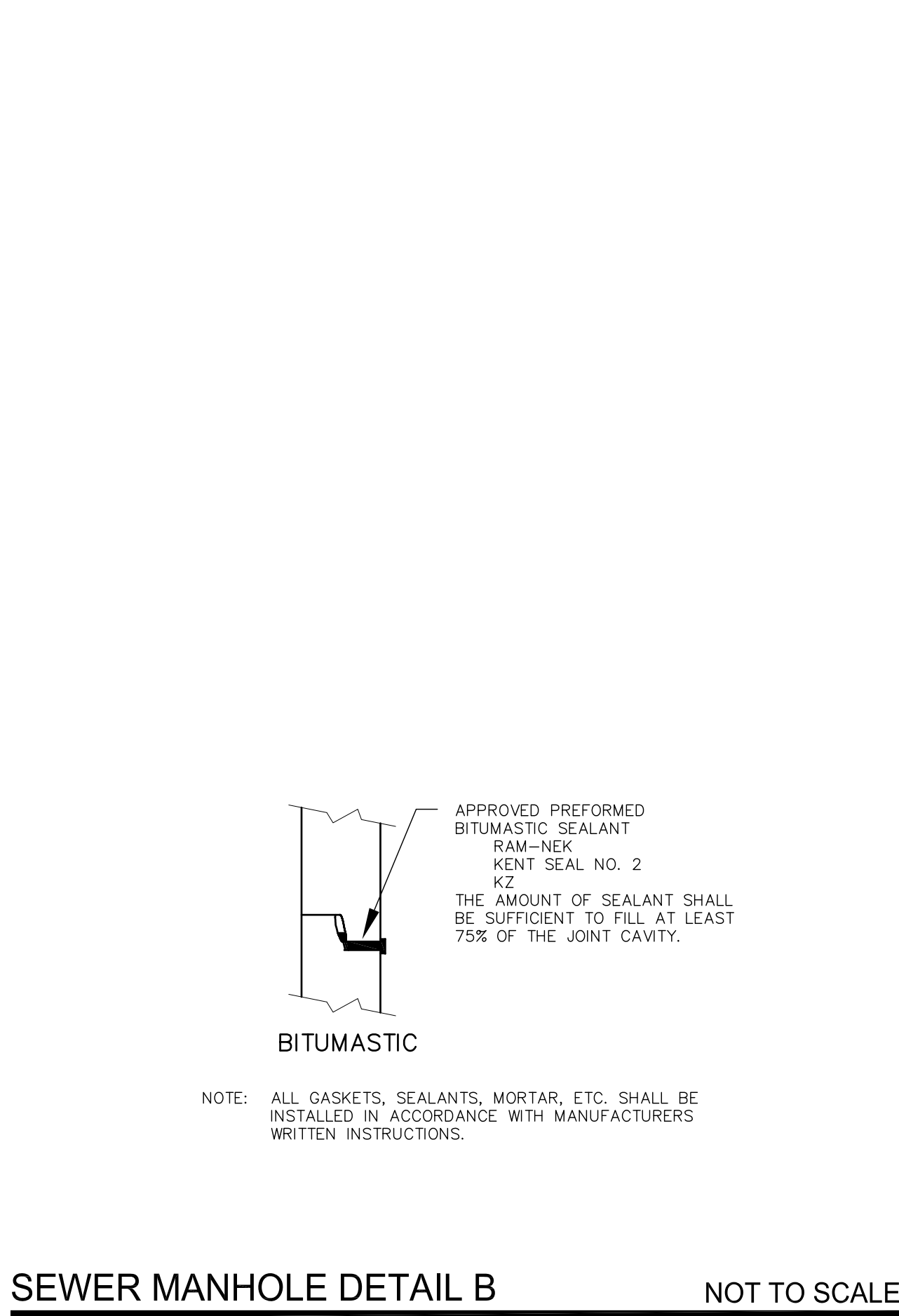
DETAIL SHEET

SHEET NUMBER:

D - 6

P5161



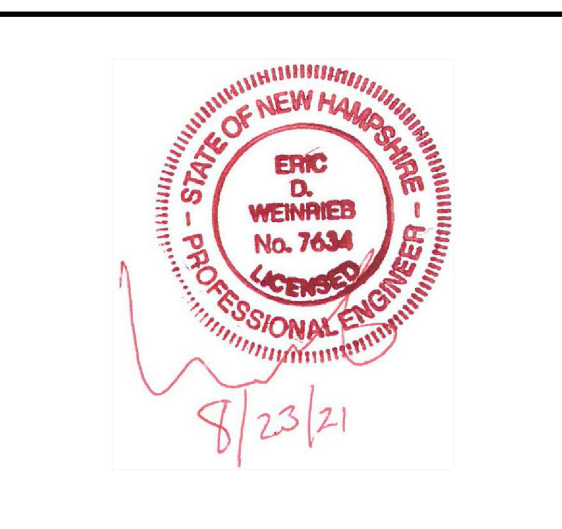


- STANDARD TRENCH NOTES**
- ORDERED EXCAVATION OF UNSUITABLE MATERIAL BELOW GRADE: BACKFILL AS STATED IN THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OR AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWING.
  - BEDDING: SCREENED GRAVEL AND/OR CRUSHED STONE FREE FROM CLAY, LOAM, ORGANIC MATTER AND MEETING THE GRADATION SHOWN IN THE TRENCH DETAIL. WHERE ORDERED BY THE ENGINEER TO STABILIZE THE BASE, SCREENED GRAVEL OR CRUSHED STONE 1-1/2 INCH TO 1/2 INCH SHALL BE USED.
  - SAND BLANKET: CLEAN SAND FREE FROM ORGANIC MATTER MEETING THE GRADATION SHOWN IN THE TRENCH DETAIL. BLANKET MAY BE REPLACED WITH BEDDING MATERIAL FOR CAST-IRON, DUCTILE IRON, AND REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE PROVIDED THAT NO STONE LARGER THAN 2" IS IN CONTACT WITH THE PIPE AND THE GEOTEXTILE IS RELOCATED ACCORDINGLY.
  - SUITABLE MATERIAL: IN ROADS, ROAD SHOULDERS, WALKWAYS AND TRAVELED WAYS, SUITABLE MATERIAL FOR TRENCH BACKFILL SHALL BE THE NATURAL MATERIAL EXCAVATED DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION, BUT SHALL EXCLUDE DEBRIS, PIECES OF PAVEMENT, ORGANIC MATTER, TOP SOIL, ALL WET OR SOFT MUCK, PEAT, OR CLAY, ALL EXCAVATED LEDGE MATERIAL, ALL ROCKS OVER 6 INCHES IN LARGEST DIMENSION, AND ANY MATERIAL WHICH, AS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER, WILL NOT PROVIDE SUFFICIENT SUPPORT OR MAINTAIN THE COMPLETED CONSTRUCTION IN A STABLE CONDITION. IN CROSS COUNTRY CONSTRUCTION, SUITABLE MATERIAL SHALL BE AS DESCRIBED ABOVE, EXCEPT THAT THE ENGINEER MAY PERMIT THE USE OF TOP SOIL, LOAM, MUCK, OR PEAT, IF SATISFIED THAT THE COMPLETED CONSTRUCTION WILL BE ENTIRELY STABLE AND PROVIDED THAT EASY ACCESS TO THE SEWER FOR MAINTENANCE AND POSSIBLE RECONSTRUCTION WILL BE PRESERVED.
  - BASE COURSE AND PAVEMENT SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION'S LATEST EDITION OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAYS AND BRIDGES - DIVISIONS 300 AND 400 RESPECTIVELY.
  - SHEETING, IF REQUIRED: WHERE SHEETING IS PLACED ALONGSIDE THE PIPE AND EXTENDS BELOW MID-DIAMETER, IT SHALL BE CUT OFF AND LEFT IN PLACE TO AN ELEVATION 1 FOOT ABOVE THE TOP OF PIPE. WHERE SHEETING IS ORDERED BY THE ENGINEER TO BE LEFT IN PLACE, IT SHALL BE CUT OFF AT LEAST 3 FEET BELOW FINISHED GRADE, BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 FOOT ABOVE THE TOP OF THE PIPE.
  - W = MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTH TO A PLANE 12 INCHES ABOVE THE PIPE. FOR PIPES 15 INCHES NOMINAL DIAMETER OR LESS, W SHALL BE NO MORE THAN 36 INCHES. FOR PIPES GREATER THAN 15 INCHES IN NOMINAL DIAMETER, W SHALL BE 24 INCHES PLUS PIPE OUTSIDE DIAMETER (O.D.) ALSO, W SHALL BE THE PAYMENT WIDTH FOR LEDGE EXCAVATION AND FOR ORDERED EXCAVATION BELOW GRADE.
  - FOR CROSS COUNTRY CONSTRUCTION, BACKFILL, FILL AND/OR LOAM SHALL BE MOUNDED TO A HEIGHT OF 6 INCHES ABOVE THE ORIGINAL GROUND SURFACE.
  - CONCRETE FOR ENCASEMENT SHALL CONFORM TO THE NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS STANDARD SPECIFICATION REQUIREMENTS FOR CLASS A (3000#) CONCRETE AS FOLLOWS:  
CEMENT: 6.0 BAGS PER CUBIC YARD  
WATER: 5.75 GALLONS PER BAG  
CEMENT MAXIMUM SIZE OF AGGREGATE: 1 INCH  
CONCRETE ENCASEMENT IS NOT ALLOWED FOR PVC PIPE.
  - CONCRETE FULL ENCASEMENT: IF FULL ENCASEMENT IS UTILIZED, DEPTH OF CONCRETE BELOW PIPE SHALL BE 1/4 I.D. (4" MINIMUM). BLOCK SUPPORT SHALL BE SOLID CONCRETE BLOCKS.
  - NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES DESIGN STANDARDS REQUIRE TEN FEET (10') SEPARATION BETWEEN WATER AND SEWER. REFER TO TOWN'S STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR METHODS OF PROTECTION IN AREAS THAT CANNOT MEET THESE REQUIREMENTS.

**ALTUS ENGINEERING, INC.**

133 Court Street  
(603) 433-2335

Portsmouth, NH 03801  
www.altus-eng.com



**NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION**

**ISSUED FOR:** TAC

**ISSUE DATE:** AUGUST 23, 2021

**REVISIONS**

NO.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	TAC	EBS	08/23/21

**DRAWN BY:** EBS

**APPROVED BY:** EDW

**DRAWING FILE:** 5161-DS.dwg

**SCALE:** NOT TO SCALE

**OWNER:** NAVEESHA HOSPITALITY, LLC

440 BEDFORD ST.  
LEXINGTON, MA 02420

**APPLICANT:** MONARCH VILLAGE, LLC

P.O. BOX 365  
EAST HAMPSTEAD, NH 03826

**PROJECT:** MONARCH VILLAGE

TAX MAP 297, LOT 6

3548 LAFAYETTE ROAD  
PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

**TITLE:** DETAIL SHEET

**SHEET NUMBER:** D - 7







PRELIMINARY ISSUE  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



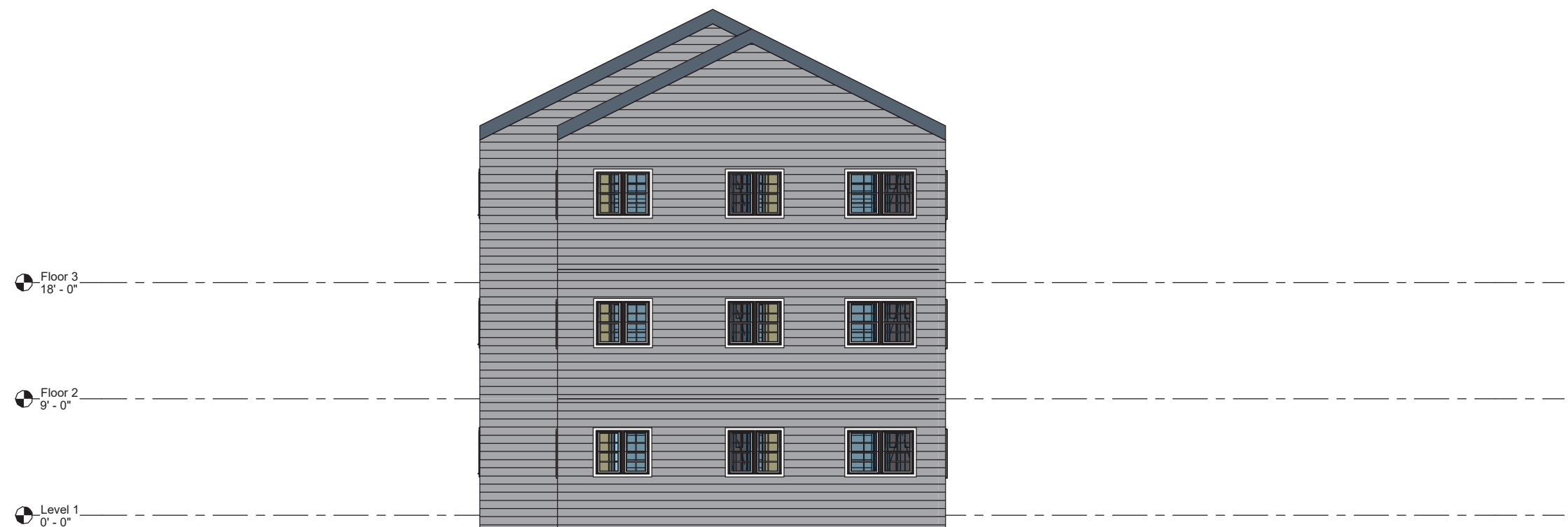
① Front Elevation



③ Left Elevation



② Back Elevation



④ Right Elevation